

A B C D E F



WE052 plant Neutraubling
 EL013 electr connect diagram

KU046 customer name Lagunitas Brewing Company
 KU048 customer street 1843 S Washieraw Ave
 KU047 customer city Chicago IL 60608
 KU049 customer country USA

AN149 line no. C359360 SE121 Service Line Tel.: ++49 (0) 9401 708090

MA071 machine type FU003 filler

SE061 serial no. K123989

SC006 connection diagram no. K123989-001
 MI039 applicable documents K563D13-001



KRONES AG Neutraubling
 Bohmewaldstrasse 5
 D-93073 Neutraubling
 Tel: ++49(+9401)70-0
 www.krones.com

KRONES AG Rosenheim
 Aussenre Munchener Strasse 104
 D-83026 Rosenheim
 Tel: ++49(+8031)404-0
 www.krones.com

KRONES AG Flensburg
 Schielerweg 9
 D-24941 Flensburg
 Tel: ++49(+461)5044-0
 www.krones.com

KRONES AG Steinacker
 Raiffisenstrasse 30
 D-85356 Freising
 Tel: ++49(+8161)953-0
 www.krones.com

KRONES INC Franklin WI
 9600 South 58th Street
 Franklin WI 53132-6241
 Tel: ++1 4144094000
 www.krones.com

0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	date	22.07.2013	machine type	filler	TE034 Installation site	+90014465	PR161 Process area	=FH01	PR162 Process section	LN01	PR138 process-unit	FU1,0001	TE003 technical data	=FU1,0001
	eng.	Krupka												
	CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS										
			version/	02										



client Lagunitas Brewing Company
 SFT_FU00_201301_0007001


equi. K123989-001

DA sheet 01
 1/348

	A	B	C	D	E	F
0	HA009# AC main circuit AC		STF049# AC control circuit AC		BU039# AS003 bus system ASH-bus	
	AU143# L1 Outer conductor L1	SC100 black	AU143# L1 Outer conductor La	RO001 red	AS001# + ASI +	BR005 brown
	AU143# L2 Outer conductor L2	SC100 black	RU099#&GE225# Lb Return conductor Unearthed Lb	RO001 red	AS001# - ASI -	BL005 blue
	AU143# L3 Outer conductor L3	SC100 black	RU099#&GE225# Lb Return conductor Earthed Lb	RO010 red/white	BU039#&FR043 bus system profibus	
	NE017# N neutral conductor N	WE020 white				GR014 green
	SC17# GND grounding conductor GND	GR014#&GE003 green / green-yellow			SOND#&RD17XD-N A R&D17XD-N A	RO001 red
		TR047#&SE034 transformer secondary			SOND#&RD17XD-P B R&D17XD-P B	RO001 red
			TR047#&SE034 transformer secondary		BU039#&BE046 bus system device-net	
	AU143# L1a Outer conductor La	BR005 brown	AU143# L1a Outer conductor La	RO001 red	DC001# + D.C. +	RO001 red
	RU099#&UN056# Lb Return conductor Unearthed Lb	BR005 brown	RU099#&UN056# Lb Return conductor Unearthed Lb	RO001 red	SOND#&CAN H CAN H	WE020 white
	RU099#&GE225# Lb Return conductor Earthed Lb	BR021 brown/white	RU099#&GE225# Lb Return conductor Earthed Lb	RO010 red/white	SOND#&CAN L CAN L	BL005 blue
		HA009# DC main circuit DC	STF049# DC(24V) control circuit DC(24V)		DC001# - D.C. -	SC100 black
	AU143#&O006# L+ Outer conductor positive L+	SC100 black	AU143#&O006# L+ Outer conductor positive L+	DU008 dark-blue	SOND#	SOND#
	AU143#&NE039# L- Outer conductor negative L-	SC100 black	AU143#&NE039# L- Outer conductor negative L-	DU008 dark-blue	SOND#	SOND#
	RU099#&NE067# 0V(M) Return conductor Neutral 0V(M)	SW001 black/white	RU099#&NE067# 0V(M) Return conductor Neutral 0V(M)	DU009 dark-blue/white	SOND#	SOND#
		00116	FR044# AC/DC external voltage AC/DC		SOND#	SOND#
		Excepted circuit ahead of master switch	SOND#&L+ L&L+	OR001 orange		
	AU143# L1a Outer conductor La	OR001 orange	RU099#&GE225# Lb/0V (M) Return conductor Earthed Lb/0V (M)	OR011 Orange/white		
	RU099#&GE225# Lb/N Return conductor Earthed Lb/N	OR011 Orange/white	SOND#&AC/DC AC/DC	VF003 violet		
			FR062#&BI033# 120V AC/DC separate feeder to 120V AC/DC			
			AU143# L1a L+ Outer conductor L&L+	OR001 orange		
			RU099#&GE225# Lb/0V (M) Return conductor Earthed Lb/0V (M)	OR011 Orange/white		
		ET001# DC electronic components DC				
	> +24V -> +120V L+:	SE009 black/red				
	+24V L+:	DU008 dark-blue				
	+12V L+:	GR014#&RO001 green / red				
	+5V L+:	BR005#&FR0001 brown / red				
	0V(M) :	DU008 dark-blue/white				
	-5V L-:	BR005#&BL005 brown / blue				
	-12V L-:	GR014#&BL005 green / blue				
	> -24V -> -120V L-:	SC008 black/blue				

TE003
technical data

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	wire colours	equi.	K123989	sheet	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	DA	sheet	02
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunias Brewing Company			2/348	

		A		B		C		D		E		F			
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	LN001 serial number	VE004 version	SOND# AE003 # change index	AE004 # change description	DA013 # date	NA003 # / AB026 name / department
date		18.04.2013		machine type		filler		change document		equi.		K123989		=FU1.0001	
eng.		Krupka													
CAD		Krupka		machine model		MODULFILL HRS		client		K123989-001		DA		sheet 03	
version/		02						Legunilas Brewing Company		SFT_FU00_201301_0001001				3/348	
															
TE003 technical data															

A		B		C		D		E		F	
BE003 description		NE002 neutral designation		PL001 diagram type		AN008 line		GR002 group		OR002 loc	
FU049 functional module		BL018 page number		DA013 date		GR002 group		OR002 loc		BL018 page number	
1	DA	technical data	=FU1	0001	01	-	03	22.07.2013			
2	INH1	*	=	0001	01	-	03	29.08.2013			
3	INH	*	=	0001	01	-	11	29.08.2013			
4	LEG	technical data	=FU1	0001	+SK1	01	-	30	18.04.2013		
5	LEG1	*	=	0001	01	-	01	29.08.2013			
6	LEG2	*	=	0001	01	-	01	29.08.2013			
7	SSL	control panel construction	=FU1	0002	+SK1	10	-	30	07.05.2013		
8	DA	power supply adaptation	=FU1	0101	02	-	02	18.04.2013			
9	STR	power supply adaptation	=FU1	0101	+SK1	10	-	90	26.04.2013		
10	DA	power supply adaptation	=FU1	0104	+KK1	02	-	02	18.04.2013		
11	STR	power supply adaptation	=FU1	0104	+SK1	10	-	10	26.04.2013		
12	STR	lighting system socket climate	=FU1	0201	+SK1	10	-	25	18.04.2013		
13	LEG	control voltage 24V DC	=FU1	0301	+FKA1	10	-	10	18.04.2013		
14	STR	control voltage 24V DC	=FU1	0301	+SK1	10	-	72	26.04.2013		
15	STR	control voltage 24V DC	=FU1	0302	+SK1	10	-	50	26.04.2013		
16	BUS	PLC overview	=FU1	0501	90	-	90	26.04.2013			
17	STR	PLC overview	=FU1	0501	+SK1	01	-	28	26.04.2013		
18	STR	PLC overview	=FU1	0502	+SK1	01	-	62	31.05.2013		
19	STR	PLC overview	=FU1	0503	+SK1	01	-	81	24.04.2013		
20	STR	PLC overview	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	01	-	86	23.04.2013		
21	STR	PLC overview	=FU1	0507	+KKN1	01	-	81	23.04.2013		
22	STR	PLC overview	=FU1	0520	+KR1	01	-	45	23.04.2013		
23	STR	PLC overview	=FU1	0597	+SK1	01	-	81	19.07.2013		
24	STR	LDS line networking	=FU1	0601	+SK1	10	-	14	24.04.2013		
25	DIA	operation observe	=FU1	0901	+KK1	01	-	01	18.04.2013		
26	STR	operation observe	=FU1	0901	+KK1	01	-	50	18.04.2013		
27	DIA	emergency stop maintenance enable	=FU1	1101	01	-	01	30.04.2013			
28	STR	emergency stop maintenance enable	=FU1	1101	+SK1	10	-	30	29.04.2013		
29	DIA	oper/safety guarding	=FU1	1201	01	-	01	27.08.2013			
30	STR	oper/safety guarding	=FU1	1201	+SK1	11	-	20	18.04.2013		
31	STR	oper/safety guarding	=FU1	1202	+SK1	11	-	11	29.04.2013		
32	STR	basic design	=FU1	1501	+KPV1	10	-	21	19.04.2013		
33	STR	sequence control unit	=FU1	1701	+SK1	10	-	18	23.04.2013		
34	STR	machine drive	=FU1	2001	+SK1	06	-	81	23.04.2013		
35	STR	machine drive	=FU1	2005	+SK1	10	-	13	18.04.2013		
36	STR	machine drive	=FU1	2010	+SK1	10	-	13	19.04.2013		
37	STR	machine drive	=FU1	2015	+SK1	10	-	13	19.04.2013		
38	STR	machine drive	=FU1	2020	+SK1	10	-	13	19.04.2013		
39	STR	machine drive	=FU1	2025	+SK1	10	-	17	29.04.2013		
date		29.08.2013	machine type		filler		table of contents		equi.		K123989
eng.		Krupka	machine model		MODULFILL HRS		client		K123989-001		INH1
CAD		Skala	version/		02		Leguñas Brewing Company		sheet		01
											4/348



A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003		NE002									
PL001	FU049	AN008	GR002	OR002	BL018	DA013					
diagram type	functional module	line	group	loc.	page number	date					
1 STR	machine drive	=FU1	2030	+SK1	10	-	13	19.04.2013			
2 STR	machine drive	=FU1	2035	+SK1	10	-	13	19.04.2013			
3 STR	machine drive	=FU1	2040	+SK1	10	-	13	19.04.2013			
4 STR	height adjustment system machine head	=FU1	2101	+SK1	10	-	21	26.04.2013			
5 STR	height adjustment system machine head	=FU1	2102	+SK1	20	-	21	26.04.2013			
6 STR	central lubrical system	=FU1	2801	+SK1	30	-	30	19.04.2013			
7 STR	speed control system machine control	=FU1	4001	+SK1	10	-	15	18.04.2013			
8 STR	conveyors	=FU1	4101	+SK1	10	-	11	23.04.2013			
9 STR	crowmer 1	=FU1	5205	+KKN1	10	-	11	19.04.2013			
10 STR	crowmer 1	=FU1	5215	+KKN1	05	-	90	19.04.2013			
11 STR	crowmer 1	=FU1	5220	+KKN1	10	-	17	23.04.2013			
12 STR	crowmer 1	=FU1	5240	+SK1	10	-	20	23.04.2013			
13 STR	control unit electronic components	=FU1	6301	+SK1	01	-	95	31.05.2013			
14 STR	control unit electronic components	=FU1	6302	+KR1	20	-	50	23.04.2013			
15 LEG	filling valve contr. electronic	=FU1	6401	+KR1	01	-	06	18.04.2013			
16 STR	filling valve contr. electronic	=FU1	6401	+KR1	40	-	41	18.04.2013			
17 STR	general measurement	=FU1	7001	+KR1	10	-	10	18.04.2013			
18 STR	control mechanisms	=FU1	7301	+SK1	01	-	90	22.04.2013			
19 STR	fill level regul syst.	=FU1	7501	+KPV1	10	-	15	22.04.2013			
20 STR	press.regulat.system	=FU1	7601	+KR1	12	-	20	22.04.2013			
5	valve control	=FU1	8001	+KPV1	01	-	90	18.04.2013			
22 STR	valve control	=FU1	8020	+SK1	01	-	90	22.04.2013			
23 STR	valve control	=FU1	8030	+KPV1	01	-	90	18.04.2013			
24 STR	valve control	=FU1	8040	+KPV1	01	-	18	18.04.2013			
25 STR	valve control	=FU1	8043	+KPV1	01	-	90	22.04.2013			
6	valve control	=FU1	8045	+KPV1	01	-	90	22.04.2013			
27 STR	valve control	=FU1	8060	+KR1	01	-	90	18.04.2013			
28 STR	vacuum	=FU1	9201	+SK1	10	-	10	22.04.2013			
29 STR	vacuum	=FU1	9209	+KPV1	04	-	90	22.04.2013			
7	signal transmission	=FU1	9701	+SK1	02	-	50	22.04.2013			
31 STR	signal transmission	=FU1	9702	+SK1	10	-	13	28.08.2013			
32 STR	signal transmission	=FU1	9704	+SK1	20	-	20	22.04.2013			
33 STR	signal transmission	=FU1	9712	+SK1	10	-	17	27.08.2013			
8	signal transmission	=FU1	9714	+SK1	10	-	23	23.04.2013			
35 STR	signal transmission	=FU1	9750	+SK1	10	-	11	27.08.2013			
36 BV/	*	KKN1		+KKN1	01	-	02	29.08.2013			
37 BV/	*	KPV1		+KPV1	01	-	01	29.08.2013			
9	38 BV/	*	KR1	+KR1	01	-	02	29.08.2013			
39 BV/	*	SK1		+SK1	01	-	19	29.08.2013			
date	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	table of contents		equi.	K123989	=.0001			
eng.	Krupka										
CAD	Skala	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	Leguñas Brewing Company	K123989-001	INH1	sheet	02	5/348	
		version/	02								

A		B		C		D		E		F	
description				neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
PL001	FU049	AN008	GR002	OR002	BL018	DA013					
diagram type	functional module	line	group	loc	page number	date					
1	XKB	*			01	-	22	29.08.2013			
2	XKT	*			01	-	10	29.08.2013			
3	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
4	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
5	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
6	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
7	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
8	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
9	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
10	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
11	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
12	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
13	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
14	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
15	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
16	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
17	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
18	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
19	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
20	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
21	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
22	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
23	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
24	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
25	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
26	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
27	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
28	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
29	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
30	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
31	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
32	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
33	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
34	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
35	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
36	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
37	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
38	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			
39	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*			

eng.	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	table of contents	equi.	K123989	=.0001
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	INH1	sheet
	Skala	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			03
							6/348

A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
0	PL001 diagram type	BL028 page designation	AN008 line	GR002 group	OR002 loc.	BL018 page number	AE001 change	DA013 date			
1	DA	title page	=FU1	0001		01		22.07.2013			
2	DA	wire colours	=FU1	0001		02		18.04.2013			
3	DA	change document	=FU1	0001		03		18.04.2013			
4	INH1	table of contents	=	0001		01		29.08.2013			
5	INH1	table of contents	=	0001		02		29.08.2013			
6	INH1	table of contents	=	0001		03		29.08.2013			
7	INH	table of contents	=	0001		01		29.08.2013			
8	INH	table of contents	=	0001		02		29.08.2013			
9	INH	table of contents	=	0001		03		29.08.2013			
10	INH	table of contents	=	0001		04		29.08.2013			
11	INH	table of contents	=	0001		05		29.08.2013			
12	INH	table of contents	=	0001		06		29.08.2013			
13	INH	table of contents	=	0001		07		29.08.2013			
14	INH	table of contents	=	0001		08		29.08.2013			
15	INH	table of contents	=	0001		09		29.08.2013			
16	INH	table of contents	=	0001		10		29.08.2013			
17	INH	table of contents	=	0001		11		29.08.2013			
18	LEG	legend	=FU1	0001	+SK1	01		18.04.2013			
19	LEG	diagram type	=FU1	0001		03		18.04.2013			
20	LEG	colour code	=FU1	0001		04		18.04.2013			
21	LEG	table R/I/R/M	=FU1	0001		18		18.04.2013			
22	LEG	table R/I/R/M	=FU1	0001		19		18.04.2013			
23	LEG	table R/I/R/M	=FU1	0001		20		18.04.2013			
24	LEG	table R/I/R/M	=FU1	0001		21		18.04.2013			
25	LEG	Motor rating - Motor current	=FU1	0001		22		18.04.2013			
26	LEG	switch - coding	=FU1	0001		25		18.04.2013			
27	LEG	adjusting devices	=FU1	0001		30		18.04.2013			
28	EG1	process-unit	=	0001		01		29.08.2013			
29	EG2	mounting location	=	0001		01		29.08.2013			
30	S5L	main control panel 1	=FU1	0002	+SK1	10		07.05.2013			
31	S5L	main control panel 1	=FU1	0002	+SK1	11		19.07.2013			
32	S5L	terminal strip layout	=FU1	0002	+SK1	12		19.07.2013			
33	S5L	terminal strip layout	=FU1	0002	+SK1	13		07.05.2013			
34	S5L	main control panel 1 of 1	=FU1	0002	+KKN1	21		07.05.2013			
35	S5L	control cabinet 1 of 1	=FU1	0002	+KPV1	25		07.05.2013			
36	S5L	main control panel 1 of 1	=FU1	0002	+KR1	30		07.05.2013			
37	DA	technical data	=FU1	0101		02		18.04.2013			
38	STR	power supply	=FU1	0101	+SK1	10		26.04.2013			
39	STR	general 115V	=FU1	0101	+SK1	15		26.04.2013			
date		29.08.2013	machine type		filler	table of contents		equi.	K123989	= 0001	
eng.		Krupka	machine model		MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	INH	sheet 01	
CAD		Skala	version/		02	Leguntias Brewing Company				7/348	



A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
0	PL001	BL028	page designation	AN008	line	GR002	OR002	BL018	AE001	DA013	
	diagram type					group	loc.	page number	change	date	
1	STR	high-pressure inject syst. 230V		=FU1	0101	+SK1		17		24.05.2013	
2	STR	closer		=FU1	0101	+SK1		18		26.04.2013	
3	STR	lock		=FU1	0101	+SK1		22		26.04.2013	
1	4 STR	safety conductor system		=FU1	0101	+SK1		90		07.05.2013	
5	DA	technical data		=FU1	0104			02		18.04.2013	
6	STR	separate feeder 115V		=FU1	0104	+SK1		10		26.04.2013	
7	STR	lighting system		=FU1	0201	+SK1		10		18.04.2013	
8	STR	cooling unit		=FU1	0201	+SK1		15		29.04.2013	
2	8 STR	socket		=FU1	0201	+SK1		25		18.04.2013	
9	STR	slip-ring transmitter		=FU1	0301	+FKA1		10		18.04.2013	
10	LEG	power supply unit 24V DC		=FU1	0301	+SK1		10		26.04.2013	
11	STR	power supply unit 24V DC		=FU1	0301	+SK1		11		18.04.2013	
3	12STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		20		26.04.2013	
	13STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		21		26.04.2013	
	14STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		22		26.04.2013	
	15STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		23		26.04.2013	
4	16STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		24		26.04.2013	
	17STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		25		26.04.2013	
	18STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		27		26.04.2013	
	19STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		30		26.04.2013	
	20STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		39		26.04.2013	
5	21STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		45		26.04.2013	
	22STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		50		26.04.2013	
	23STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		60		26.04.2013	
	24STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		61		26.04.2013	
	25STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0301	+SK1		67		26.04.2013	
6	26STR	connecting cable +KPV1		=FU1	0301	+SK1		70		18.04.2013	
	27STR	connecting cable +KKN1		=FU1	0301	+SK1		72		26.04.2013	
	28STR	power supply unit		=FU1	0302	+SK1		10		26.04.2013	
7	29STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0302	+SK1		20		26.04.2013	
	30STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0302	+SK1		21		27.08.2013	
	31STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0302	+SK1		22		18.04.2013	
	32STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0302	+SK1		50		26.04.2013	
	33STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	0302	+SK1		90		26.04.2013	
8	34BUS	profibus		=FU1	0501	+SK1		01		26.04.2013	
	35STR	rack structure		=FU1	0501	+SK1		03		26.04.2013	
	36STR	imp./outp board assign.		=FU1	0501	+SK1		20		26.04.2013	
	37STR	CPU		=FU1	0501	+SK1		23		26.04.2013	
9	38STR	connection		=FU1	0501	+SK1		24		24.04.2013	
	39STR	Data line network		=FU1	0501	+SK1					
	date	29.08.2013		machine type	filler			table of contents		equi.	K123989
	eng.	Krupka		machine model	MODULFILL HRS			client			
	CAD	Skala		version/	02			Lagunitas Brewing Company			
										=.0001	
											02
											8/348




A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
0	PL001 diagram type	BL028 page designation	AN008 line	GR002 group	OR002 loc.	BL018 page number	AE001 change	DA013 date			
1	STR	Fieldbus Network	=FU1	0501	+SK1	25		26.04.2013			
2	STR	profibus board	=FU1	0501	+SK1	27		24.04.2013			
3	STR	connection optical fibre	=FU1	0501	+SK1	28		18.04.2013			
4	STR	data communicational board	=FU1	0502	+SK1	01		31.05.2013			
5	STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0502	+SK1	11		24.04.2013			
6	STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0502	+SK1	15		24.04.2013			
7	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	21		24.04.2013			
8	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	22		24.04.2013			
9	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	41		26.04.2013			
	10STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	42		24.04.2013			
	11STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	43		24.04.2013			
	12STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	44		24.04.2013			
3	13STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	61		24.04.2013			
	14STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0502	+SK1	62		24.04.2013			
	15STR	data communicational board	=FU1	0503	+SK1	01		24.04.2013			
	16STR	data communicational board	=FU1	0503	+SK1	05		26.04.2013			
4	17STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0503	+SK1	11		24.04.2013			
	18STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0503	+SK1	13		24.04.2013			
	19STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	21		24.04.2013			
	20STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	22		24.04.2013			
5	21STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	23		24.04.2013			
	22STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	41		24.04.2013			
	23STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	42		24.04.2013			
	24STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	43		24.04.2013			
	25STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	44		24.04.2013			
6	26STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	61		24.04.2013			
	27STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	63		24.04.2013			
	28STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	64		24.04.2013			
	29STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	65		24.04.2013			
7	30STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	66		24.04.2013			
	31STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0503	+SK1	81		24.04.2013			
	32STR	data communicational board	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	01		23.04.2013			
	33STR	data communicational board	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	02		23.04.2013			
8	34STR	Ethernet connection	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	03		31.06.2013			
	35STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	11		23.04.2013			
	36STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	15		24.04.2013			
	37STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	41		23.04.2013			
9	38STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	42		23.04.2013			
	39STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPv1	43		23.04.2013			
	date	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	table of contents	equi.	K123989	=.0001			
	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	INH	sheet	03		
	CAD	Skala	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company			9/3/48			



A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
0	PL001 diagram type	BL028 page designation	AN008 line	GR002 group	OR002 loc.	BL018 page number	AE001 change	DA013 date			
1	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	44		23.04.2013			
2	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	45		18.04.2013			
3	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	46		23.04.2013			
4	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	47		23.04.2013			
5	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	61		23.04.2013			
6	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	62		23.04.2013			
7	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	63		23.04.2013			
8	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	64		23.04.2013			
9	STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	65		23.04.2013			
	10STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	81		23.04.2013			
	11STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	82		23.04.2013			
3	12STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0506	+KPV1	86		23.04.2013			
	13STR	data communicat board	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	01		23.04.2013			
	14STR	Ethernet connection	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	03		31.05.2013			
	15STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	15		18.04.2013			
	16STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	41		23.04.2013			
4	17STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	42		23.04.2013			
	18STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	61		23.04.2013			
	19STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	62		23.04.2013			
	20STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	63		23.04.2013			
5	21STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0507	+KKK1	81		23.04.2013			
	22STR	rack structure X20	=FU1	0520	+KR1	01		23.04.2013			
	23STR	bus Controller	=FU1	0520	+KR1	30		23.04.2013			
	24STR	input module	=FU1	0520	+KR1	35		23.04.2013			
	25STR	output module	=FU1	0520	+KR1	40		23.04.2013			
6	26STR	analog module	=FU1	0520	+KR1	45		23.04.2013			
	27STR	data communicat board	=FU1	0597	+SK1	01		19.07.2013			
	28STR	Feeder module	=FU1	0597	+SK1	15		18.04.2013			
	29STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	41		28.08.2013			
7	30STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	44		27.08.2013			
	31STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	48		23.04.2013			
	32STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	50		19.07.2013			
	33STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	61		18.04.2013			
8	34STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	64		27.08.2013			
	35STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	68		26.04.2013			
	36STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	70		19.07.2013			
	37STR	inp./outp board assign.	=FU1	0597	+SK1	81		23.04.2013			
9	38STR	line networking	=FU1	0601	+SK1	10		24.04.2013			
	39STR	connection optical fibre	=FU1	0601	+SK1	14		18.04.2013			
	date	29.08.2013	machine type	filler				table of contents	equi.	K123989	=.0001
	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS				client	K123989-001	INH	sheet
	CAD	Skala									
			version/	02						04	10/348



A		B		C		D		E		F	
		BE003 description		NE002 neutral designation							
0	PL001 diagram type	BL028 page designation	AN008 line	GR002 group	OR002 loc.	BL018 page number	AE001 change	DA013 date			
1	DIA	operator control panel	=FU1	0901	+KK1	01		18.04.2013			
2	STR	input/output module	=FU1	0901	+KK1	01		18.04.2013			
3	STR	touchscreen	=FU1	0901	+SK1	10		18.04.2013			
4	STR	operator controls	=FU1	0901	+SK1	20		18.04.2013			
5	STR	signal beacon post	=FU1	0901	+SK1	40		18.04.2013			
6	STR	operator controls	=FU1	0901	+SK1	50		18.04.2013			
7	DIA	overall view	=FU1	1101		01		30.04.2013			
8	STR	machine table	=FU1	1101	+SK1	10		29.04.2013			
9	STR	EMERGENCY STOP switch	=FU1	1101	+SK1	15		18.04.2013			
10	STR	emergency stop	=FU1	1101	+SK1	20		26.04.2013			
11	STR	emergency stop	=FU1	1101	+SK1	21		26.04.2013			
12	STR	foreign machine	=FU1	1101	+SK1	30		23.04.2013			
13	DIA	overall view	=FU1	1201		01		27.08.2013			
14	STR	guard door 1	=FU1	1201	+SK1	11		18.04.2013			
15	STR	guard door 2	=FU1	1201	+SK1	12		18.04.2013			
16	STR	guard door 3	=FU1	1201	+SK1	13		18.04.2013			
17	STR	protective relay	=FU1	1201	+SK1	20		26.04.2013			
18	STR	guard door 1	=FU1	1202	+SK1	11		29.04.2013			
19	STR	pressure switch	=FU1	1501	+KP/V1	10		19.04.2013			
20	STR	monitoring	=FU1	1501	+SK1	14		19.04.2013			
21	STR	monitoring	=FU1	1501	+SK1	20		19.04.2013			
22	STR	monitoring	=FU1	1501	+SK1	21		19.04.2013			
23	STR	clock pulse generation	=FU1	1701	+SK1	10		23.04.2013			
24	STR	clock pulse generation	=FU1	1701	+SK1	11		23.04.2013			
25	STR	signals	=FU1	1701	+SK1	17		23.04.2013			
26	STR	revolution clock pulses/V/KK	=FU1	1701	+SK1	18		23.04.2013			
27	STR	rack structure X20	=FU1	2001	+SK1	06		23.04.2013			
28	STR	input/output module	=FU1	2001	+SK1	07		18.04.2013			
29	STR	feeder module	=FU1	2001	+SK1	08		18.04.2013			
30	STR	input/output module	=FU1	2001	+SK1	09		23.04.2013			
31	STR	feeder module	=FU1	2001	+SK1	10		18.04.2013			
32	STR	input/output module	=FU1	2001	+SK1	11		23.04.2013			
33	STR	operator control panel	=FU1	2001	+SK1	12		18.04.2013			
34	STR	CPU X20	=FU1	2001	+SK1	20		22.04.2013			
35	STR	interface module	=FU1	2001	+SK1	23		18.04.2013			
36	STR	Powerlink	=FU1	2001	+SK1	24		18.04.2013			
37	STR	Speed monitoring	=FU1	2001	+SK1	25		23.04.2013			
38	STR	rack structure ACOFOS	=FU1	2001	+SK1	30		23.04.2013			
39	STR	power supply unit	=FU1	2001	+SK1	31		26.04.2013			
	date	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	table of contents	equi.	K123989	=.0001			
	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	INH	sheet	05		
	CAD	Skala	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				11/348		
											

A		B		C		D		E		F	
description		neutral designation		NE002		AE001		DA013			
BE003		BE003		AN008		GR002		OR002		BL018	
PL001 diagram type		BL028 page designation		line		group		loc.		page number	
1 STR		power module		=FU1		2001		+SK1		32	
2 STR		Auxiliary power supply module		=FU1		2001		+SK1		33	
3 STR		digital inputs		=FU1		2001		+SK1		60	
4 STR		release		=FU1		2001		+SK1		61	
5 STR		signals		=FU1		2001		+SK1		66	
6 STR		plug-in slot assignm.		=FU1		2001		+SK1		80	
7 STR		Safety-limited speed		=FU1		2001		+SK1		81	
8 STR		Emergency power supply unit		=FU1		2005		+SK1		10	
9 STR		Emergency power supply unit		=FU1		2005		+SK1		11	
10 STR		Emergency power supply unit		=FU1		2005		+SK1		12	
11 STR		Emergency power supply unit		=FU1		2005		+SK1		13	
12 STR		discharge stanwheel RKA		=FU1		2010		+SK1		10	
13 STR		discharge stanwheel RKA		=FU1		2010		+SK1		11	
14 STR		discharge stanwheel RKA		=FU1		2010		+SK1		12	
15 STR		discharge stanwheel RKA		=FU1		2010		+SK1		13	
16 STR		Transfer stanwheel		=FU1		2015		+SK1		10	
17 STR		Transfer stanwheel		=FU1		2015		+SK1		11	
18 STR		Transfer stanwheel		=FU1		2015		+SK1		12	
19 STR		discharge stanwheel RKA		=FU1		2015		+SK1		13	
20 STR		Infeed stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2020		+SK1		10	
21 STR		Infeed stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2020		+SK1		11	
22 STR		Infeed stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2020		+SK1		12	
23 STR		Infeed stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2020		+SK1		13	
24 STR		carrousel		=FU1		2025		+SK1		10	
25 STR		carrousel		=FU1		2025		+SK1		11	
26 STR		carrousel		=FU1		2025		+SK1		12	
27 STR		carrousel		=FU1		2025		+SK1		13	
28 STR		motor brake		=FU1		2025		+SK1		17	
29 STR		discharge stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2030		+SK1		10	
30 STR		discharge stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2030		+SK1		11	
31 STR		discharge stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2030		+SK1		12	
32 STR		discharge stanwheel FKA		=FU1		2030		+SK1		13	
33 STR		closer1		=FU1		2035		+SK1		10	
34 STR		closer1		=FU1		2035		+SK1		11	
35 STR		closer1		=FU1		2035		+SK1		12	
36 STR		closer1		=FU1		2035		+SK1		13	
37 STR		discharge stanwheel		=FU1		2040		+SK1		10	
38 STR		discharge stanwheel		=FU1		2040		+SK1		11	
39 STR		discharge stanwheel		=FU1		2040		+SK1		12	
date		29.08.2013		machine type		filler		table of contents		equi. K123989	
eng.		Krupka		machine model		MODULFILL HRS		client		K123989-001	
CAD		Skala		version/		02		Legumias Brewing Company		INH	
										= .0001	
										06	
										12/348	



A		B		C		D		E		F			
		description		neutral designation									
BE003				NE002									
0	PL001	BL028	page designation	AN008	line	GR002	OR002	loc.	BL018	page number	AE001	DA013	
diagram type										change		date	
1	STR	discharge stamwheel		=FU1	2040	+SK1			13			19.04.2013	
2	STR	height adjustment system		=FU1	2101	+SK1			10			26.04.2013	
3	STR	probe		=FU1	2101	+KR1			11			18.04.2013	
4	STR	centr.bell lift.cam		=FU1	2101	+SK1			20			19.04.2013	
5	STR	centr.bell lift.cam		=FU1	2101	+SK1			21			19.04.2013	
6	STR	Pressurisation zone guards		=FU1	2102	+SK1			20			26.04.2013	
7	STR	Pressurisation zone guards		=FU1	2102	+SK1			21			26.04.2013	
8	STR	filtration		=FU1	2801	+SK1			30			19.04.2013	
9	STR	control elements		=FU1	4001	+SK1			10			18.04.2013	
10	STR	back-up-switch		=FU1	4001	+SK1			15			19.04.2013	
11	STR	discharge conveyor		=FU1	4101	+SK1			10			23.04.2013	
12	STR	discharge conveyor		=FU1	4101	+SK1			11			31.05.2013	
13	STR	height adjustment system		=FU1	5205	+KKN1			10			19.04.2013	
14	STR	probe		=FU1	5205	+KKN1			11			19.04.2013	
15	STR	valve block		=FU1	5215	+KKN1			05			19.04.2013	
16	STR	valve 270		=FU1	5215	+KKN1			27			18.04.2013	
17	STR	valve 288		=FU1	5215	+KKN1			28			19.04.2013	
18	STR	valve 290		=FU1	5215	+KKN1			29			18.04.2013	
19	STR	reserve		=FU1	5215	+KKN1			90			19.04.2013	
20	STR	high-press.injct.syst.		=FU1	5220	+KKN1			10			23.04.2013	
21	STR	high-press.injct.syst.		=FU1	5220	+KPV1			15			19.04.2013	
22	STR	controlHDE		=FU1	5220	+KPV1			17			27.08.2013	
23	STR	sorter		=FU1	5240	+SK1			10			23.04.2013	
24	STR	sorter		=FU1	5240	+SK1			11			31.05.2013	
25	STR	vibrator		=FU1	5240	+KKN1			12			19.04.2013	
26	STR	sensors		=FU1	5240	+KKN1			16			18.04.2013	
27	STR	valves		=FU1	5240	+KKN1			20			18.04.2013	
28	STR	rack structure X20		=FU1	6301	+SK1			01			31.05.2013	
29	STR	input modules		=FU1	6301	+SK1			04			18.04.2013	
30	STR	extension		=FU1	6301	+SK1			05			18.04.2013	
31	STR	output module		=FU1	6301	+SK1			07			18.04.2013	
32	STR	CPU		=FU1	6301	+SK1			20			31.05.2013	
33	STR	bus Controller		=FU1	6301	+SK1			23			18.04.2013	
34	STR	slip ring		=FU1	6301	+FKA1			40			22.04.2013	
35	STR	digital inputs		=FU1	6301	+SK1			60			22.04.2013	
36	STR	digital inputs		=FU1	6301	+SK1			61			22.04.2013	
37	STR	digital outputs		=FU1	6301	+SK1			66			22.04.2013	
38	STR	control elements		=FU1	6301	+KPV1			95			18.04.2013	
39	STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	6302	+KR1			20			23.04.2013	
date		29.08.2013		machine type		filler		table of contents		equi.		K123989	
eng.		Krupka						client		K123989-001		= 0001	
CAD		Skala		machine model		MODUL FILL HRS		Leguntias Brewing Company		INH		sheet	
												07	
				version/		02						13/348	



A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
0	PL001	BL028	page designation	AN008	GR002	OR002	BL018	AE001	DA013		
diagram type				line		group		loc.		page number	
										change	
										date	
1	STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	6302	+KR1	21			23.04.2013	
2	STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	6302	+KR1	32			22.04.2013	
3	STR	distributor		=FU1	6302	+KR1	41			22.04.2013	
1	4 STR	control voltage MUX		=FU1	6302	+KR1	50			23.04.2013	
5	LEB	plug-in slot assignm.		=FU1	6401	+KR1	01			18.04.2013	
6	LEB	plug-in slot assignm.		=FU1	6401	+KR1	02			18.04.2013	
7	LEB	plug-in slot assignm.		=FU1	6401	+KR1	03			18.04.2013	
8	LEG	plug-in slot assignm.		=FU1	6401	+KR1	04			18.04.2013	
9	LEG	plug-in slot assignm.		=FU1	6401	+KR1	05			18.04.2013	
10	LEG	plug-in slot assignm.		=FU1	6401	+KR1	06			18.04.2013	
11	STR	valve block		=FU1	6401	+KR1	40			18.04.2013	
12	STR	valve block		=FU1	6401	+KR1	41			23.04.2013	
13	STR	temperature sensor TT101		=FU1	7001	+KR1	10			18.04.2013	
14	STR	valve block		=FU1	7301	+SK1	01			22.04.2013	
15	STR	control mechanism 47		=FU1	7301	+SK1	04			18.04.2013	
16	STR	reserve		=FU1	7301	+SK1	90			22.04.2013	
17	STR	valve 100		=FU1	7501	+KPv1	10			22.04.2013	
18	STR	level probel S110		=FU1	7501	+KPv1	11			18.04.2013	
19	STR	control elements		=FU1	7501	+KPv1	13			18.04.2013	
20	STR	control		=FU1	7501	+KR1	15			18.04.2013	
5	21STR	pressure transmitter PT120		=FU1	7601	+KR1	12			22.04.2013	
	22STR	pressure transmitter PT130		=FU1	7601	+KPv1	13			18.04.2013	
	23STR	valve 200,201		=FU1	7601	+KPv1	20			22.04.2013	
	24STR	valve block		=FU1	8001	+KPv1	01			18.04.2013	
	25STR	valve 102-105		=FU1	8001	+KPv1	10			18.04.2013	
	26STR	reserve		=FU1	8001	+KPv1	90			22.04.2013	
	27STR	valve block		=FU1	8020	+SK1	01			22.04.2013	
	28STR	valve 250		=FU1	8020	+SK1	25			18.04.2013	
	29STR	valve 260-261		=FU1	8020	+SK1	26			22.04.2013	
7	30STR	reserve		=FU1	8020	+SK1	90			22.04.2013	
	31STR	valve block		=FU1	8030	+KPv1	01			18.04.2013	
	32STR	valve 120-122		=FU1	8030	+KPv1	12			18.04.2013	
	33STR	reserve		=FU1	8030	+KPv1	90			22.04.2013	
8	34STR	valve block		=FU1	8040	+KPv1	01			18.04.2013	
	35STR	valve block		=FU1	8040	+KPv1	02			18.04.2013	
	36STR	valve 161-164		=FU1	8040	+KPv1	16			18.04.2013	
	37STR	valve 171		=FU1	8040	+KPv1	17			18.04.2013	
9	38STR	valve 182-184		=FU1	8040	+KPv1	18			18.04.2013	
	39STR	valve block		=FU1	8043	+KPv1	01			22.04.2013	
	date	29.08.2013		machine type	filler			table of contents		equi.	K123989
	eng.	Krupka						client			=.0001
	CAD	Skala		machine model	MODULFILL HRS			Leguntias Brewing Company		K123989-001	INH
				version/	02						sheet
											08
											14/348



A		B		C		D		E		F	
description		neutral designation		NE002							
BE003											
PL001	BL028	AN008	GR002	OR002	BL018	AE001	DA013				
diagram type	page designation	line	group	loc.	page number	change	date				
1 STR	valve 169	=FU1	8043	+KPV1	16		22.04.2013				
2 STR	valve 179	=FU1	8043	+KPV1	17		22.04.2013				
3 STR	valve 208	=FU1	8043	+KPV1	20		18.04.2013				
4 STR	reserve	=FU1	8043	+KPV1	90		22.04.2013				
5 STR	valve block	=FU1	8045	+KPV1	01		22.04.2013				
6 STR	reserve	=FU1	8045	+KPV1	90		22.04.2013				
7 STR	valve block	=FU1	8060	+KR1	01		18.04.2013				
8 STR	valve 220	=FU1	8060	+KR1	22		18.04.2013				
9 STR	reserve	=FU1	8060	+KR1	90		22.04.2013				
10 STR	vacuum pumps141	=FU1	9201	+SK1	10		22.04.2013				
11 STR	valve block	=FU1	9209	+KPV1	04		22.04.2013				
12 STR	level probal S119	=FU1	9209	+KPV1	11		22.04.2013				
13 STR	valve 140-144	=FU1	9209	+KPV1	14		18.04.2013				
14 STR	temperature control T1S156	=FU1	9209	+KPV1	15		27.08.2013				
15 STR	reserve	=FU1	9209	+KPV1	90		22.04.2013				
16 STR	customer	=FU1	9701	+SK1	02		22.04.2013				
17 STR	container conveyor	=FU1	9701	+SS	04		22.04.2013				
18 STR	Checkmat	=FU1	9701	+SK1	12		26.04.2013				
19 STR	finser	=FU1	9701	+SK1	14		23.04.2013				
20 STR	closure supply1	=FU1	9701	+SS	50		23.04.2013				
21 STR	customer	=FU1	9702	+SK1	10		28.08.2013				
22 STR	customer	=FU1	9702	+SK1	11		23.04.2013				
23 STR	customer	=FU1	9702	+SK1	12		19.07.2013				
24 STR	customer	=FU1	9702	+SK1	13		19.07.2013				
25 STR	container conveyor	=FU1	9704	+SK1	20		22.04.2013				
26 STR	Checkmat	=FU1	9712	+SK1	10		27.08.2013				
27 STR	Checkmat	=FU1	9712	+SK1	11		27.08.2013				
28 STR	Checkmat	=FU1	9712	+SK1	14		23.04.2013				
29 STR	Checkmat	=FU1	9712	+SK1	15		23.04.2013				
30 STR	Checkmat	=FU1	9712	+SK1	17		23.04.2013				
31 STR	finser	=FU1	9714	+SK1	10		23.04.2013				
32 STR	finser	=FU1	9714	+SK1	11		23.04.2013				
33 STR	finser	=FU1	9714	+SK1	15		23.04.2013				
34 STR	connection	=FU1	9714	+SK1	23		23.04.2013				
35 STR	closure supply	=FU1	9750	+SK1	10		27.08.2013				
36 STR	closure supply	=FU1	9750	+SK1	11		30.04.2013				
37 V/BV	terminal strip +KKN1	KKN1		+KKN1	01		29.08.2013				
38 V/BV	terminal strip +KKN1	KKN1		+KKN1	02		29.08.2013				
39 V/BV	terminal strip +KPV1	KPV1		+KPV1	01		29.08.2013				
date	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	table of contents		equi.	K123989	= .0001			
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company			sheet		09	
CAD	Skala	version/	02			K123989-001	INH	15/348			



A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
0	PL001 diagram type	BL028 page designation	AN008 line	GR002 group	OR002 loc.	BL018 page number	AE001 change	DA013 date			
1	V/BV	terminal strip +KR1	KR1		+KR1	01		29.08.2013			
2	V/BV	terminal strip +KR1	KR1		+KR1	02		29.08.2013			
3	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	01		29.08.2013			
4	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	02		29.08.2013			
5	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	03		29.08.2013			
6	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	04		29.08.2013			
7	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	05		29.08.2013			
8	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	06		29.08.2013			
9	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	07		29.08.2013			
10	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	08		29.08.2013			
11	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	09		29.08.2013			
12	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	10		29.08.2013			
13	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	11		29.08.2013			
14	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	12		29.08.2013			
15	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	13		29.08.2013			
16	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	14		29.08.2013			
17	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	15		29.08.2013			
18	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	16		29.08.2013			
19	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	17		29.08.2013			
20	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	18		29.08.2013			
21	V/BV	terminal strip +SK1	SK1		+SK1	19		29.08.2013			
22	XKB	cable assignment list				01		29.08.2013			
23	XKB	cable assignment list				02		29.08.2013			
24	XKB	cable assignment list				03		29.08.2013			
25	XKB	cable assignment list				04		29.08.2013			
26	XKB	cable assignment list				05		29.08.2013			
27	XKB	cable assignment list				06		29.08.2013			
28	XKB	cable assignment list				07		29.08.2013			
29	XKB	cable assignment list				08		29.08.2013			
30	XKB	cable assignment list				09		29.08.2013			
31	XKB	cable assignment list				10		29.08.2013			
32	XKB	cable assignment list				11		29.08.2013			
33	XKB	cable assignment list				12		29.08.2013			
34	XKB	cable assignment list				13		29.08.2013			
35	XKB	cable assignment list				14		29.08.2013			
36	XKB	cable assignment list				15		29.08.2013			
37	XKB	cable assignment list				16		29.08.2013			
38	XKB	cable assignment list				17		29.08.2013			
39	XKB	cable assignment list				18		29.08.2013			
date		29.08.2013	machine type		filler	table of contents		equi.	K123989		=.0001
eng.		Krupka				client		K123989-001			10
CAD		Skala	machine model		MODUL FILL HRS	Legumias Brewing Company					16/348
			version/		02						



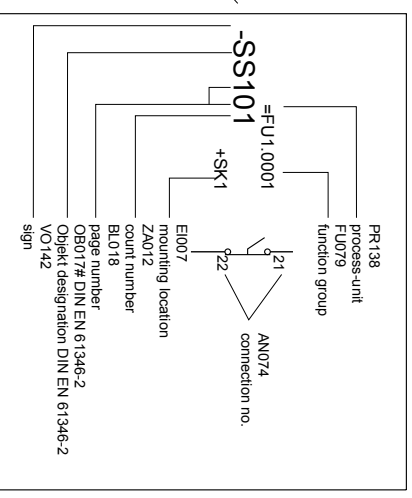
A		B		C		D		E		F	
		description		neutral designation							
BE003				NE002							
0	PL001 diagram type	BL028 page designation	AN008 line	GR002 group	OR002 loc.	BL018 page number	AE001 change	DA013 date			
1	XKB	cable assignment list				19		29.08.2013			
2	XKB	cable assignment list				20		29.08.2013			
3	XKB	cable assignment list				21		29.08.2013			
1	4 XKB	cable assignment list				22		29.08.2013			
5	XKT	cable list				01		29.08.2013			
6	XKT	cable list				02		29.08.2013			
7	XKT	cable list				03		29.08.2013			
2	8 XKT	cable list				04		29.08.2013			
9	XKT	cable list				05		29.08.2013			
10	XKT	cable list				06		29.08.2013			
11	XKT	cable list				07		29.08.2013			
3	12XKT	cable list				08		29.08.2013			
	13XKT	cable list				09		29.08.2013			
	14XKT	cable list				10		29.08.2013			
15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
4	17 *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
5	21 *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
6	25 *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
7	29 *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
8	34 *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
9	38 *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
eng.		29.08.2013	machine type		filler	table of contents		equi.	K123989	=.0001	
CAD		Krupka	machine model		MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	INH	sheet	11
		Skala	version/		02	Legumias Brewing Company					17/348
			KRONES								

OB017 NA002 D1019#EN 61346-2 OD001 J1002# IEEF 315 (NFPA N: 79 Part 18.7) or JIC IEEF 315 (NFPA N: 79 Part 18.7)

KE019# 1 : = PR138# &FU079 process-unit, function group
 KE019# 2 : + E1007 mounting location
 KE019# 3 : - OB017 Objekt designation

BE058 example

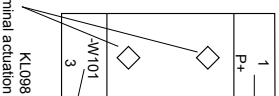
SC097 switch type : -SS
 AN074 connection no. : 21,22
 BL018 page number : 10
 ZA012 count number : 1
 PR138# &FU079 process-unit, function group : =FU1.0001
 E1007 mounting location : +SK1



SC019 sorting sequence in the electrical component list
 AL013 alphanumeric : A101 in front of A103
 VO018
 PR138 1. process-unit
 FU079 2. function group
 E1006 ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LIST
 OB016 3. other
 E1007 4. mounting location

KRONES AG
 NEUTRAUBLING
 SC006# : K123989-001
 connection diagram no. :
 KU001# : Lagunitas Brewing Company
 customer :
 BE070# : person in charge :
 AN008# &GR002 loc. : KRupka ME026 SA018 BE07L AK003
 line . group compon. Qty partnumber designation AKZ

=0101	SC089	-SS101	1	WWWWWWWWWWW	SW040	4	KL098	1 P+	D1059# P+	AD002# 3
≤0201	sortref	+SS	1	VVVVVVVVVVV	SW040	2	KL098	1 P+	direct potential P+	single-core number 3
=0501	NA002	-TB51	10	YYYYYYYYYYY	KL036# UK5	2	KL098	1 P+	GL024	grouping mark
=0901	GR001	-TB51	10	ZZZZZZZZZZZ	KL036# UK5	2	KL098	1 P+	ZA012	count number
=1101	groHM	-TB51	10	ZZZZZZZZZZZ	KL036# UK5	2	KL098	1 P+		Object designation "W" with number of line



KL099 terminal designation

E0001 equi:	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0001
E0002 Equipment	K123989-001	LEG	01

PR107 project number
 PL001 diagram type : LEG = legend
 LE006 page no per group and diagram type

BL028 page designation

KL065 customer fields

FU049 functional module
 TE003 technical data

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	legend	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client			LEG	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				01
				SFT_FU00_2013010001001				18,348



A B C D E F

LE006
legend
PL001
diagram type

BUS =
BU026
bus overview

SSL =
SC226
control cabinet overview

DA =
TE003
technical data

STR =
ST069
schematic diagram

DIA =
DI007
overall view

VBV =
KL031
terminal strip

INH =
IN014
table of contents

XKB =
KA018
cable assignment list

LEG =
LE006
legend

XKT =
KA019
cable list

TE003
technical data

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	diagram type	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet 03
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			19/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_00/01001			

A B C D E F

FA029 colour code as per DIN VDE 0293 DIN IEC 60757

SC100	black	sw	BK
BR005	brown	br	BN
RO001	red	rt	RD
OR001	orange	or	OG
GE011	yellow	ge	YE
GR014	green	gn	GN
BL005	blue	bl	BU
HE002	light-blue	hbl	LTBU
VI003	violet	vi	VT
GR009	grey	gr	GY
WE020	white	ws	WH
RO011	pink	rs	PK
GO001	gold	-	GD
TU013	turquoise	tk	TQ
SI063	silver	-	SR
BE080	beige	be	-
TR017	transparent	tr	-
GE003	green-yellow	gnge	GNYE

VA011# A = 00086
 variant A =
 The cables are supplied by KRONES and are already attached at one end. The other cable end is already provided with a wire end ferrule. This cable has to be laid and attached at one end.

VA011# X = 00087
 variant X =
 The cables and the necessary small accessories (wire end ferrules, cable ties, cable identification marks etc.) are to be supplied.

VA011# B = 00088
 variant B =
 The cables are supplied by KRONES. The necessary small accessories (wire end ferrules, cable ties, cable identification marks, etc.) are to be supplied. This cable must be laid and attached at both ends.

VA011# S = 00089
 variant S =
 The cables are supplied by KRONES and are already attached at one end. The other cable end is already provided with a plug. This cable has to be laid and provided with a plug.

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	colour code	equi.	≠FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	sheet 04
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company		20/348



	A	B	C	D	E	F
	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MI036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I(A)	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MI036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I(A)
1	SIEMENS	Hauptschalter	3-polig	EATON-MOELLER	Hauptschalter	3-polig
	3VL1703-1DD33	25-32	300	NZMB1-A32	25-32	350
	3VL1704-1DD33	32-40	600	NZMB1-M40	32-40	320-560
	3VL2705-1DC33	40-50	300-600	NZMB1-M50	40-50	400-700
	3VL2706-1DC33	50-63	300-600	NZMB1-M63	50-63	504-882
	3VL2708-1DC33	63-80	400-800	NZMB1-M80	63-80	640-1120
	3VL2710-1DC33	80-100	500-1000	NZMB1-M100	80-100	800-1250
	3VL2712-1DC33	100-125	625-1250	NZMB2-M125	100-125	1000-1750
	3VL2716-1DC36	125-160	800-1600	NZMB2-M160	125-160	1280-2240
	3VL3720-1DC36	160-200	1000-2000	NZMB2-M200	160-200	1600-2500
2	3VL3725-1SB36	100-250	1,25-11 x (In = IRmax)	NZMN3-AE250	125-250	500-2750
	3VL4740-1SB36	250-400	1,25-11 x (In = IRmax)	NZMN3-AE400	200-400	800-4400
	SIEMENS	Hauptschalter	4-polig	EATON-MOELLER	Hauptschalter	4-polig
	3VL1725-1EH43	25	300	NZMB1-4-A32	25-32	350
	3VL1703-1EH43	32	600	NZMB1-4-A40	32-40	320-400
	3VL2705-1EJ43	40-50	300-600	NZMB1-4-A50	40-50	300-500
	3VL2706-1EJ43	50-63	300-600	NZMB1-4-A63	50-63	380-630
	3VL2708-1EJ43	63-80	400-800	NZMB1-4-A80	63-80	480-800
	3VL2710-1EJ43	80-100	500-1000	NZMB1-4-A100	80-100	600-1000
4	3VL2712-1EJ43	100-125	625-1250	NZMB1-4-A125	100-125	750-1250
	3VL2716-1EJ46	125-160	800-1600	NZMB1-4-A160	125-160	1280
	3VL3720-1EJ46	160-200	1000-2000	NZMB2-4-A200	160-200	1200-2000
	3VL3725-1EJ46	200-250	1250-2500	NZMB2-4-A250	200-250	1500-2500
	3VL4740-1BB46	160-400	1,25-11 x (In = IRmax)	NZMN3-4-AE400	200-400	800-4400

TE003
technical data

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	table IR/IRM	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet 18
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company			21/348
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_0001001			



	A	B	C	D	E	F
0	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MT036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I(A)	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MT036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I(A)
	SIEMENS	Trafoschutzschalter		EATON-MOELLER	Trafoschutzschalter	
	3RV2411-0FA10	0,35-0,50	10	PKZM0-12-T	8,00-12,00	224
	3RV2411-0GA10	0,45-0,63	13	PKZM0-16-T	10,00-16,00	358
1	3RV2411-0HA10	0,55-0,80	16	PKZM0-20-T	16,00-20,00	380
	3RV2411-0JA10	0,70-1,00	21	PKZM0-25-T	20,00-25,00	420
	3RV2411-0KA10	0,90-1,25	26			
	3RV2411-1AA10	1,10-1,60	33	Allen Bradley	Trafoschutzschalter	
	3RV2411-1BA10	1,40-2,00	42	140M-C2T-A63	0,40-0,63	13
	3RV2411-1CA10	1,80-2,50	52	140M-C2T-B10	0,63-1,00	21
	3RV2411-1DA10	2,20-3,20	65	140M-C2T-B16	1,00-1,60	32
2	3RV2411-1EA10	2,80-4,00	82	140M-C2T-B25	1,60-2,50	52
	3RV2411-1FA10	3,50-5,00	104	140M-C2T-B40	2,50-4,00	82
	3RV2411-1GA10	4,50-6,30	130	140M-C2T-B63	4,00-6,30	130
	3RV2411-1HA10	5,50-8,00	163	140M-C2T-C10	6,30-10,00	208
3	3RV2411-1JA10	7,00-10,00	208	140M-C2T-C16	10,00-16,00	260
	3RV2411-1KA10	9,00-12,50	260	140M-D8T-C20	14,50-20,00	325
	3RV2421-4AAA10	11,00-16,00	286			
	3RV2421-4BA10	14,00-20,00	325	Telemecanique-Schneider	Trafoschutzschalter	
				GV2-RT03	0,25-0,40	8
	EATON-MOELLER	Trafoschutzschalter		GV2-RT04	0,40-0,63	13
4	PKZM0-0,16-T	0,10-0,16	2,4	GV2-RT05	0,63-1,00	22
	PKZM0-0,25-T	0,16-0,25	4,25	GV2-RT06	1,00-1,60	33
	PKZM0-0,4-T	0,25-0,40	6,8	GV2-RT07	1,60-2,50	51
	PKZM0-0,63-T	0,40-0,63	12	GV2-RT08	2,50-4,00	78
	PKZM0-1-T	0,63-1,00	20	GV2-RT10	4,00-6,30	138
	PKZM0-1,6-T	1,00-1,60	32	GV2-RT12	6,00-10,00	200
	PKZM0-2,5-T	1,60-2,50	50	GV2-RT16	9,00-14,00	280
	PKZM0-4-T	2,50-4,00	84	GV2-RT20	13,00-18,00	400
	PKZM0-6,3-T	4,00-6,30	141			
	PKZM0-10-T	6,30-10,00	224			

TE003
technical data

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	table IR/IRM	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet 19
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunas Brewing Company			22/348
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_0001001			

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

A

B

C

D

E

F



	A	B	C	D	E	F
0	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MT036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I (A)	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MT036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I (A)
	SIEMENS	Motorerschutzschalter		SIEMENS	Motorerschutzschalter	
	3RV2011-0AA15	0,11-0,16	2,1	3RV1041-4LA10	70,00-90,00	1170
	3RV2011-0BA15	0,14-0,20	2,6	3RV1041-4MA10	80,00-100,00	1235
1	3RV2011-0CA15	0,18-0,25	3,3			
	3RV2011-0DA15	0,22-0,32	4,2			
	3RV2011-0EA15	0,28-0,40	5,2			
	3RV2011-0FA15	0,35-0,50	6,5	Eaton-Möller	Motorerschutzschalter	
	3RV2011-0GA15	0,45-0,63	8,2	PKZM0-0,16	0,10-0,16	2,2
	3RV2011-0HA15	0,55-0,80	10	PKZM0-0,25	0,16-0,25	3,5
	3RV2011-0JA15	0,70-1,00	13	PKZM0-0,4	0,25-0,40	5,6
	3RV2011-0KA15	0,90-1,25	16	PKZM0-0,63	0,40-0,63	8,8
	3RV2011-1AA15	1,10-1,60	21	PKZM0-1	0,63-1,00	14
	3RV2011-1BA15	1,40-2,00	26	PKZM0-1,6	1,00-1,60	22
	3RV2011-1CA15	1,80-2,50	33	PKZM0-2,5	1,60-2,50	35
	3RV2011-1DA15	2,20-3,20	42	PKZM0-4	2,50-4,00	56
	3RV2011-1EA15	2,80-4,00	52	PKZM0-6,3	4,00-6,30	88
	3RV2011-1FA15	3,50-5,00	65	PKZM0-10	6,30-10,00	140
	3RV2011-1GA15	4,50-6,30	82	PKZM0-16	10,00-16,00	224
	3RV2011-1HA15	5,50-8,00	104	PKZM0-20	16,00-20,00	280
	3RV2011-1JA15	7,00-10,00	130	PKZM0-25	20,00-25,00	350
4	3RV2011-1KA15	9,00-12,50	163	ZM-4-PKZ2	2,40-4,00	35-55
	3RV2021-4AA15	11,00-16,00	208	ZM-6-PKZ2	4,00-6,00	50-80
	3RV2021-4BA15	14,00-20,00	260	ZM-10-PKZ2	6,00-10,00	80-140
	3RV2021-4DA15	20,00-25,00	325	ZM-16-PKZ2	10,00-16,00	130-220
	3RV2021-4NA15	23,00-28,00	364	ZM-25-PKZ2	16,00-25,00	200-350
	3RV2021-4EA15	27,00-32,00	400	ZM-32-PKZ2	25,00-32,00	275-425
	3RV1031-4FA10	28,00-40,00	520	ZM-40-PKZ2	32,00-40,00	350-500
	3RV1031-4GA10	36,00-45,00	585	PKZM 4-50	40,00-50,00	700
	3RV1041-4JA10	45,00-63,00	819	PKZM 4-63	50,00-65,00	882
	3RV1041-4KA10	57,00-75,00	975	NZMB1-M80	65,00-80,00	640-1120

TE003
technical data

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	table IR/IRM	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet 20
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunas Brewing Company			23/348
		version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_0001001			

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

	A	B	C	D	E	F
	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MT036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I(A)	SC204 Switchgear	ETT19# set-point value IR(A)	MT036 Minimum tripping current IRM / I(A)
0	Eaton-Möller	Motorzuschalter		Telemecanique-Schneider	Motorzuschalter	
	NZMB1-M100	80,00-100,00	800-1250	GV2-P01	0,10-0,16	1,5
	NZMB2-M125	100,00-125,00	1000-1750	GV2-P02	0,16-0,25	2,4
1	NZMB2-M160	125,00-160,00	1280-2240	GV2-P03	0,25-0,40	5
				GV2-P04	0,40-0,63	8
				GV2-P05	0,63-1,00	13
				GV2-P06	1,00-1,60	22,5
	Allen Bradley	Motorzuschalter		GV2-P07	1,60-2,50	33,5
	140M-C2E-A16	0,10-0,16	2,1	GV2-P08	2,50-4,00	51
2	140M-C2E-A25	0,16-0,25	3,3	GV2-P10	4,00-6,30	78
	140M-C2E-A40	0,25-0,40	5,2	GV2-P14	6,00-10,00	138
	140M-C2E-A63	0,40-0,63	8,2	GV2-P16	9,00-14,00	170
	140M-C2E-B10	0,63-1,00	13	GV2-P20	13,00-18,00	223
	140M-C2E-B16	1,00-1,60	21	GV2-P21	17,00-23,00	327
	140M-C2E-B25	1,60-2,50	33	GV2-P22	20,00-25,00	327
3	140M-C2E-B40	2,50-4,00	52	GV3-P32	23,00-32,00	448
	140M-C2E-B63	4,00-6,30	82	GV3-P40	30,00-40,00	560
	140M-C2E-C10	6,30-10,00	130	GV3-P50	37,00-50,00	700
	140M-D8E-C16	10,00-16,00	208	GV3-P65	48,00-65,00	910
	140M-D8E-C20	14,50-20,00	260			
4	140M-D8E-C25	18,00-25,00	325			
	140M-F8E-C20	14,50-20,00	260			
	140M-F8E-C25	18,00-25,00	325			
	140M-F8E-C32	23,00-32,00	416			
	140M-F8E-C45	32,00-45,00	585			
	140-CMN-6300	45,00-63,00	882			
5	140-CMN-9000	63,00-90,00	1260			
6						
7						
8						
9						

TE003
technical data

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	table IR/IRM	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet 21
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunias Brewing Company			24/348
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_0001001			



	Motor rating IN06# Horse Power In Horse Power (hp)	Motor rating IN06#KID31 in Kilowatt (kW)	three-phase motor I _n (A)	three-phase motor I _n (A)
1/2	0,37		1,1	1,3
3/4	0,56		1,6	1,8
1	0,75		2,1	2,3
1 1/2	1,1		3,0	3,3
2	1,5		3,4	4,3
3	2,2		4,8	6,1
5	3,7		7,6	9,7
7 1/2	5,6		11	14
10	7,4		14	18
15	11		21	27
20	15		27	34
25	18,5		34	44
30	22		40	51
40	30		52	66
50	37		65	83
60	45		77	103
75	56		96	128

DR14# UL508A, Tab.50.1 / NEC, Tab.430.150
 3-phase motor values acc. to UL508A, Tab.50.1 / NEC, Tab.430.150

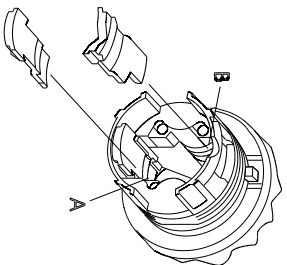
	Motor rating IN06# Horse Power In Horse Power (hp)	Motor rating IN06#KID31 in Kilowatt (kW)	three-phase motor I _n (A)	three-phase motor I _n (A)
1/10	0,075		3,0	1,5
1/8	0,093		3,8	1,9
1/6	0,12		4,4	2,2
1/4	0,19		5,8	2,9
1/3	0,25		7,2	3,6
1/2	0,37		9,8	4,9
3/4	0,56		13,8	6,9
1	0,75		16	8,0
1 1/2	1,1		20	10

EI23# UL508A, Tab.50.1
 Single-phase AC motor values according to UL508A, Tab.50.1

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Motor rating - Motor current	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet 22
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			25/348

00090
 Maintained-contact/momentary-contact functions changed
 and key removable with key and selector switches

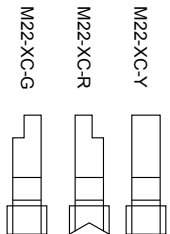
M22-XC-...



00091
 Removeable
 In switch position

CO029 code	FU030 function	0	I	II
A1	∨	0		
A2	∨	I	0	
A3	∨	0	II	
A4	∨	I	0	
A5	∨	0		
A6	∨	0	II	
A7	∨	0		

CO029 code	FU030 function	WA081#2 Selectors with 2 positions		WA081#3 Selectors with 3 positions	
		0	I	0	II
	0 I	0	I		
A2	∨ 60°	∨	-	∨	
A1	∨ 50°	∨	∨	∨	∨
A5	∨ 40°	∨	∨	∨	∨



KO131
 Coding parts

SC324
 Key can be removed

SC325
 Key can not be removed

CO029 code	FU030 function	0	I	II
B1	∨ 60°	-	∨	∨
A1	∨ 50°	∨	∨	∨
A2	∨ 60°	-	∨	∨
A3	∨ 50°	∨	∨	∨
B2	∨ 40°	∨	∨	∨
A4	∨ 60°	-	∨	∨
A5	∨ 50°	∨	∨	∨
A6	∨ 40°	∨	∨	∨
A7	∨ 40°	∨	∨	∨

CO029 code	FU030 function	0	I	0	II
	I 0 II		A		B
B1	∨ 60°	-	∨	∨	∨
A1	∨ 50°	∨	∨	∨	∨
A2	∨ 60°	-	∨	∨	∨
A3	∨ 50°	∨	∨	∨	∨
B2	∨ 40°	∨	∨	∨	∨
A4	∨ 60°	-	∨	∨	∨
A5	∨ 50°	∨	∨	∨	∨
A6	∨ 40°	∨	∨	∨	∨
A7	∨ 40°	∨	∨	∨	∨

RA005# =
 maintained-contact = ∨

TA052# =
 momentary-contact = ∨

9


date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



switch - coding	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0001
client		K123989-001	LEG
Legumias Brewing Company			sheet 25
SFT_FU00_201301_0001001			26/348

A B C D E F

UL006# SIEMENS ultrasonic sensor SIEMENS	
BR040 diameter measurement	AN003# 2 connection 2
<150cm	OF001 open
<80cm	L-
<40cm	L+

TE003 technical data	
date	18.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka
machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02
	
adjusting devices	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
	SFT_FU00_201301 00/01001
equi.	K123989
	K123989-001
	LEG
=FU1.0001	
sheet	30
	27/348

A

B

C

D

E

F

PR138 process-unit

BE071 designation

LE006

legend

1 =FM foreign machine

2 =FU filler

3 =RI rinser

4 * * *

5 * * *

6 * * *

7 * * *

8 * * *

9 * * *

10 * * *

11 * * *

12 * * *

13 * * *

14 * * *

15 * * *

16 * * *

17 * * *

18 * * *

19 * * *

20 * * *

21 * * *

22 * * *

23 * * *

24 * * *

25 * * *

26 * * *

27 * * *

28 * * *

29 * * *

30 * * *

31 * * *

32 * * *

33 * * *

34 * * *

35 * * *

36 * * *

37 * * *

38 * * *

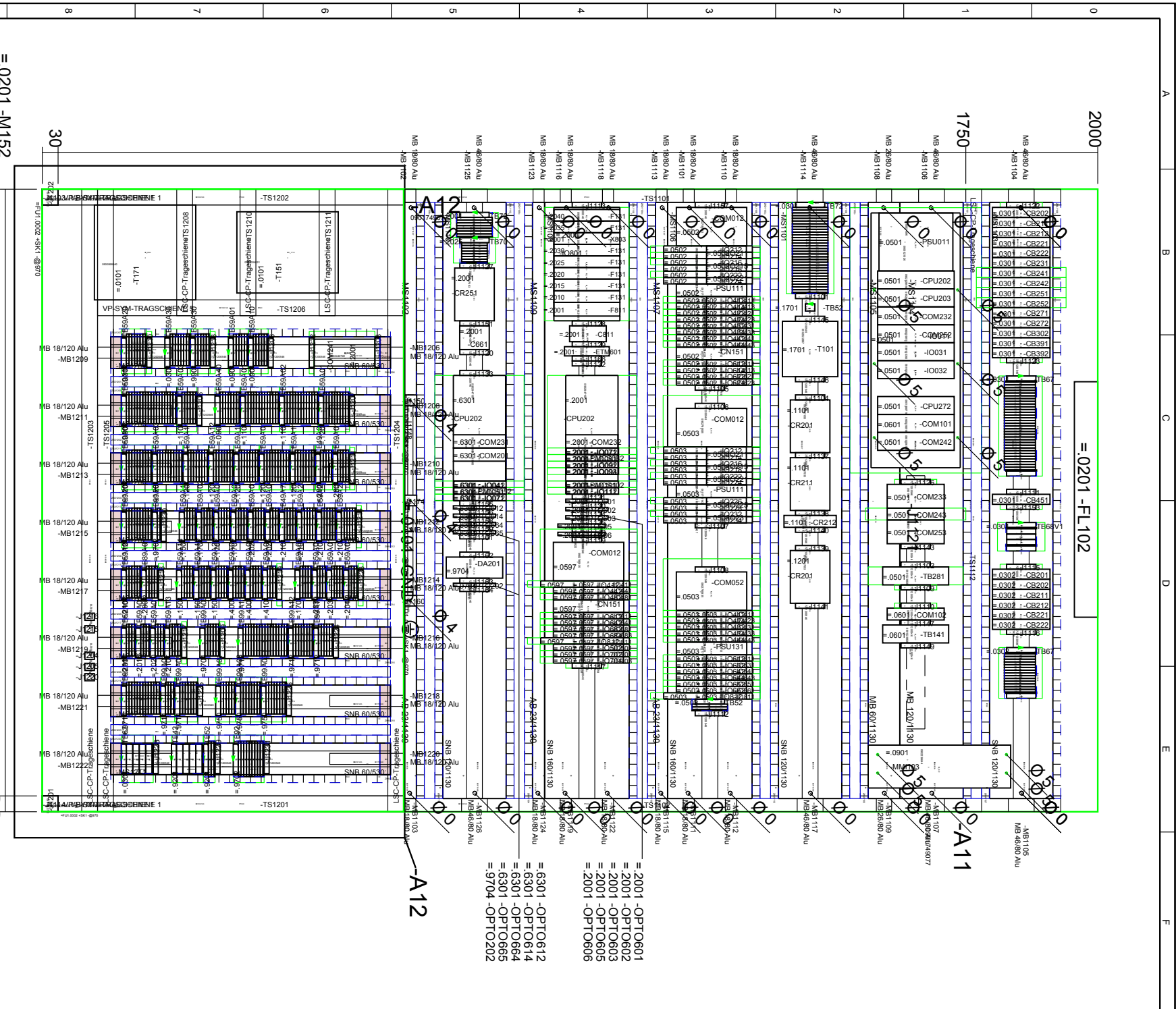
39 * * *

eng.	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	process-unit	equi.	K123989	=.0001
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	LEG1	sheet 01
	Skala	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company			28/348



A	B	C	D	E	F
0		EI007 mounting location	BE071 designation	LE006 legend	
1	+ALM	Discharge module			
2	+ELM	Infeed module			
3	+FKA	filler carousel			
1	+KK	operator control panel			
4	+KK	terminal box crowner			
5	+KKN	crowner			
6	+KN	terminal box grouped valves			
7	+KPV	terminal box ring bowl			
2	+KR	grouped valves			
9	+PV	main control panel			
10	+SK	control cabinet			
11	+SS	guards			
12	+SU	container conveyor			
3	+TBB	vacuum pump vacuum blower			
14	+VP	vacuum pump vacuum blower			
15	*	*			
16	*	*			
4	*	*			
17	*	*			
18	*	*			
19	*	*			
20	*	*			
5	*	*			
21	*	*			
22	*	*			
23	*	*			
24	*	*			
25	*	*			
6	*	*			
26	*	*			
27	*	*			
28	*	*			
29	*	*			
7	*	*			
30	*	*			
31	*	*			
32	*	*			
33	*	*			
8	*	*			
34	*	*			
35	*	*			
36	*	*			
37	*	*			
9	*	*			
38	*	*			
39	*	*			
date		29.08.2013	machine type		filler
eng.		Krupka	mounting location		
CAD		Skala	client		Legumias Brewing Company
		machine model	equi.		K123989
		MODULFILL HRS	LEG2		sheet
		version/	02		01
					29/348





= 0201 - FL102

1750

2000

30

= 0201 - M152
 = 0201 1005 1
 laterally mounted
 LU042
 Air flow

scale 1:10

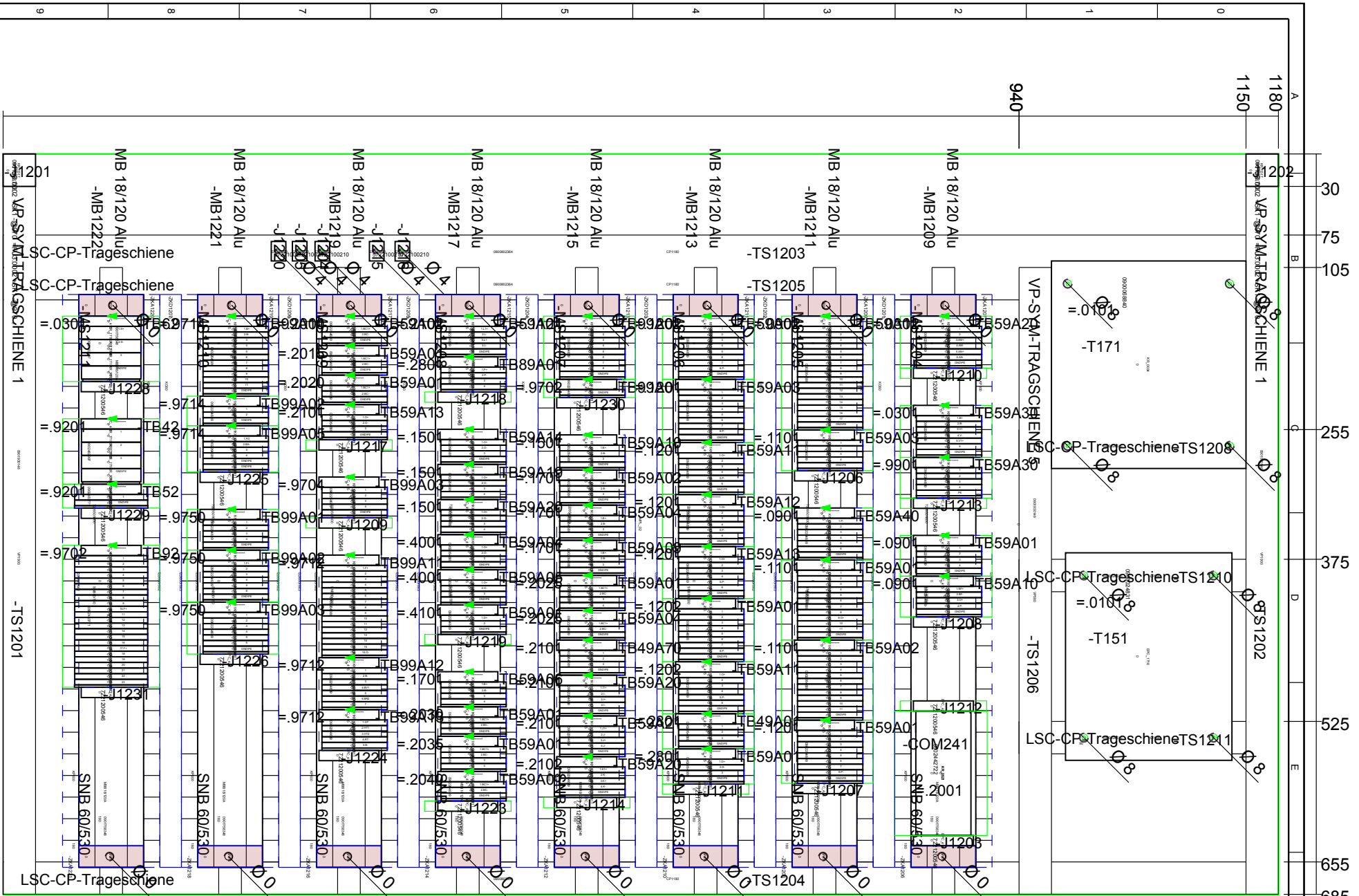
SC319
 control panel construction

- = 2001 - OPT0601
- = 2001 - OPT0602
- = 2001 - OPT0603
- = 2001 - OPT0605
- = 2001 - OPT0606
- = 6301 - OPT0612
- = 6301 - OPT0614
- = 6301 - OPT0664
- = 6301 - OPT0665
- = 9704 - OPT0202



date	19.07.2013	machine type	filler	main control panel 1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0002
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL-FILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	SSL	sheet 11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201207_00/5010				31/248

-A12
0901749077



control panel construction SC319
scale 1:5
-MB1220 Alu
-MB1218 Alu
-MB1216 Alu
-MB1214 Alu
-MB1212 Alu
-MB1210 Alu
-MB1208 Alu
-MB1206 Alu

date	19.07.2013	machine type	filler	terminal strip layout	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0002
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Lagunillas Brewing Company	SSL	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201207_00/50010			32/348	



A B C D E F

<p>①</p> <p>=.0301 -TB59A20 =.9301 -TB59A30 =.9901 -TB59A30 =.901 -TB59A01 =.0901 -TB59A10</p>	<p>②</p> <p>=.0901 -TB59A12 =.1101 -TB59A03 =.0901 -TB59A40 =.1101 -TB59A01 =.1101 -TB59A02 =.1201 -TB59A01</p>	<p>③</p> <p>=.1201 -TB59A02 =.1201 -TB59A03 =.1201 -TB59A11 =.1201 -TB59A12 =.1201 -TB59A13 =.1202 -TB59A01 =.1202 -TB59A11 =.2801 -TB49A01 =.2801 -TB59A01</p>	<p>④</p> <p>=.1101 -TB99A02 =.9702 -TB99A01 =.1501 -TB59A10 =.1701 -TB59A02 =.1701 -TB59A04 =.1701 -TB59A09 =.2025 -TB59A01 =.2101 -TB49A70 =.2101 -TB59A20 =.2101 -TB59A21 =.2102 -TB59A20</p>	<p>⑤</p> <p>=.2102 -TB59A21 =.2801 -TB89A01 =.1501 -TB59A14 =.1501 -TB59A19 =.1501 -TB59A20 =.4001 -TB59A04 =.4001 -TB59A05 =.4101 -TB59A01 =.2030 -TB59A01 =.2035 -TB59A01 =.2040 -TB59A01</p>
<p>⑥</p> <p>=.2010 -TB59A01 =.2015 -TB59A01 =.2020 -TB59A01 =.2101 -TB59A13 =.9704 -TB99A03 =.9712 -TB99A11 =.9712 -TB99A12 =.9712 -TB99A13</p>	<p>⑦</p> <p>=.9714 -TB99A01 =.9714 -TB99A02 =.9714 -TB99A05 =.9750 -TB99A01 =.9750 -TB99A02 =.9750 -TB99A03</p>	<p>⑧</p> <p>=.0301 -TB62 =.9201 -TB42 =.9201 -TB52 =.9702 -TB92</p>		

scale 1:10

SC319
control panel construction

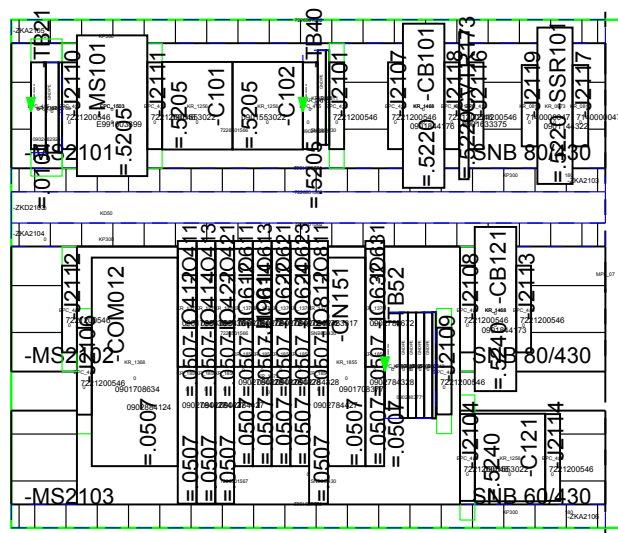
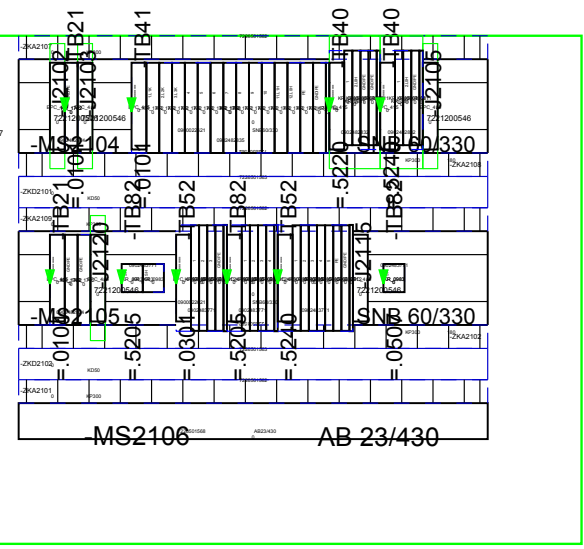
date	07.05.2013	machine type	filler	terminal strip layout	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0002
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	SSL	sheet	13
CAD	Štanek	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				33/448
				SFT_SSILO_201301_0050210				



A B C D E F

Standardlützerahmen
dieser Rahmen kann
nicht verändert werden

-A21
0902221510



RU008
rear side

VO043
front side

scale 1:5

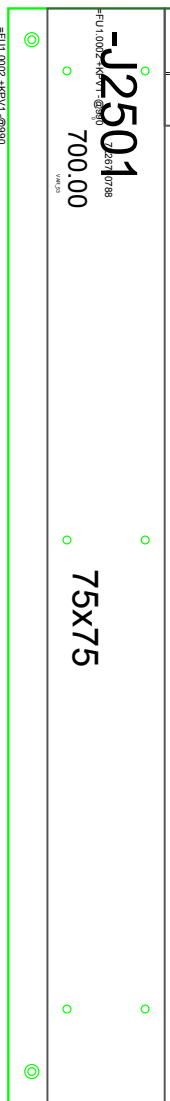
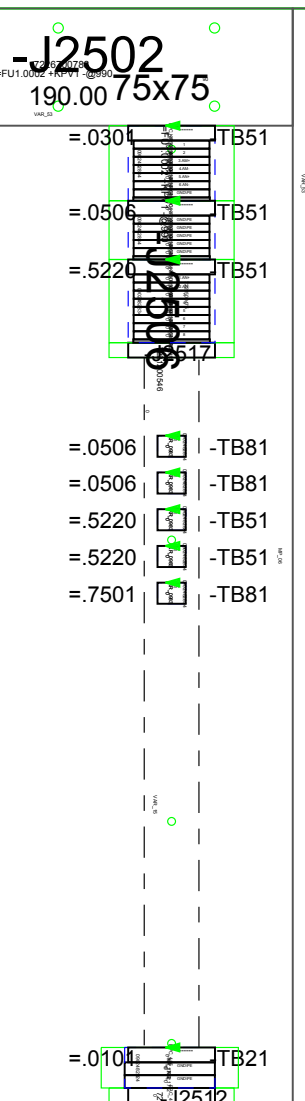
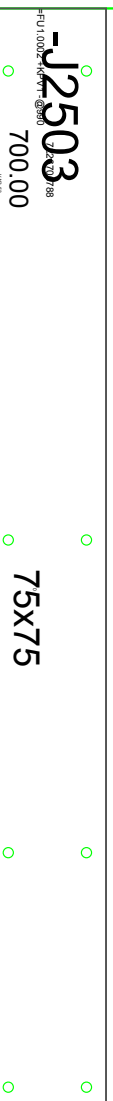
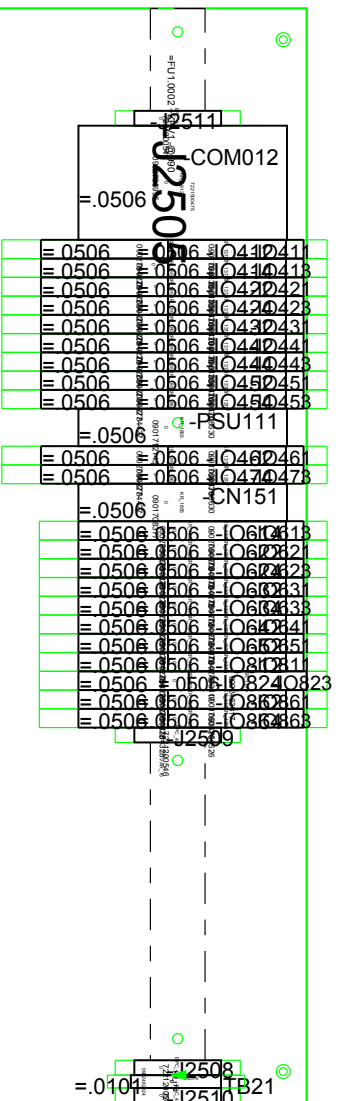
SC319
control panel construction

date	07.05.2013	machine type	filler	main control panel 1 of 1	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0002
eng.	Krupka	machine model		client	K123989-001	SSL	sheet	21
CAD	Starek		MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company			34/248	
version/			02	SFT_FU00_201301_0001021				



A B C D E F

Standardmontageplatte
bei Änderungen Teile
kennzeichnen (Layer83)



scale 1:5

SC214
control cabinet construction

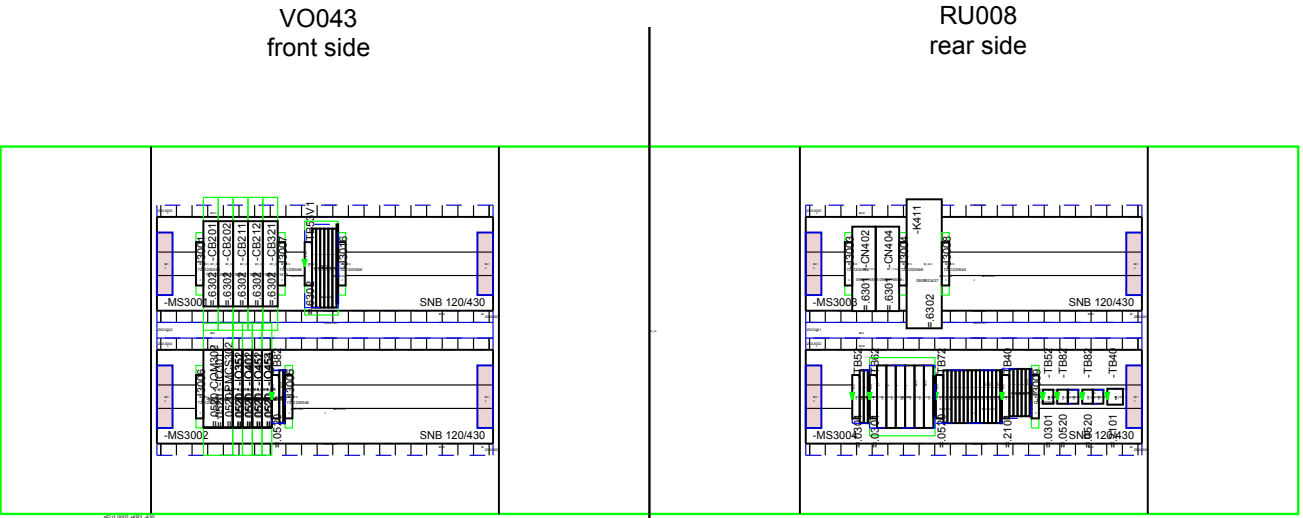
date	07.05.2013	machine type	filler	control cabinet 1 of 1	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0002
eng.	Krunka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	SSL	sheet 25
CAD	Starnek	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_00/01010				35/048



A B C D E F

Die Montagestege dürfen nicht verschoben, oder verkürzt werden

-A30
0901179007



0901179007 BxHxT 830x470x690

scale 1:10

control panel construction
SC319

date	07.05.2013	machine type	filler	main control panel 1 of 1	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.0002
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	SSL	sheet 30
CAD	Starek	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_00/00042				36/348



A B C D E F

TE003 **technical data**

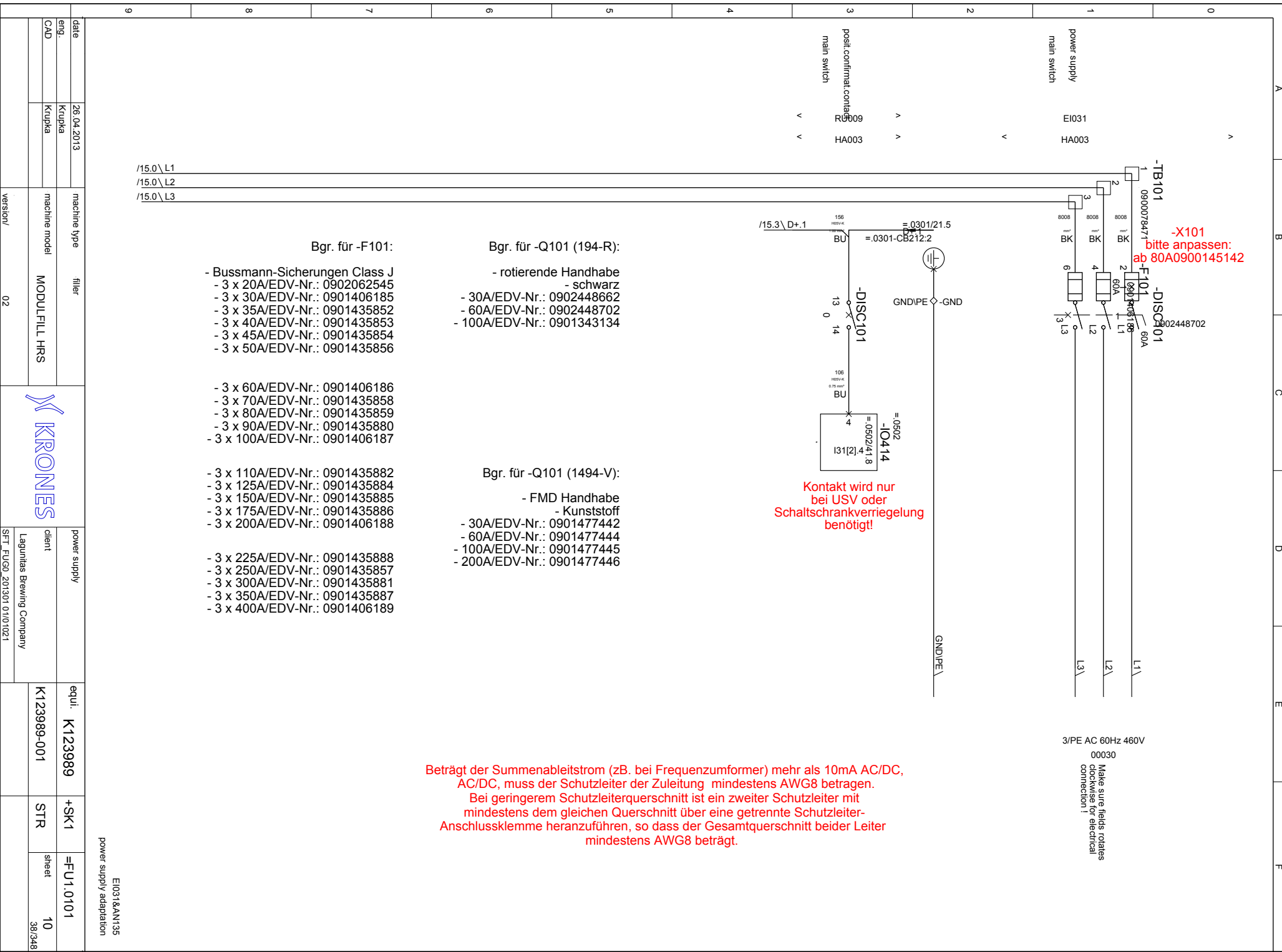
NE006	Rated voltage	460 / 266 V	NE025	rated connected load	35 kVA
ST341	Type of current and system	3PH/GND	NE025	rated connected load	31 kW
NE005	System frequency	60 HZ	LE100# cos phi	power factor cos phi	0.9
VO155# lb max	Full-load current lb max	44 A	NE032	rated control voltage	24 V DC
GR100	largest motor/unit FLA	29.9 A			
NE004	Supply disconnecting device	Icu 100 kA			
MA150# SCCR	Maximum short-circuit current SCCR	6 kA			
GE224	Enclosure protection class	NIEMA 12			

NAD

Heisl./Spanng	Typ	I _{ow} (kA/1s)	I _{cu} (kA)
M0LLTS - 690V	P3-63	1.26	
AB SLT - 600V	194-R		100
AB SLT - 600V	1494-V		200
M0LLS - 480V	NZMN3+NA		42
M0LLS - 600V	NZMN3+NA		35
M0LLS - 480V	NZMN4+NA		42
M0LLS - 600V	NZMN4+NA		35
USV LTS - 600V	32A	0.43	
USV LTS - 600V	63A	0.58	

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	technical data	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0101
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	DA	sheet 02
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legumias Brewing Company			37/348
		version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_0101021			



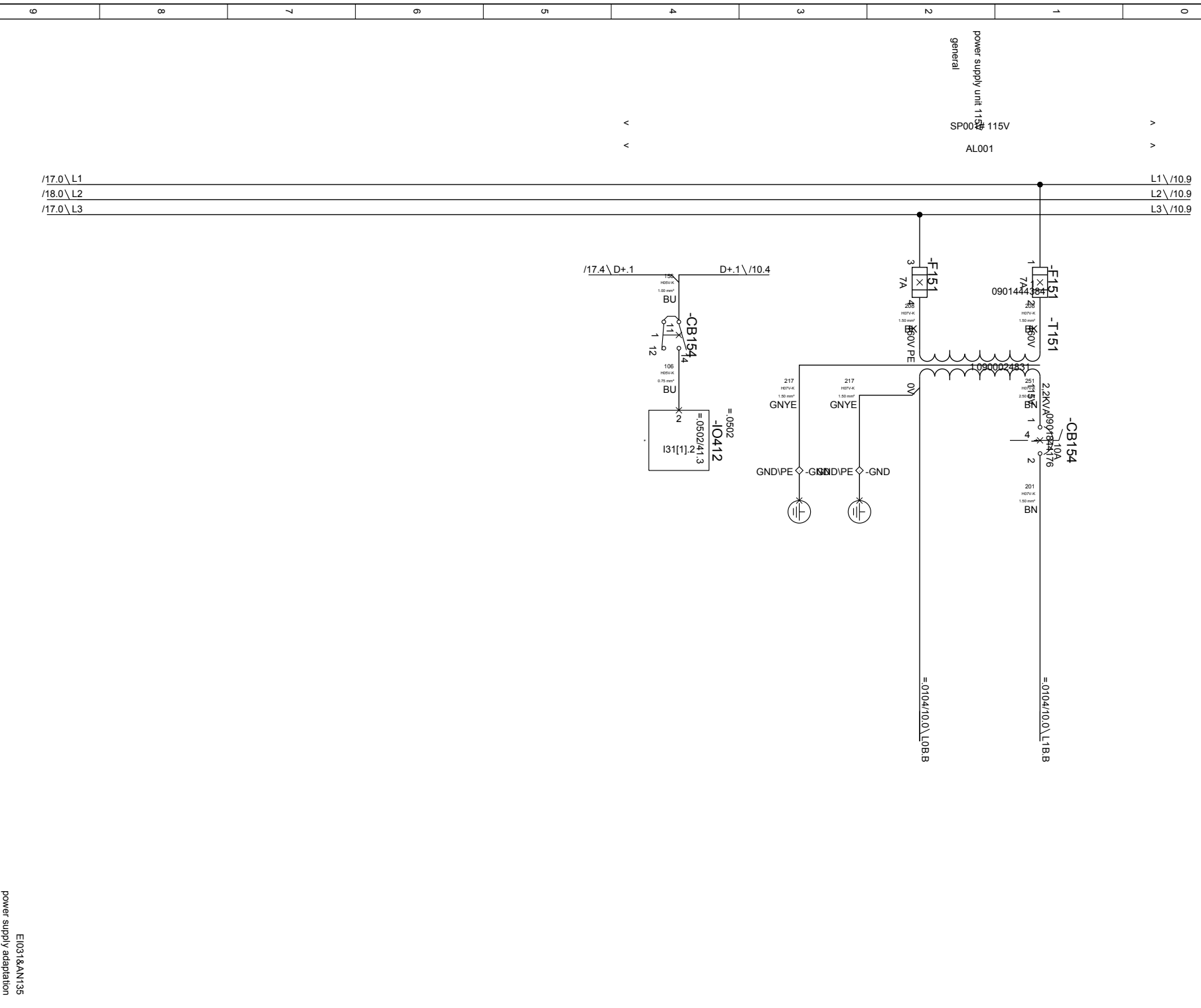


- Bgr. für -F101:
- Busmann-Sicherungen Class J
 - 3 x 20A/EDV-Nr.: 0902062545
 - 3 x 30A/EDV-Nr.: 0901406185
 - 3 x 35A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435852
 - 3 x 40A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435853
 - 3 x 45A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435854
 - 3 x 50A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435856
 - 3 x 60A/EDV-Nr.: 0901406186
 - 3 x 70A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435858
 - 3 x 80A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435859
 - 3 x 90A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435880
 - 3 x 100A/EDV-Nr.: 0901406187
 - 3 x 110A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435882
 - 3 x 125A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435884
 - 3 x 150A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435885
 - 3 x 175A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435886
 - 3 x 200A/EDV-Nr.: 0901406188
 - 3 x 225A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435888
 - 3 x 250A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435857
 - 3 x 300A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435881
 - 3 x 350A/EDV-Nr.: 0901435887
 - 3 x 400A/EDV-Nr.: 0901406189
- Bgr. für -Q101 (194-R):
- rotierende Handhabe - schwarz
 - 30A/EDV-Nr.: 0902448662
 - 60A/EDV-Nr.: 0902448702
 - 100A/EDV-Nr.: 0901343134
- Bgr. für -Q101 (1494-V):
- FMD Handhabe - Kunststoff
 - 30A/EDV-Nr.: 0901477442
 - 60A/EDV-Nr.: 0901477444
 - 100A/EDV-Nr.: 0901477445
 - 200A/EDV-Nr.: 0901477446

Beträgt der Summenableitstrom (zB. bei Frequenzumformer) mehr als 10mA AC/DC, AC/DC, muss der Schutzleiter der Zuleitung mindestens AWG8 betragen. Bei geringerem Schutzleiterquerschnitt ist ein zweiter Schutzleiter mit mindestens dem gleichen Querschnitt über eine getrennte Schutzleiter-Anschlussklemme heranzuführen, so dass der Gesamtquerschnitt beider Leiter mindestens AWG8 beträgt.

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	power supply	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company	SFT_FU00_201301_01/01021			10
								38/348

E1031&AN135
power supply adaptation



E1031&AN135
power supply adaptation

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

L1 \ /10.9
L2 \ /10.9
L3 \ /10.9

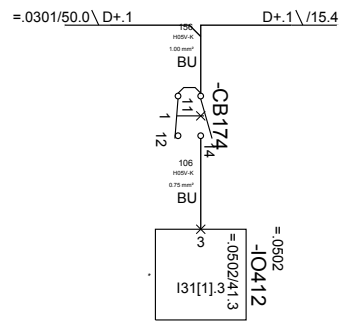
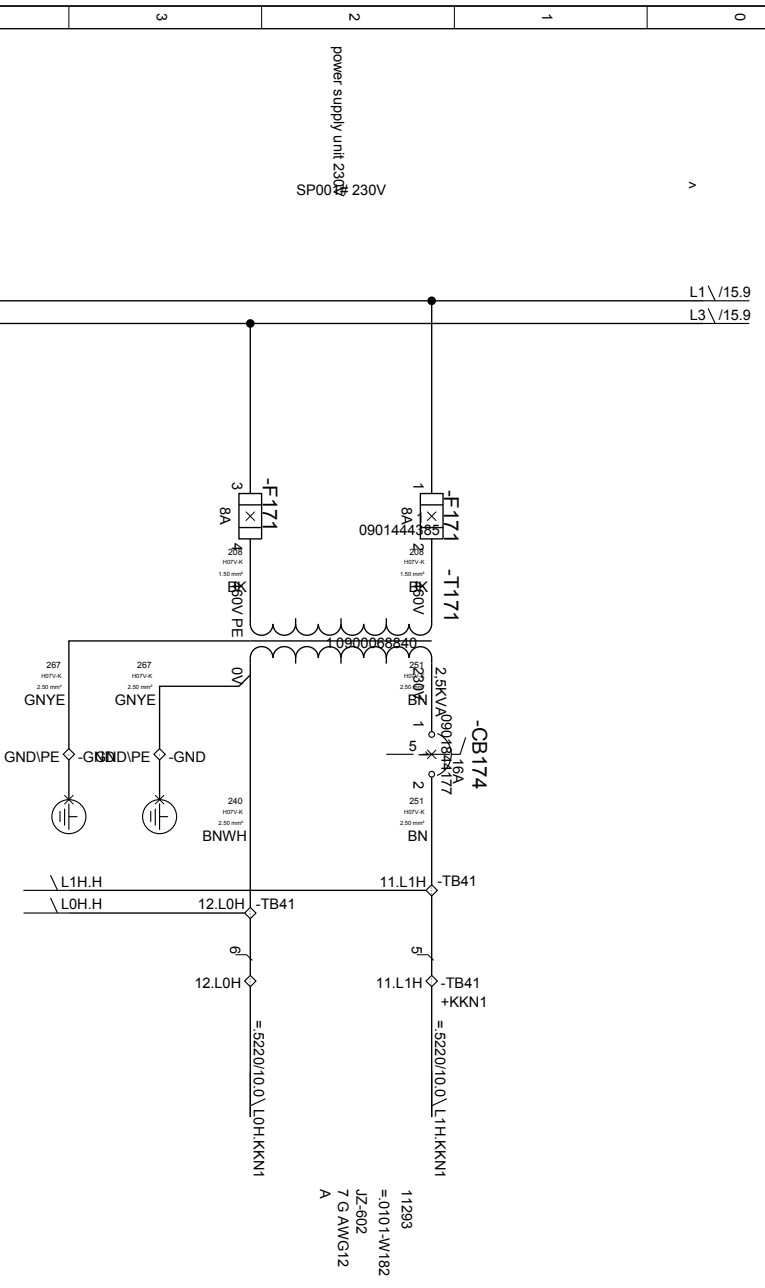
/17.0 \ L1
/18.0 \ L2
/17.0 \ L3

power supply unit 115V
general
SP000# 115V
AL001

D+1 \ /10.4
D+1 \ /17.4
BU
1
12
= 0502
-IO412
= 0502/41.3
131 [1]

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	general 115V	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				39/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_01/01021				





0									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

/18.0 \ L1
/18.0 \ L3

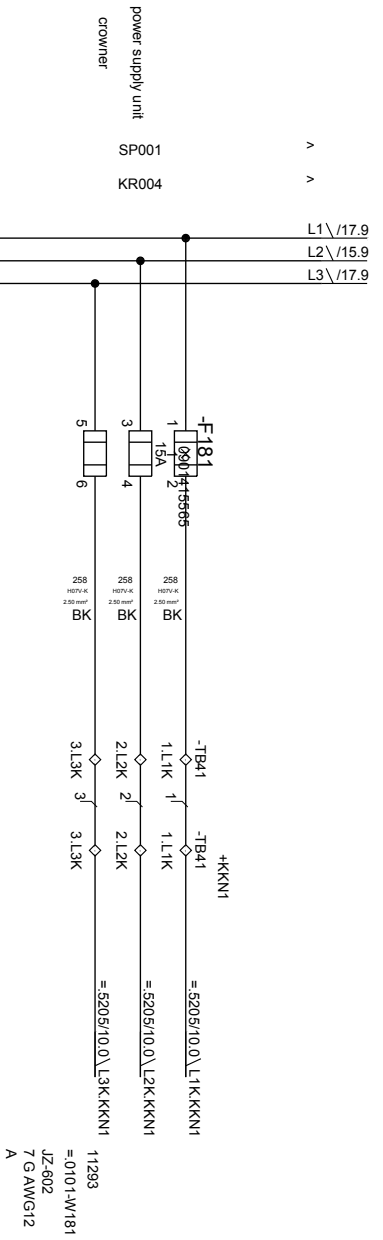
date	24.05.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



high+press.injlect.syst. 230V	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_0101021		

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0101
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 17 40/348

E1031&AN135
power supply adaptation



Bei Füller mit HDE Kabeltypen und 11292 auf 11293 ändern!!

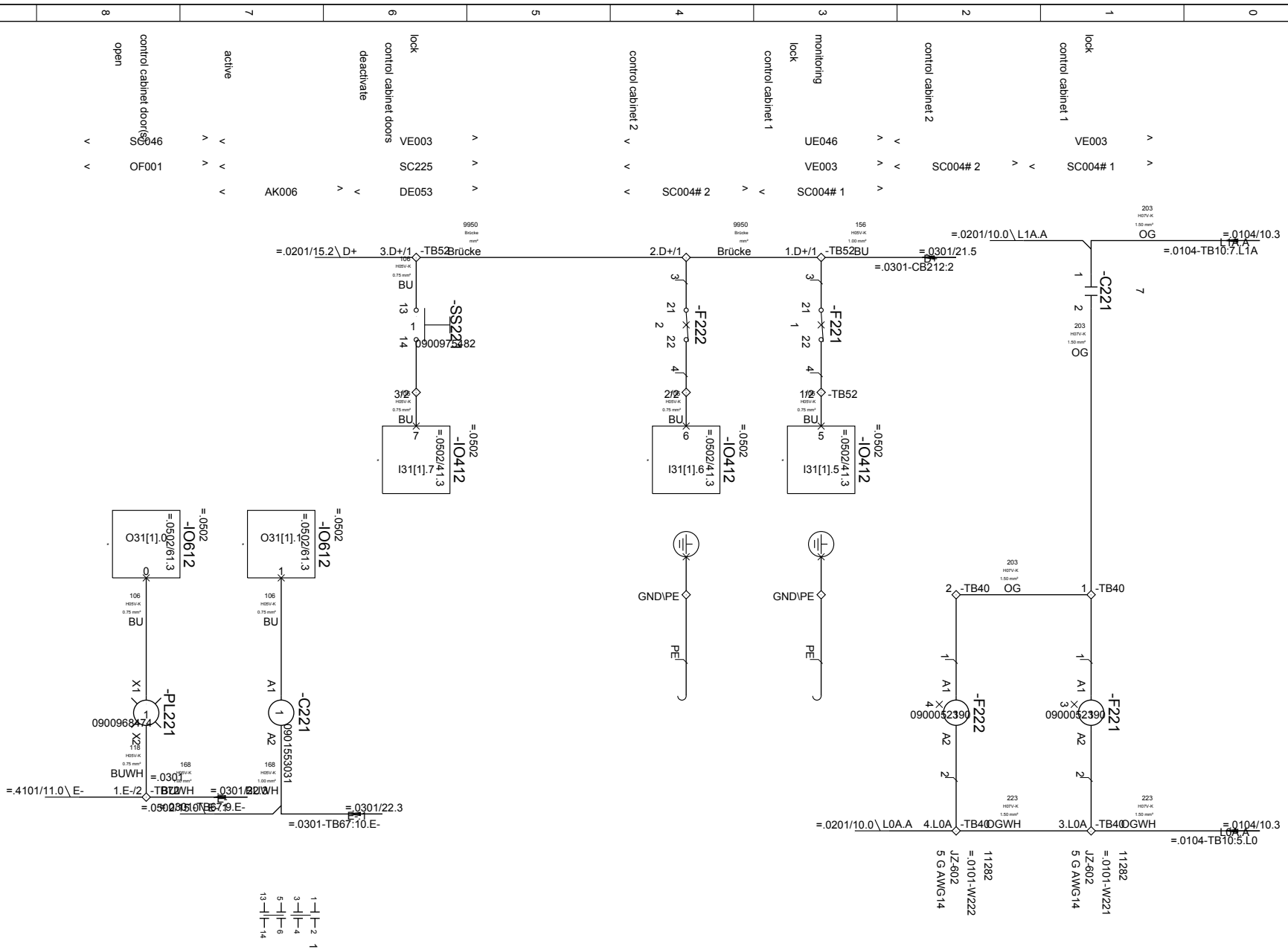
Bei Verschlussdesinfektion KSV1 bitte auf KVD1 abändern!

= 0201/15.0\ L1
 = 0201/15.0\ L2
 = 0201/15.0\ L3

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	closer	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	18
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				41/348
				SFT_FU020_201301_01/01021				

E1031&AN135
 power supply adaptation

A B C D E F

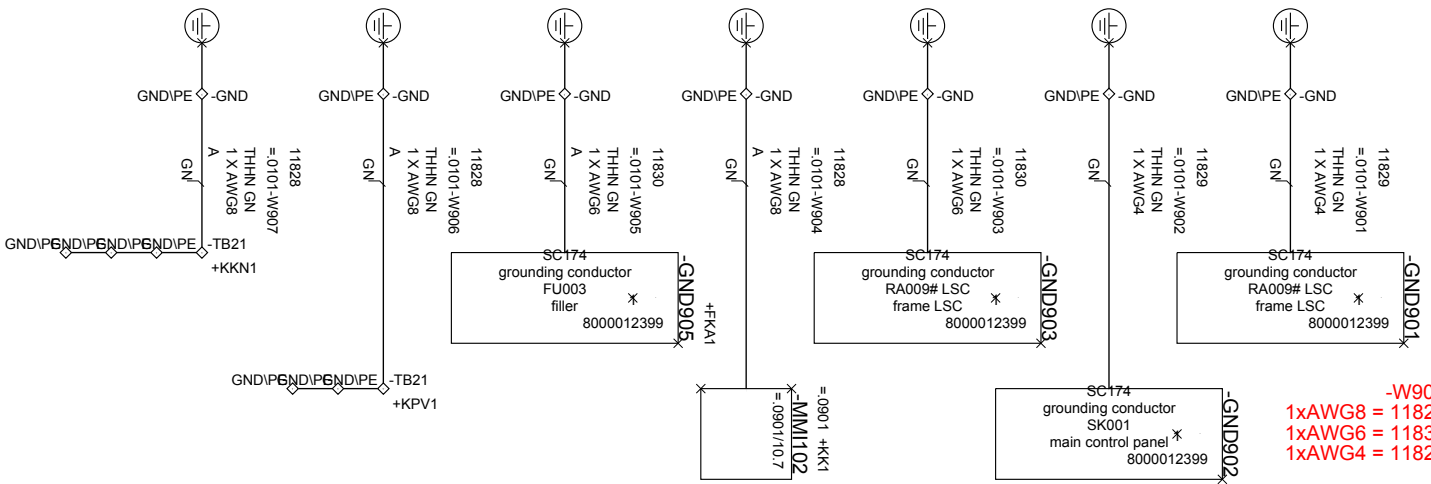


E1031&AN135
power supply adaptation

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	lock	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client			STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka			SFT_FU020_201301_0101021		K123989-001		22
version/								42/348



EDV-Nr. -PE +SK1
 0-80A Vorsicherung: 0901537238
 über 80A Vorsicherung: EDV-Nr. folgt



-W901
 1xAWG8 = 11828
 1xAWG6 = 11830
 1xAWG4 = 11829



Dimensionierung
 der Querschnitte
 nach Werksnorm
 1-099-00-557-0

date	07.05.2013	machine type	filler	safety conductor system	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Staneik	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				43/348



A B C D E F

TE003 **technical data**

AR021	Type of supply		NE025	rated connected load	1	kVA
VE191	application		NE025	rated connected load	1	kW
NE006	Rated voltage	115 V	LE100#	cos phi	power factor	cos phi
ST341	Type of current and system	1PH/N/GND	IN109	Internal feeder fuse	10	A
NE005	System frequency	60 Hz	NE032	rated control voltage	24	V DC
VO155#	Ib max	Full-load current Ib max			10	A
NE004	Supply disconnecting device	Icu			10	kA
MA150#	SCCR	Maximum short-circuit current SCCR			10	kA

NAD+USV

Hersteller/Sparring	Typ	I _{ov} (kA/1s)	I _{cu} (kA)
M06LTS - 690V	P3-63	1,26	
AB SLT - 600V	194-R		100
AB SLT - 600V	1494-V		200
M06L.S - 480V	NZMN3+NA		42
M06L.S - 600V	NZMN3+NA		35
M06L.S - 480V	NZMN4+NA		42
M06L.S - 600V	NZMN4+NA		35
USV LTS - 600V	32A	0,43	
USV LTS - 600V	63A	0,58	

E1031&AN135
power supply adaptation

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	technical data	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0104
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	DA	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			02
				SFT_FU00_201301_0107091			44/348

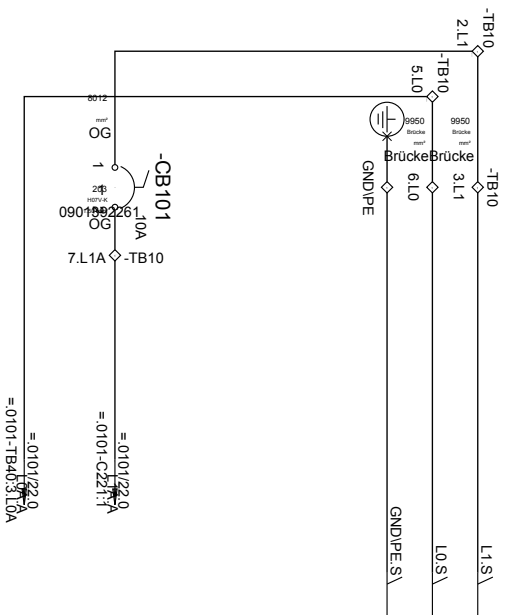


A B C D E F

201
REV: 1
2013
10/08

L1.B.B \ = 0101/15.1
L0.B.B \ = 0101/15.2

1.L1.B -TB10
4.L0.B -TB10



00001#Geräte
 Danger! Power supply of
 these components is not
 cut off even if main
 switch is turned off!

electr.comp.serv.m005
 power supply unit
 SP001

V V

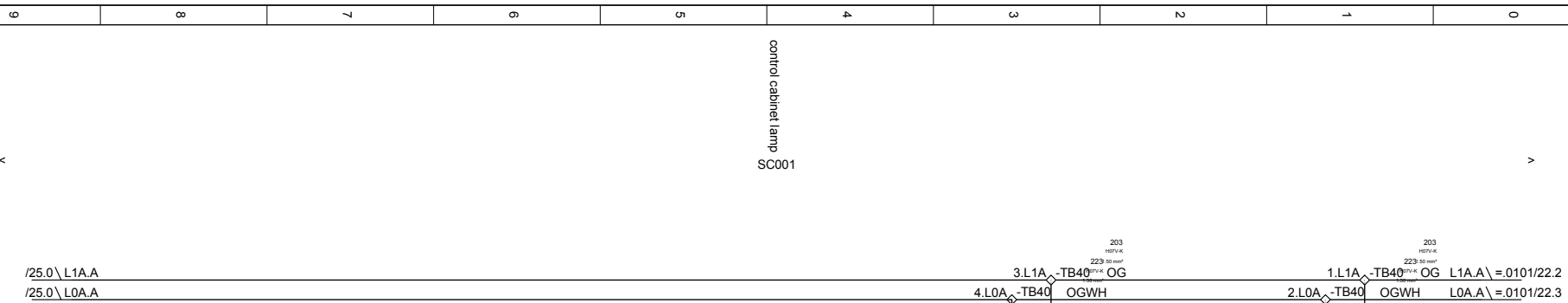
\ L1.B.B
 \ L0.B.B

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	separate feeder 115V	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0104
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				45/348

E1031&AN135
 power supply adaptation



A B C D E F



00001#Geräte/Klemmen
Danger! Power supply of these components is not cut off even if main switch is turned off!

/25.0\ L1.A.A
/25.0\ L0.A.A

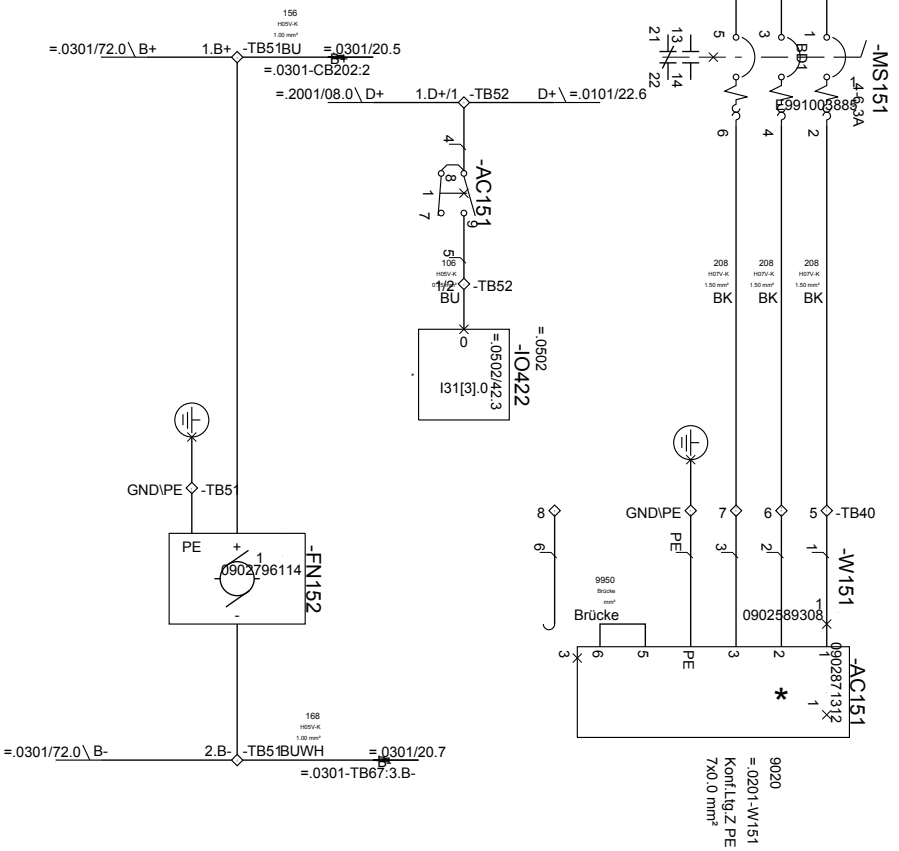
V

BE021&S1T006&KL028
lighting system socket climate

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	lighting system	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0201
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				46/348

cooling unit
 KU031
 SK001
 temperature adjustment 40°C
 TE021# 40°C

L1 \ =.0101/18.9
 L2 \ =.0101/18.9
 L3 \ =.0101/18.9

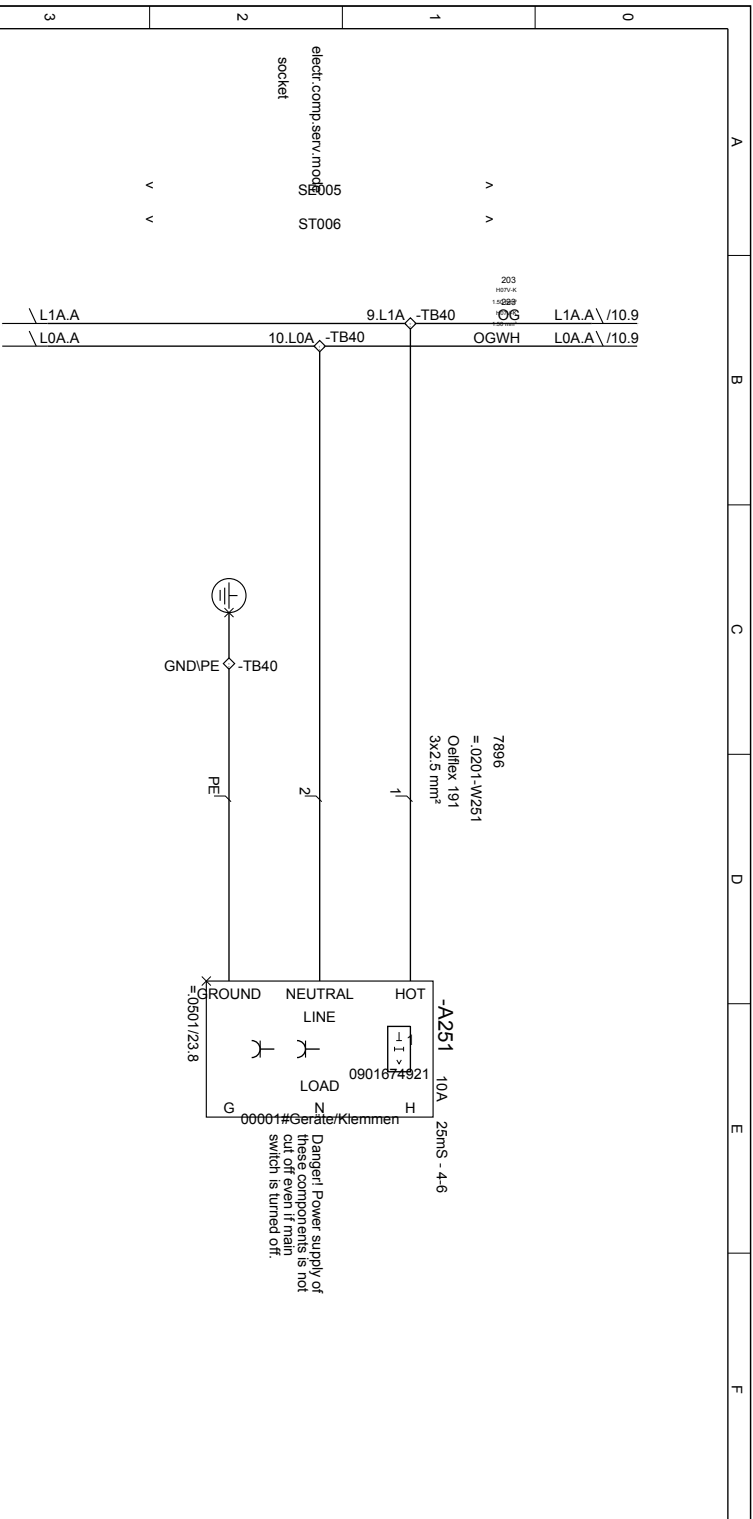


=.0301/10.0\ L1
 =.0301/10.0\ L2
 =.0301/10.0\ L3

BE021&S7006&KL028
 lighting system socket climate

date	29.04.2013	machine type	filler	cooling unit	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0201
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_02/01021				47/348





electr.comp.serv.m005
socket

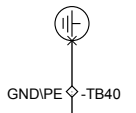
ST005
ST006

V V

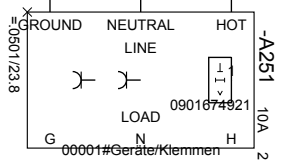
203
H07V-F
188-1
188-2
188-3

9.L1A -TB40
L1A.A \ /10.9
OGWH
L0A.A \ /10.9

10.L0A -TB40
L0A.A



PE



00001#Geräte/Klemmen

Danger! Power supply of these components is not cut off even if main switch is turned off!

A B C D E F

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	socket	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0201
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 25
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			48/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_0201021			



Schleifringübertrager
 EDV- Nr.:
 0901345965 = 35A
 0902666055 = 38,4A

SC011
 slip-ring transmitter

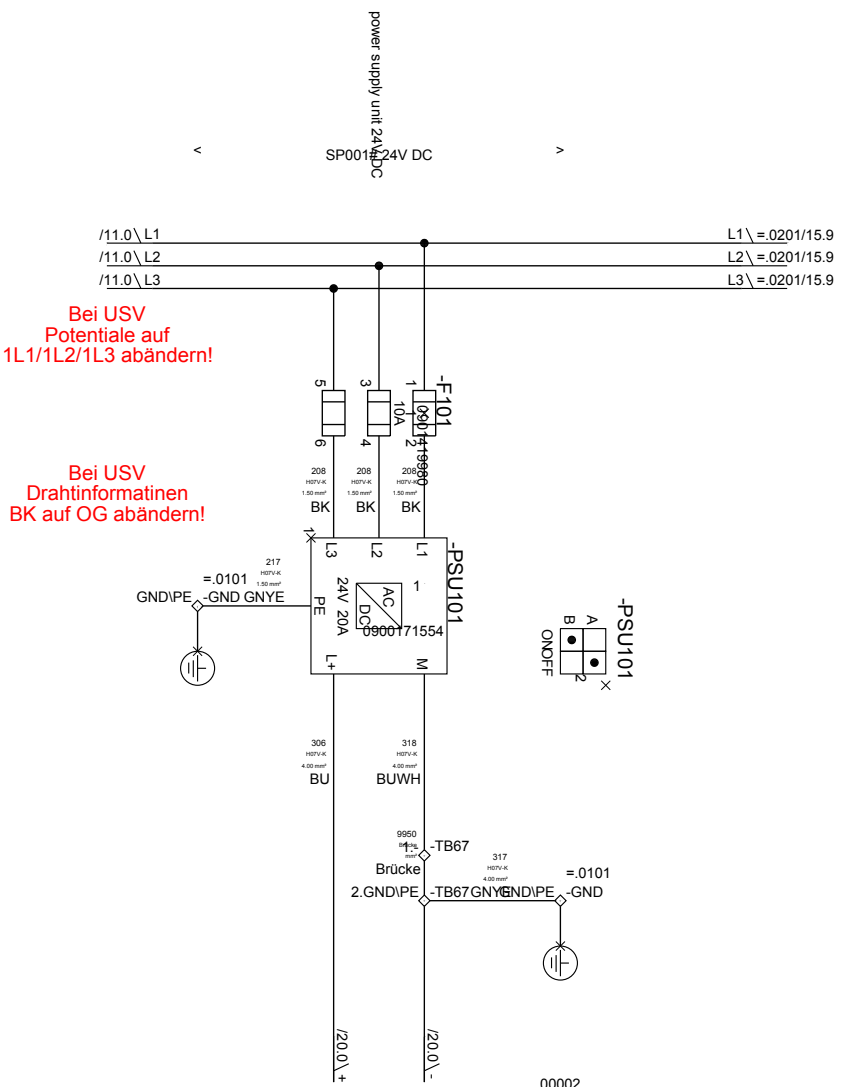
-W701

+	1	= 0301-W701a
-	2	Konf.Ltg.Z PE
PE	2	3x0,0 mm²
+	1	= 0301-W701b
-	2	Konf.Ltg.Z PE
PE	2	3x0,0 mm²
U	1	
V	2	= 0301-W701c
W	3	Konf.Ltg.Z PE SH
PE	3	5x0,0 mm²
N	4	

RJ45.6	SH	
RJ45.6	BU	
RJ45.3	WH	= 0301-W701d
RJ45.2	SH	Konf.Ltg.F16 SH
RJ45.2	OG	4x0,0 mm²
RJ45.1	YE	
	SH	
	BU	
RJ45.6	BU	
RJ45.3	WH	= 0301-W701e
RJ45.2	SH	Konf.Ltg.F16 SH
RJ45.1	OG	4x0,0 mm²
	YE	
	SH	
	WH	= 0301-W701f
	BN	Konf.Ltg.F12 SH
	SH	2x0,0 mm²
	SH	
	BN	
	BN	= 0301-W701g
	BU	Konf.Ltg.F3
	BU	2x0,0 mm²

Schleifringübertrager
 EDV- Nr.:
 0901345965 = 2m Kabellänge
 0902666055 = 10m Kabellänge

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	slip-ring transmitter	equi.	K123989	+FKA1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka			client		K123989-001	LEG	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	SFT_FU020_2013010301023				10
		version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				49/348



00002
This bridge connection
can only be substituted
by a suitable insulation
monitoring device.

ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	power supply unit 24V DC	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301	
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10	
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023				50/348	



A B C D E F

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

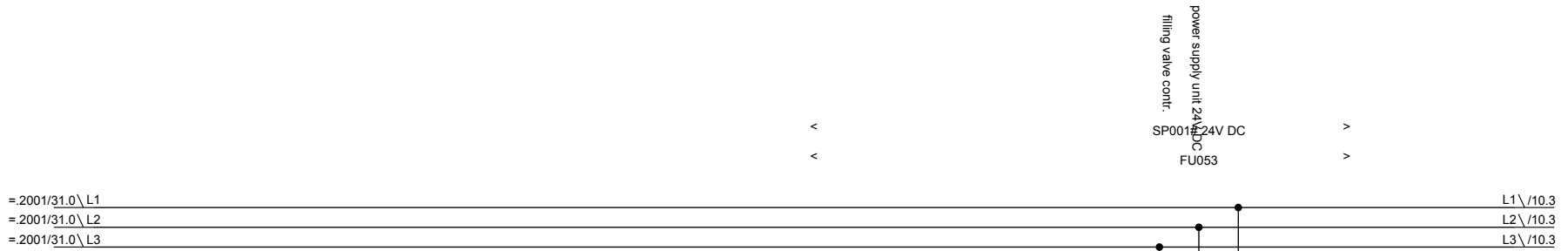
0

/11.0\L1
/11.0\L2
/11.0\L3

L1\=.0201/15.9
L2\=.0201/15.9
L3\=.0201/15.9

Bei USV
Potentiale auf
1L1/1L2/1L3 abändern!

Bei USV
Drahtinformationen
BK auf OG abändern!



=.2001/31.0\L1
 =.2001/31.0\L2
 =.2001/31.0\L3

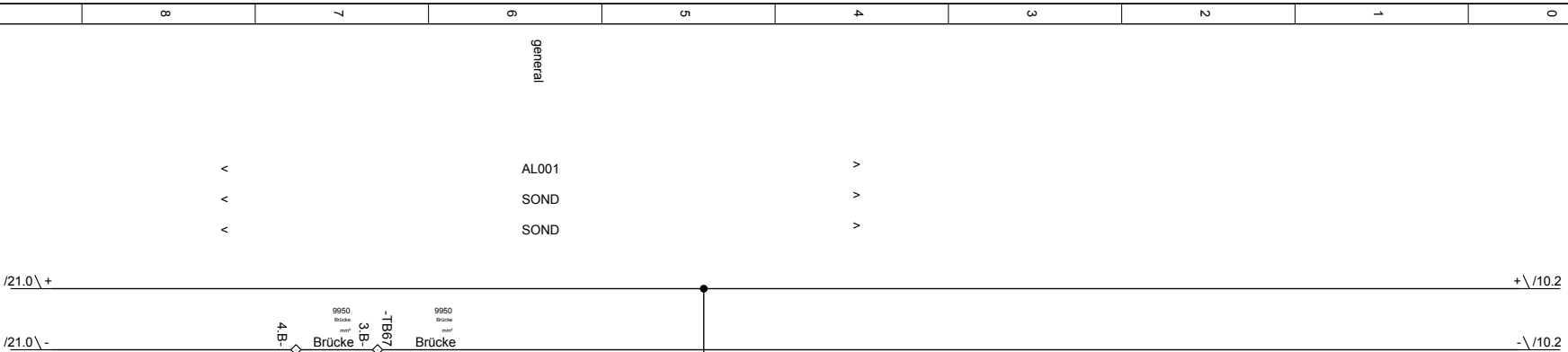
00002
 This bridge connection
 can only be substituted
 by a suitable insulation
 monitoring device.

ST014# 24V DC
 control voltage 24V DC

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	power supply unit 24V DC	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU02_201301_03/01023				51/348



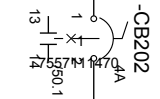
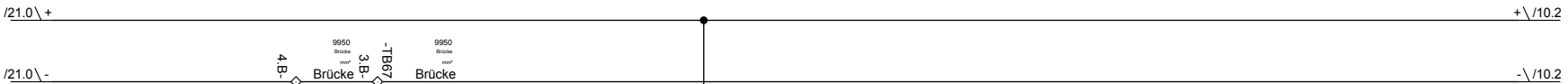
A B C D E F



general
AL001
SOND
SOND

v v v

v v v



=0201/15.3
=0201-TB51\1B+
=630161.0\B+.1

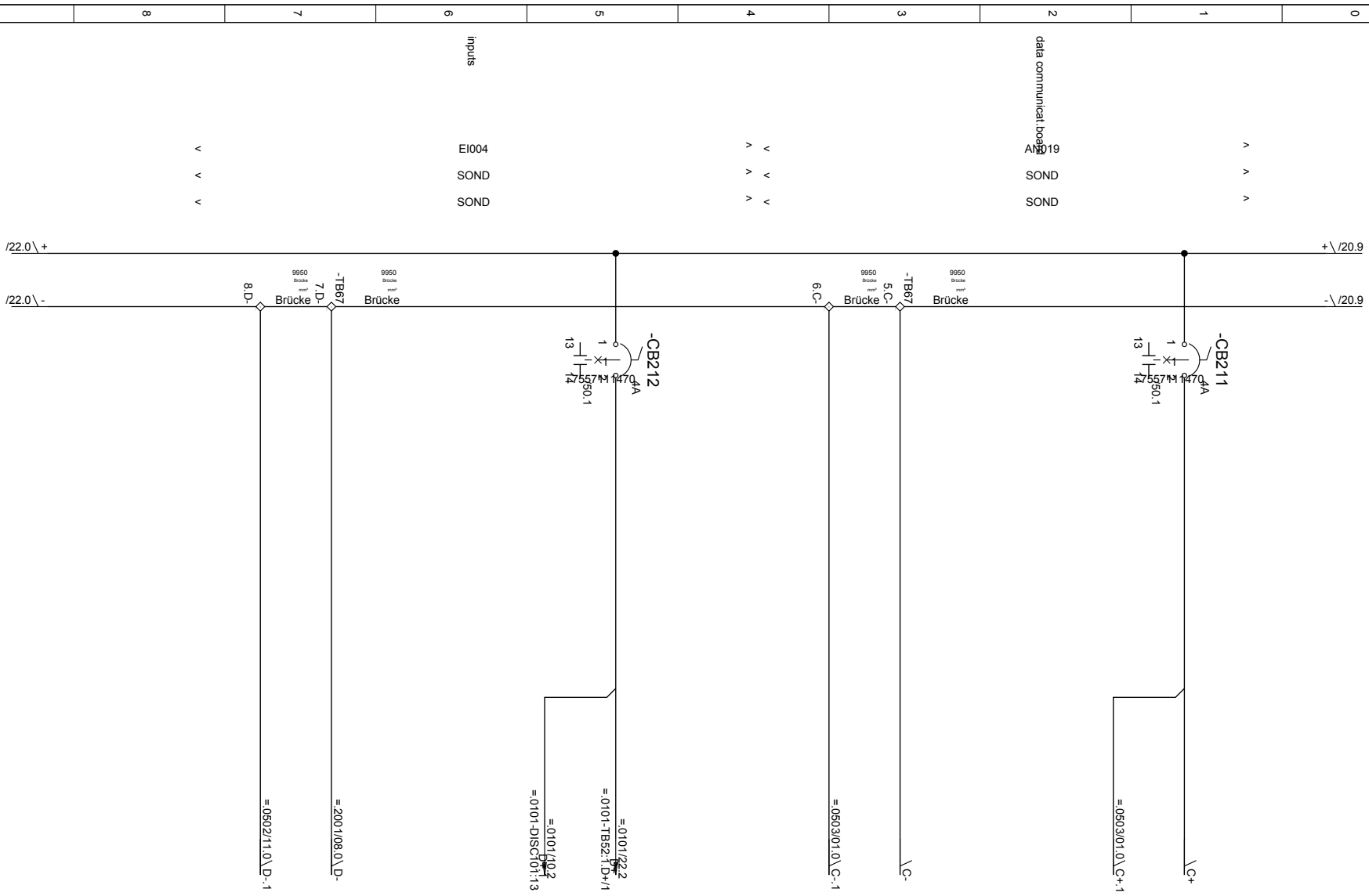
=0201/15.3
=0201-TB51\2B-
=9704/20.0\B-.1

ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	20
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				52/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023				

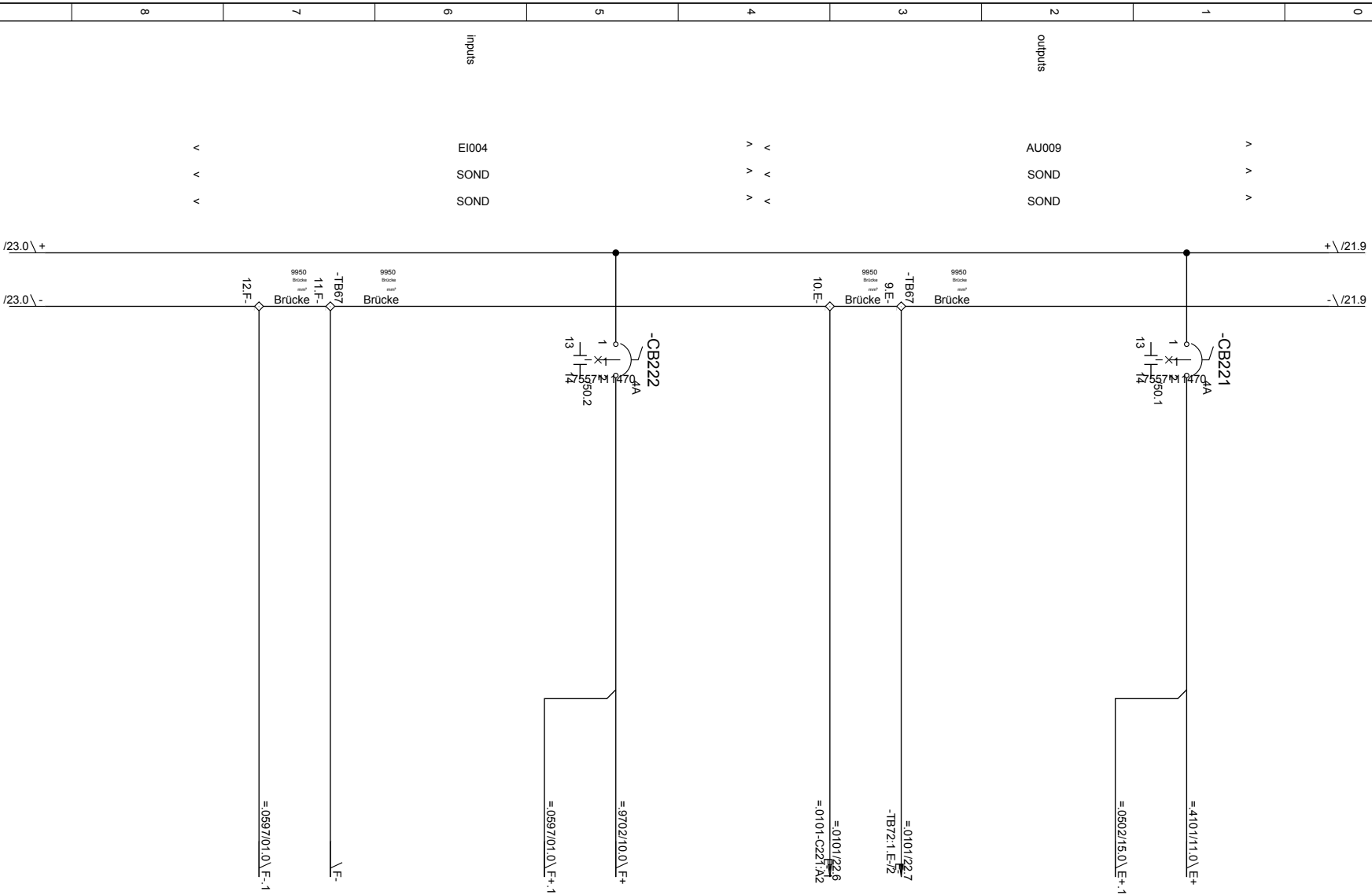


A B C D E F



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

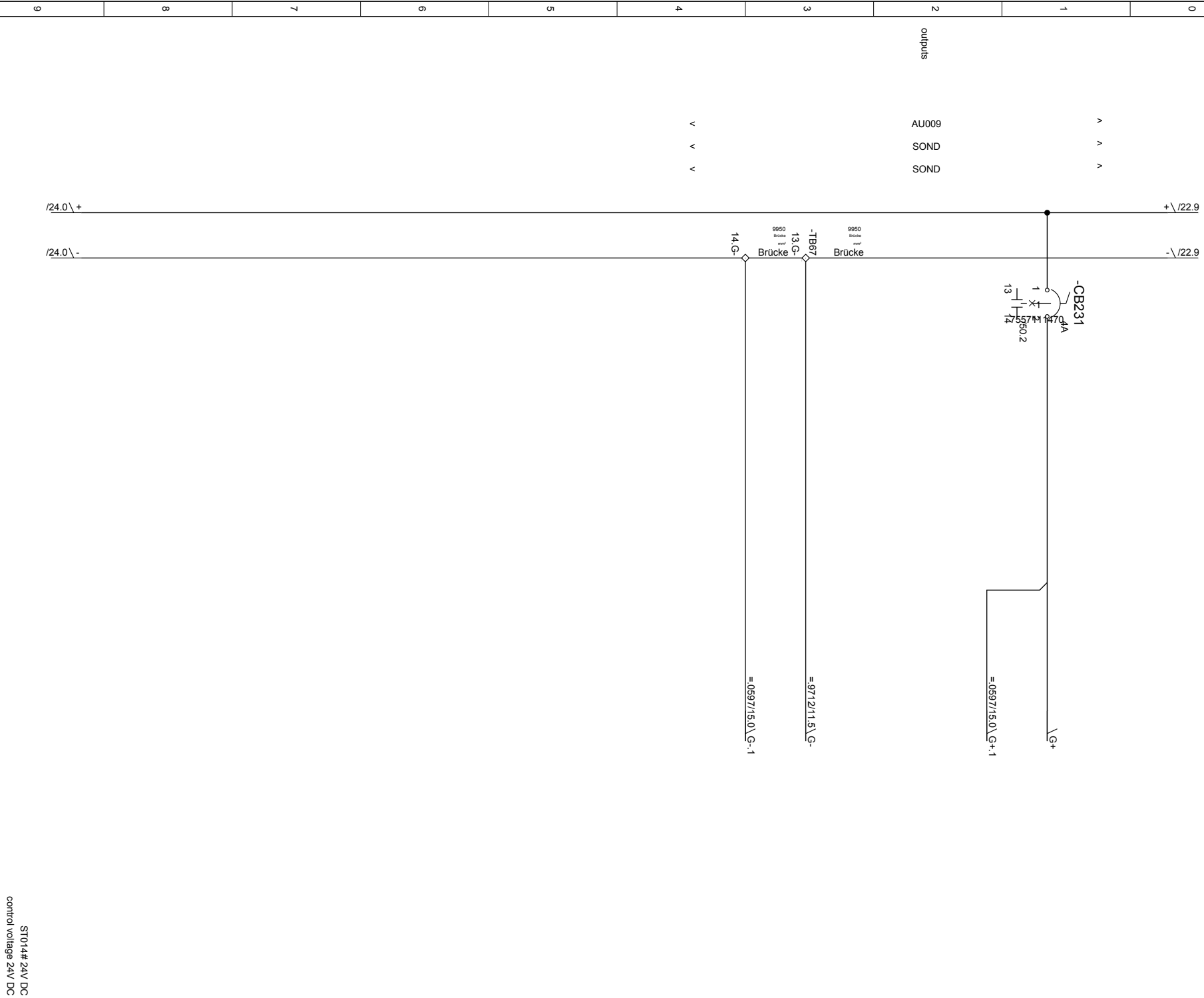
date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	21
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				53/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023				



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	22
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				54/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023				

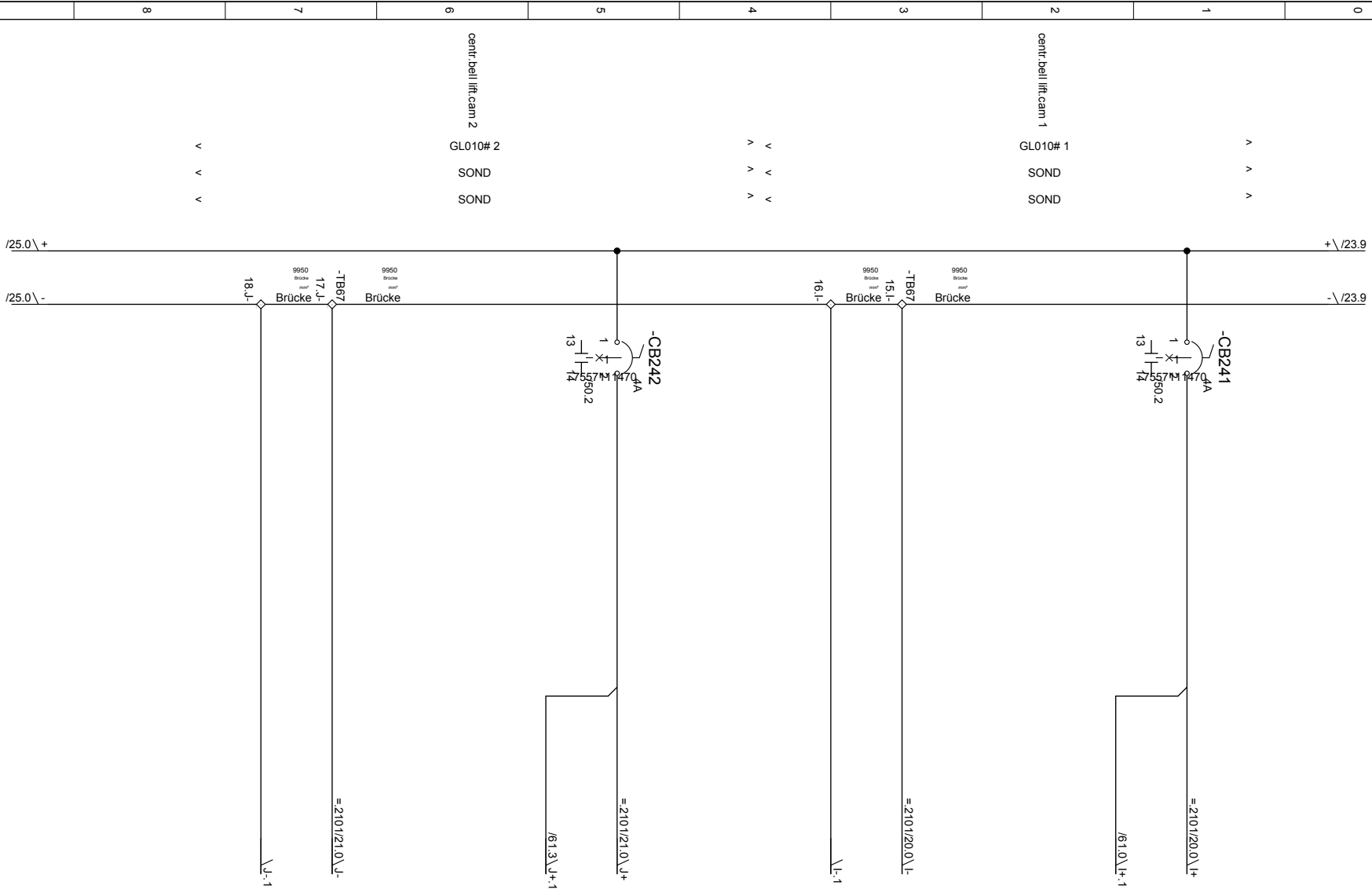
A B C D E F



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	23
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				55/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_03/01023				

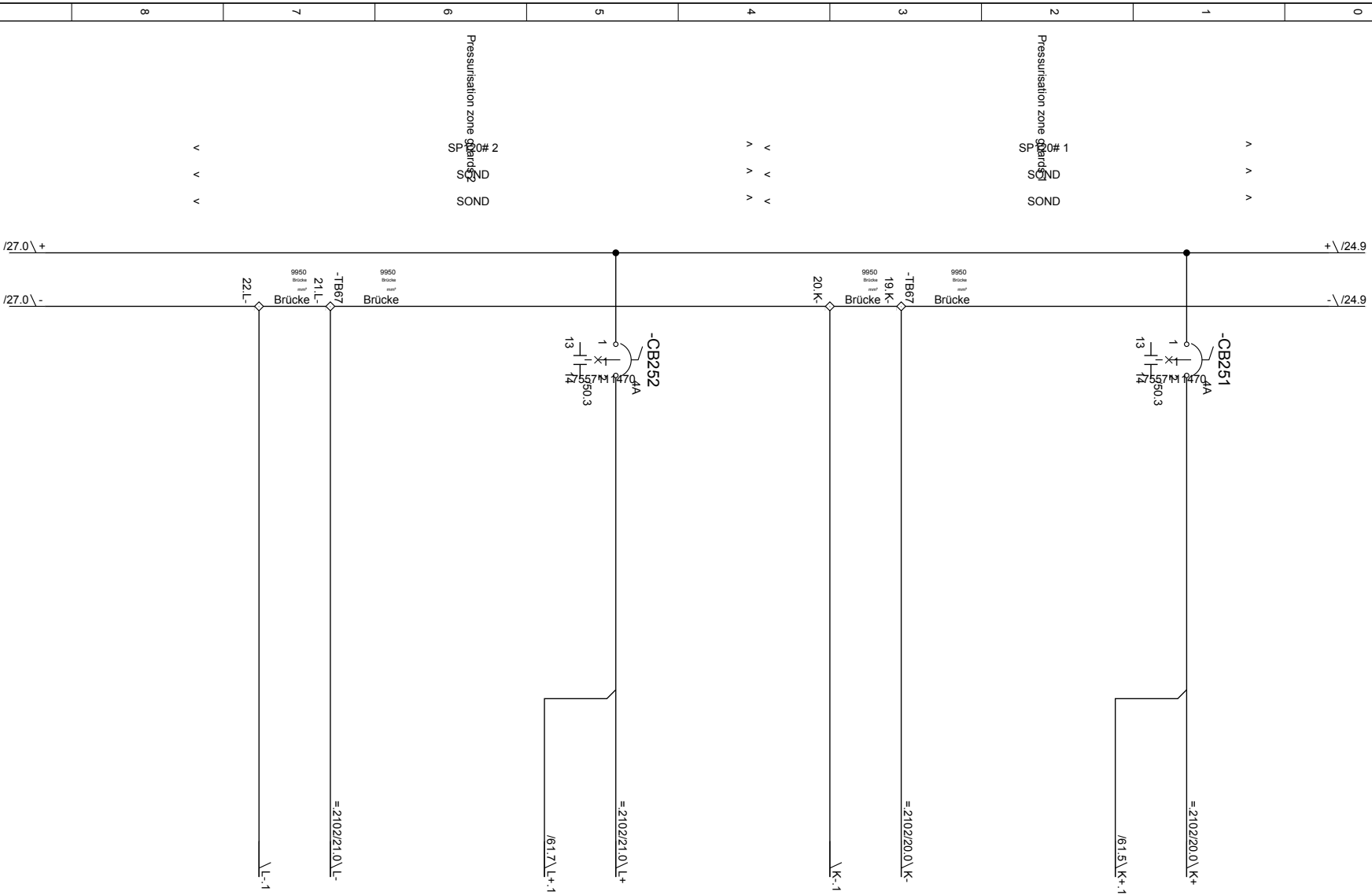
A B C D E F



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	24
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023	Legunias Brewing Company		56/348	

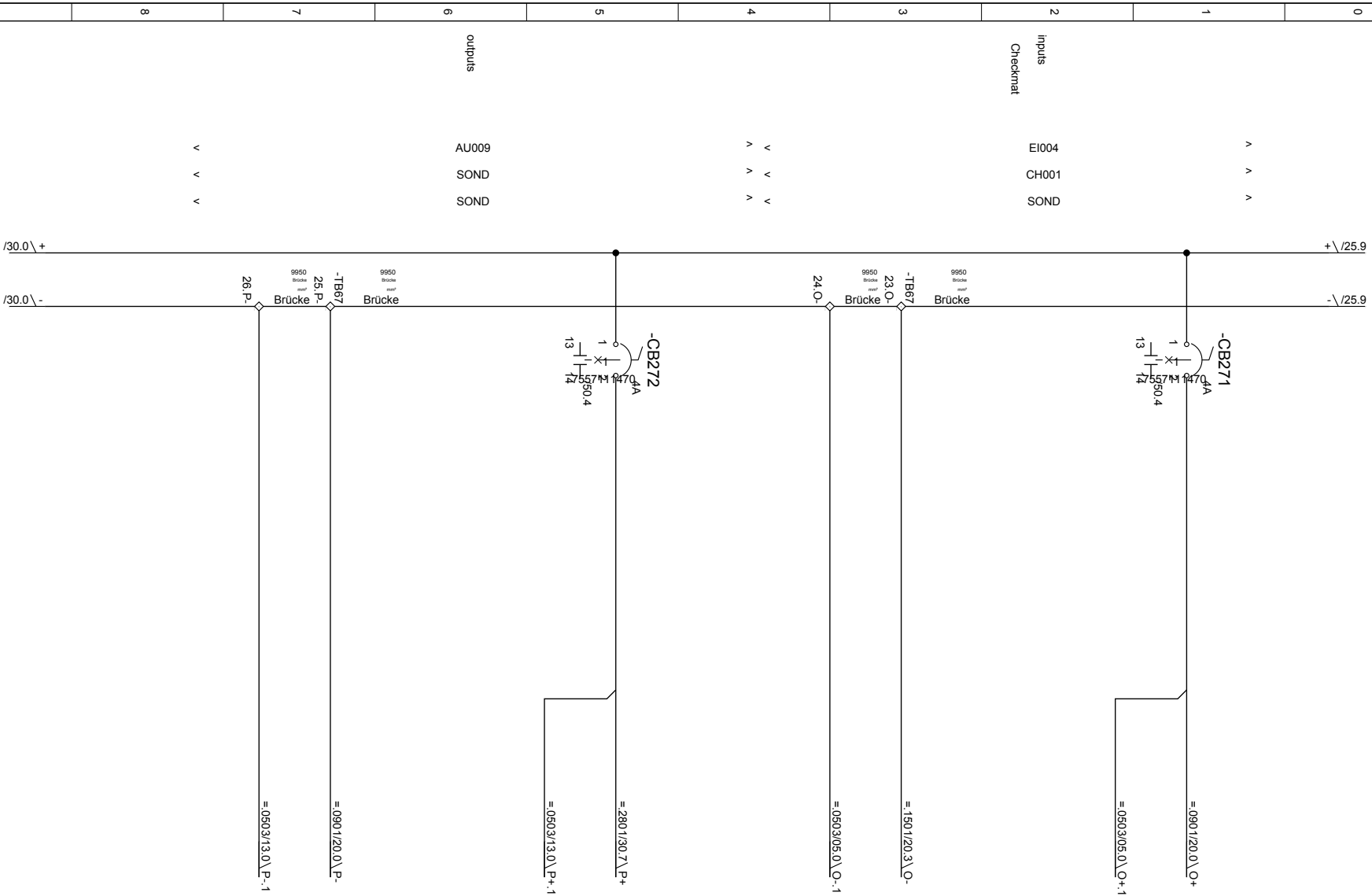
A B C D E F



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	25
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				57/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_0301023				

A B C D E F



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	27
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				58/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_0301023				

A B C D E F

0		+ \ /27.9	- \ /27.9
1			
2			
3			
4	v v v		
5			
6	closeer	VE015	SOND
7			
8		v v v	
9		/39.0 \ +	/39.0 \ -



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

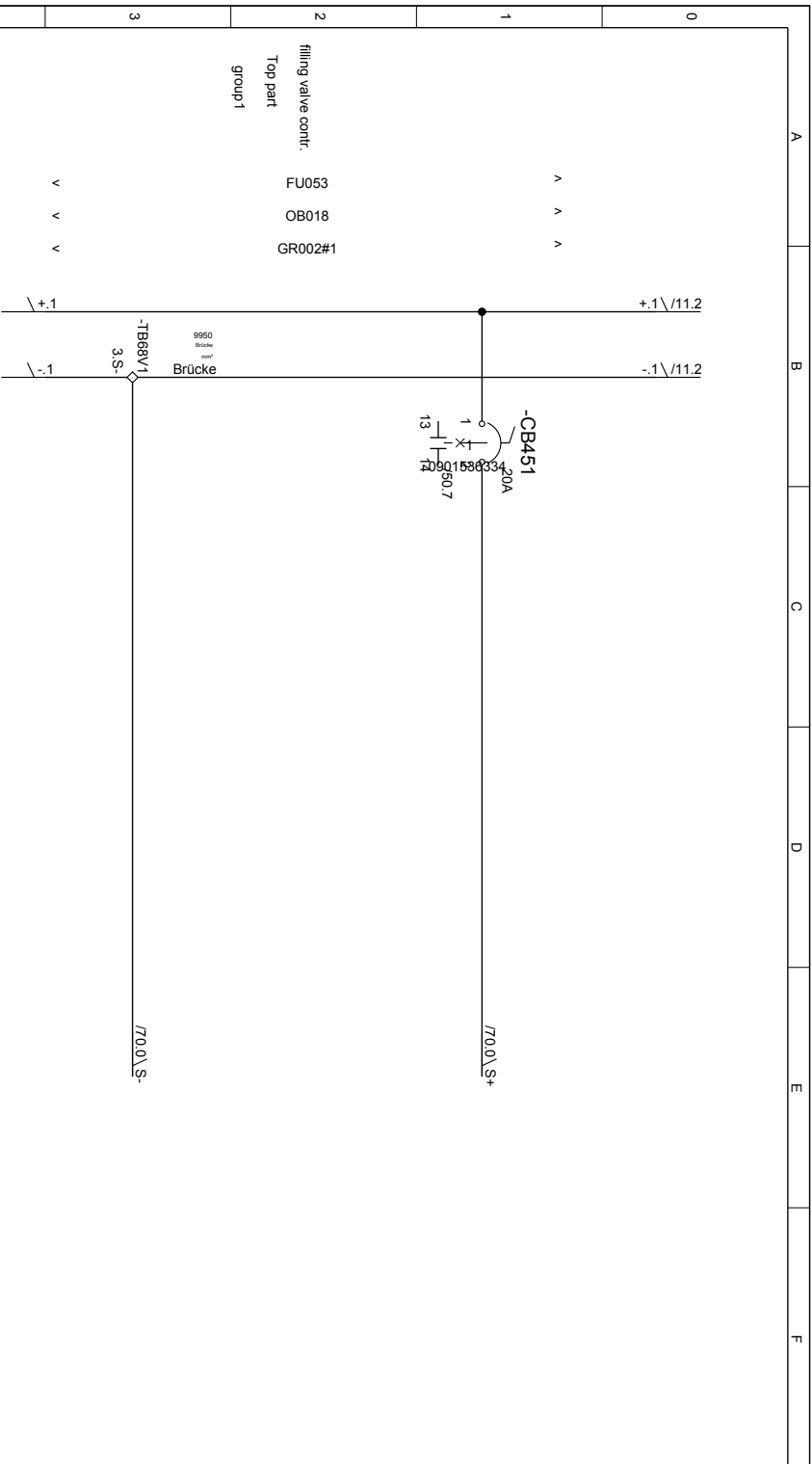
date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	30
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				59/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023				





ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	39
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				60/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_0301023				

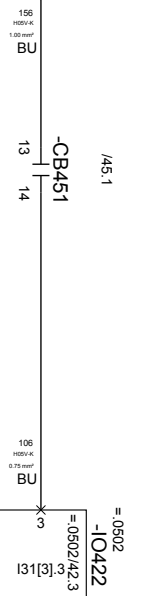
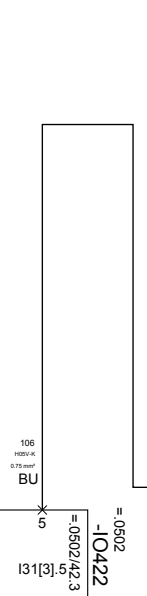
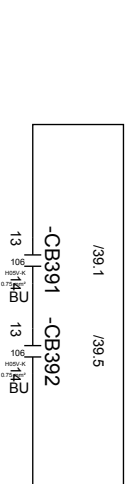
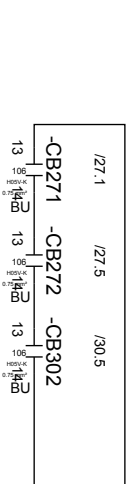
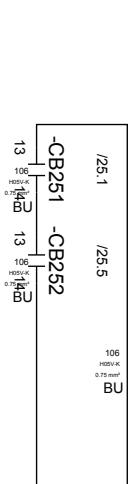
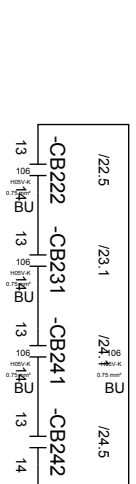
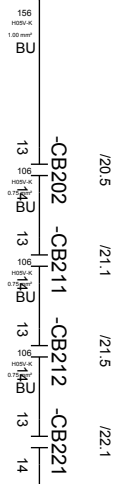
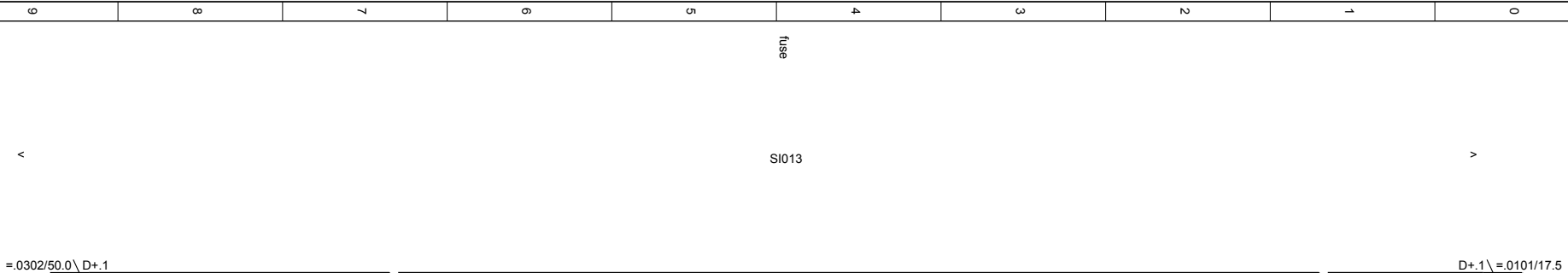


date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka			client				
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 45
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023				61/348

ST014# 24V DC
 control voltage 24V DC



A B C D E F



date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	tuse
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company
				SFT_FU00_201301_0301023

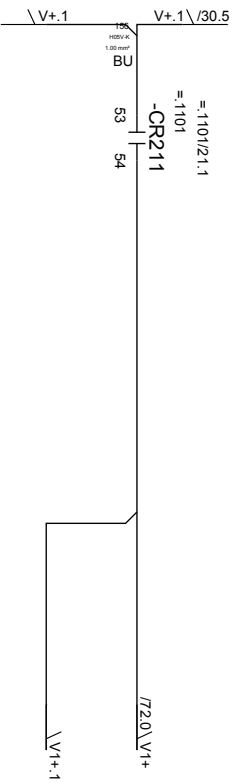
equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 50
			62/348

ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

A B C D E F

^ ^

power supply unit
SP001
GE045
switched



9

v v

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

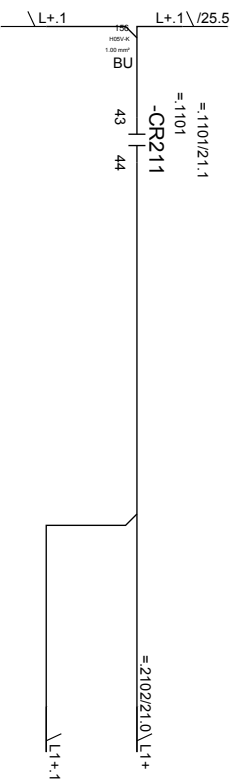
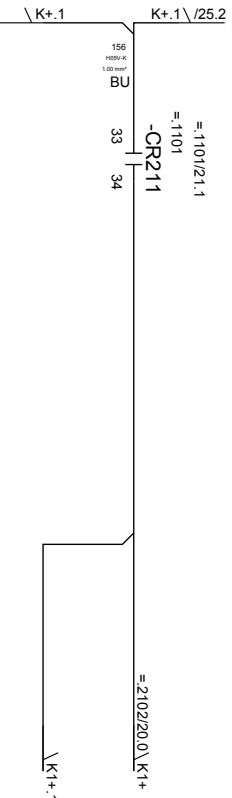
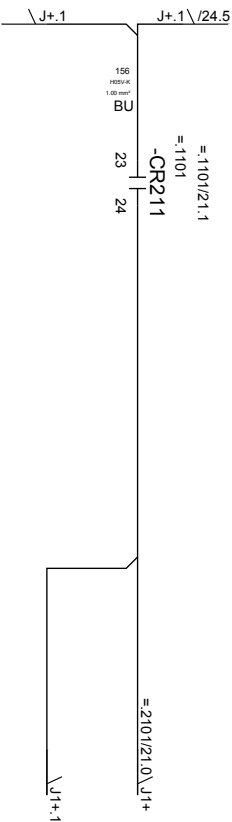
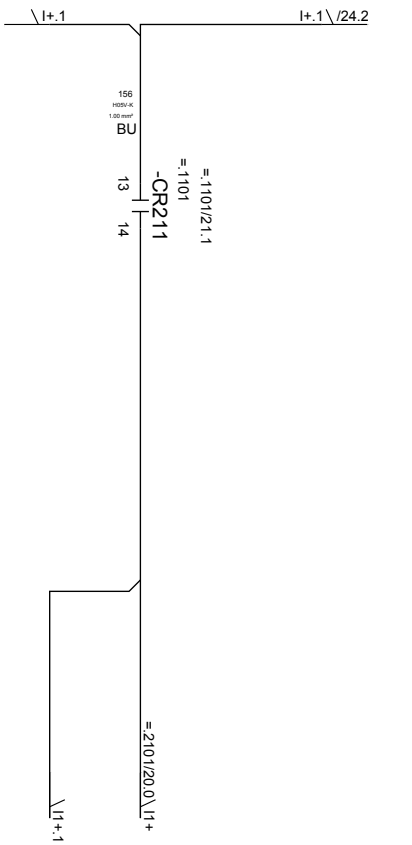
9

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	60
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				63/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023				

ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC



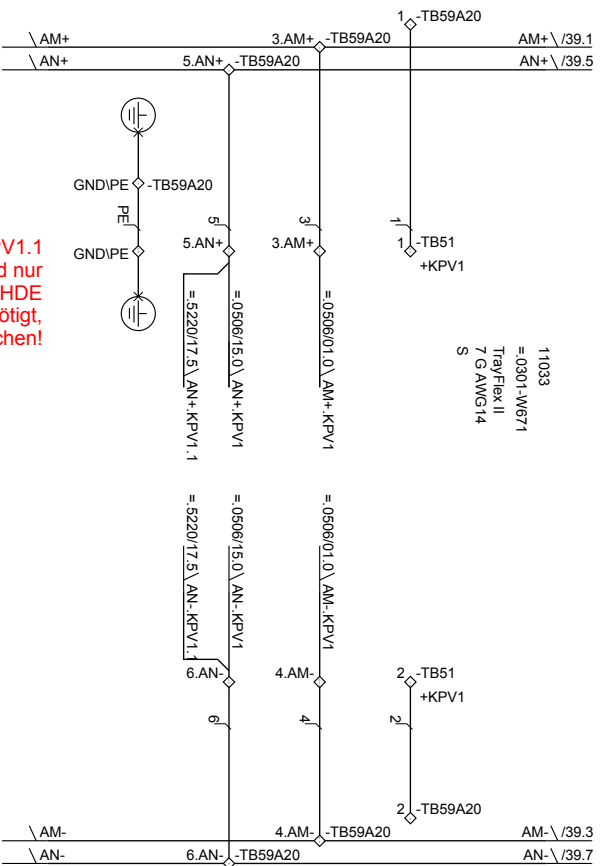
A B C D E F



9 v v

ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	61
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				64/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_0301023				



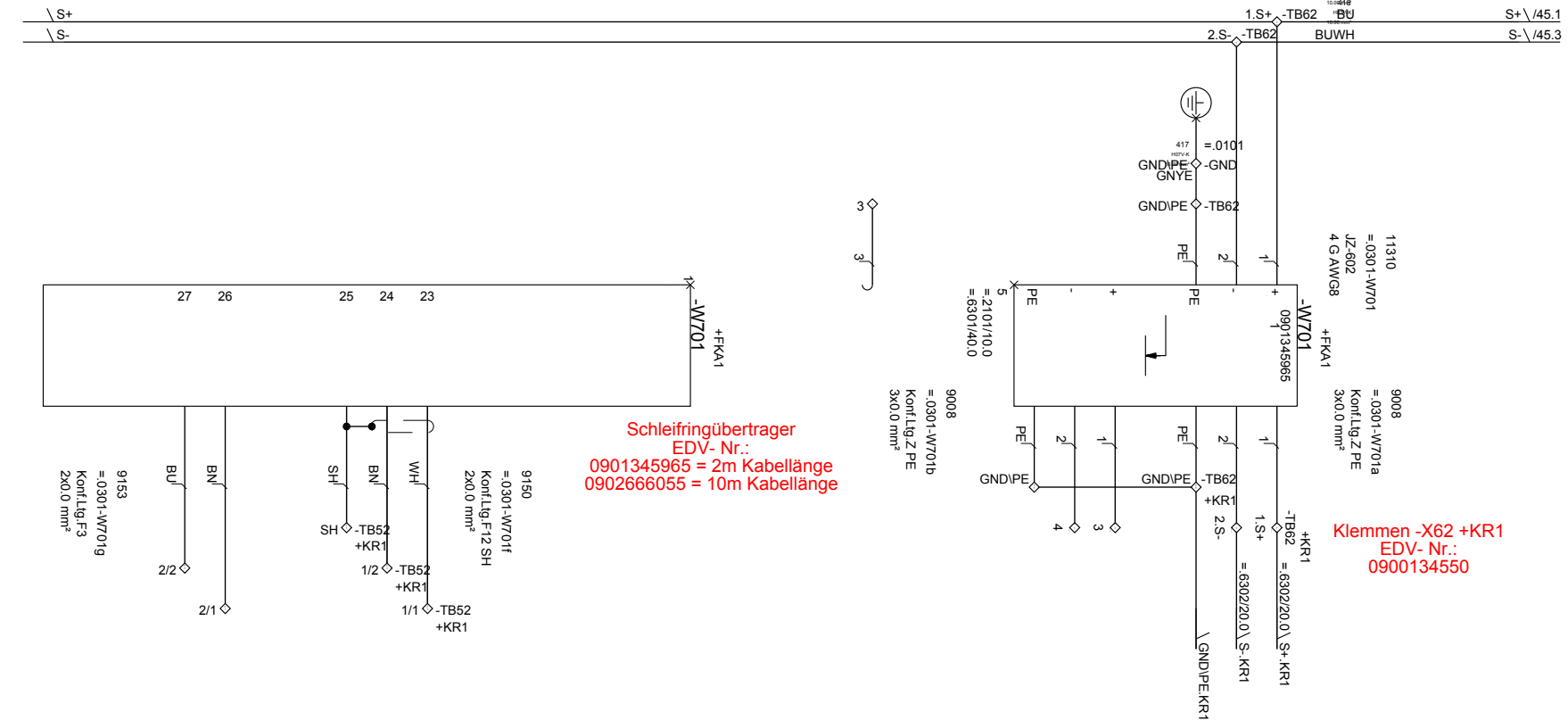
ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

0	A								
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	connecting cable	+KPV1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka			client	Lagunitas Brewing Company			STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	SFT_FU020_2013010301023		K123989-001			67
version/									65/348



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC



Schleifringübertrager
 EDV- Nr.:
 0901345965 = 2m Kabellänge
 0902666055 = 10m Kabellänge

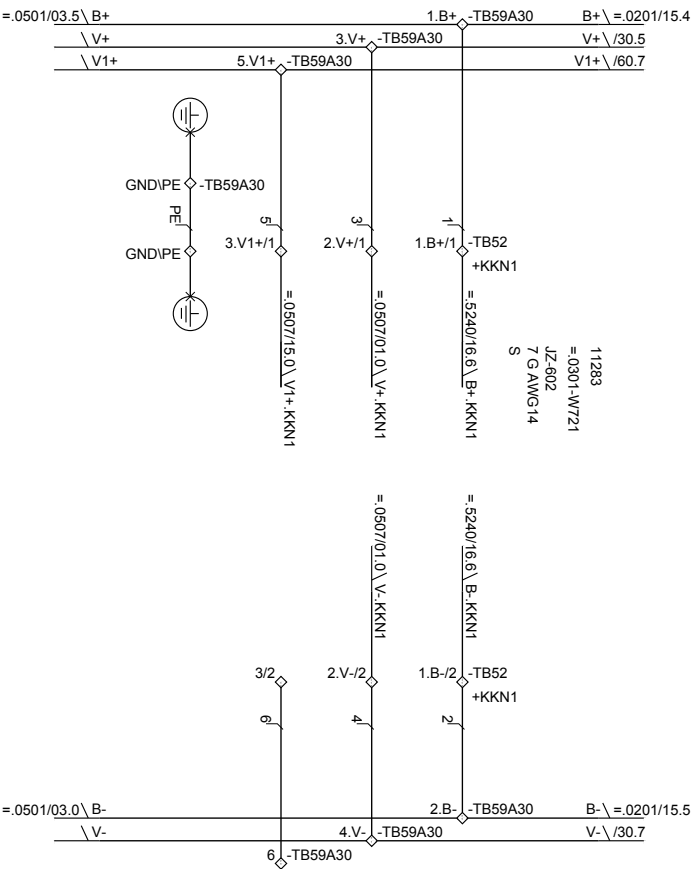
Klemmen -X62 +KR1
 EDV- Nr.:
 0900134550

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	slip-ring transmitter	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_0301023				70
				Lagunitas Brewing Company				66/348

ST014# 24V DC
 control voltage 24V DC



V



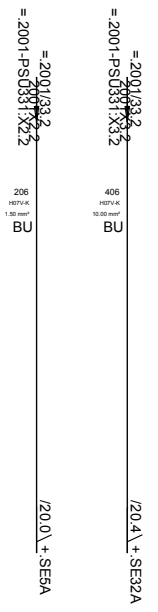
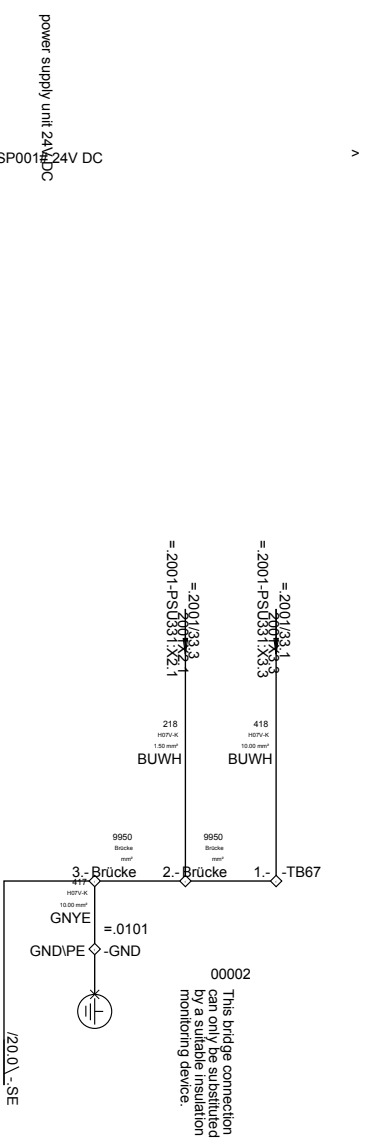
control voltage 24V DC
ST014# 24V DC

v

ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	connecting cable	+KKN1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_03/01023					72
									67/348





power supply unit 24V DC
SP0014

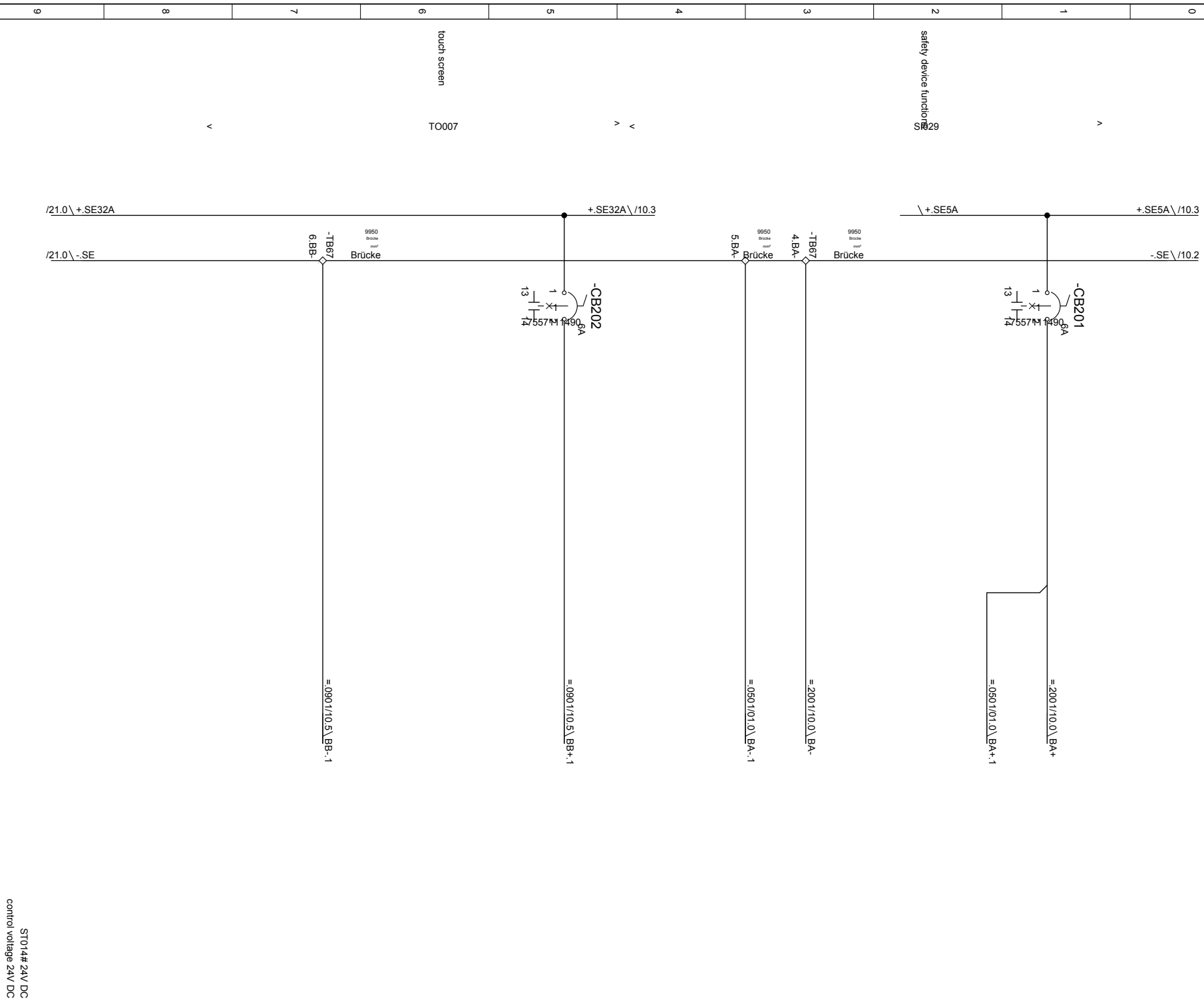
	A	B	C	D	E	F
0						
1	A					
2						
3						
4	V					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						

date	eng.	machine type	filler	power supply unit	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0302
26.04.2013	Krupka				K123989		
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 10
		version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company			68/348



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

A B C D E F



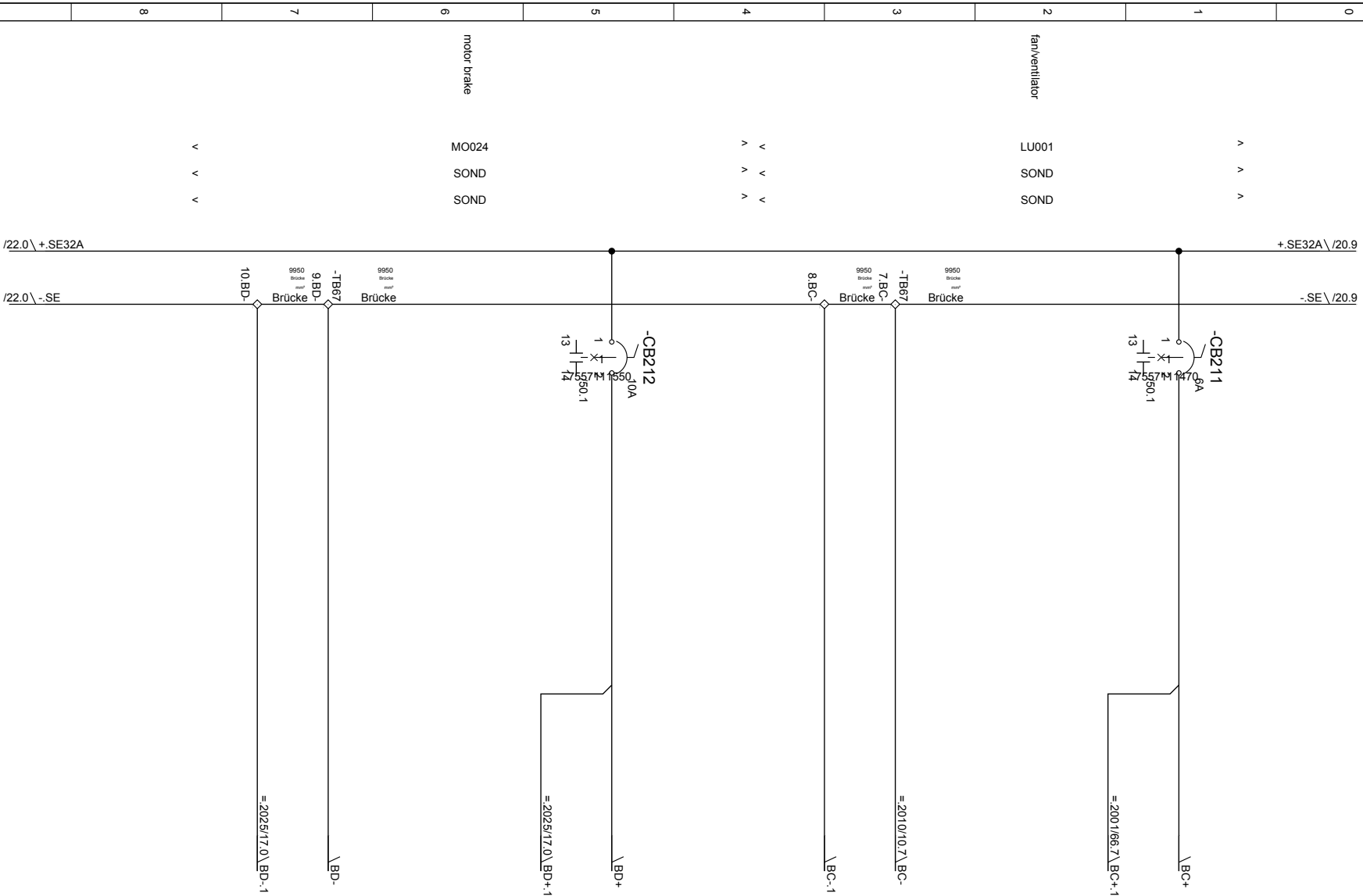
ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	20
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_03/01028				69/348



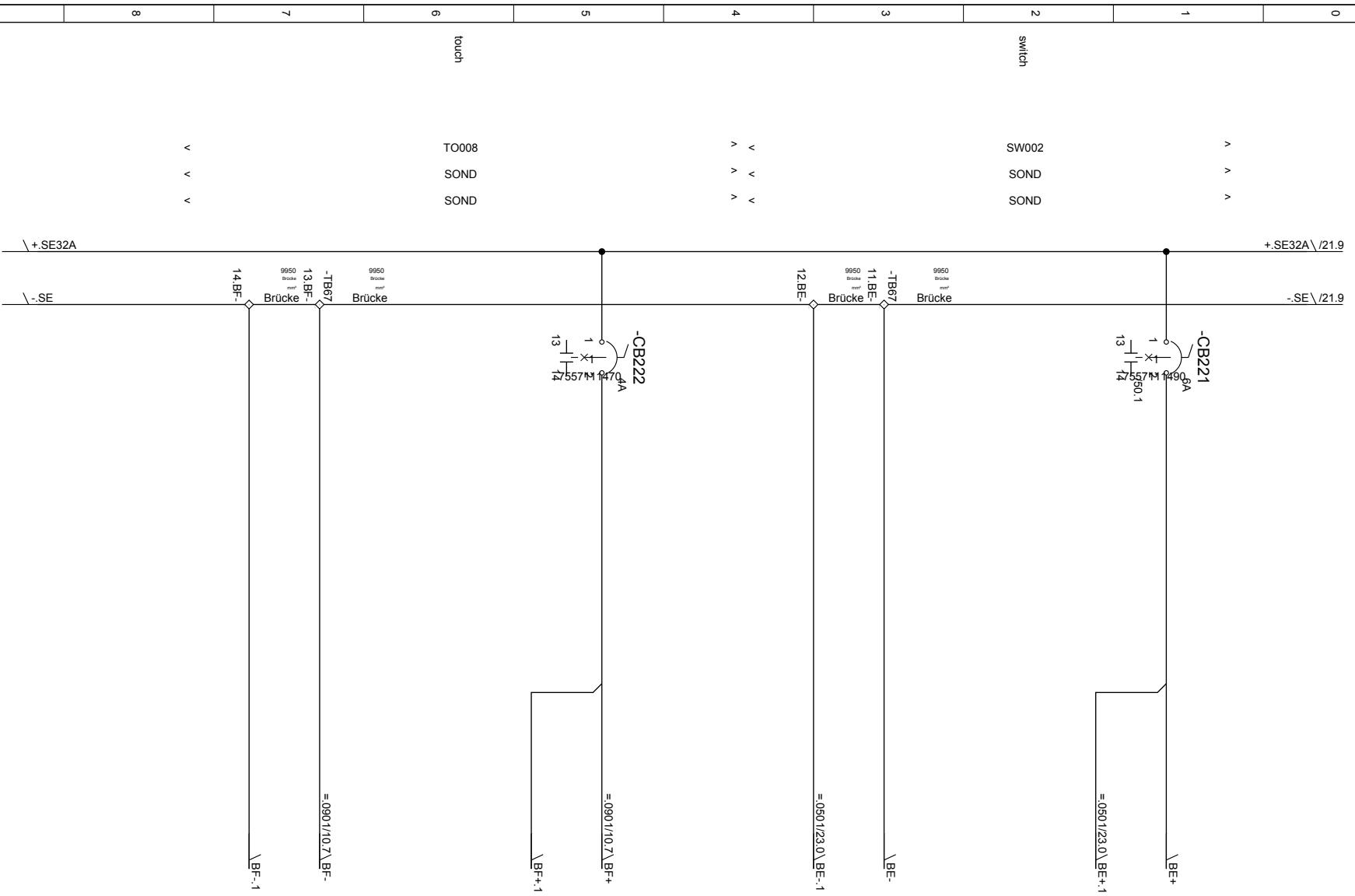
Legumias Brewing Company

A B C D E F



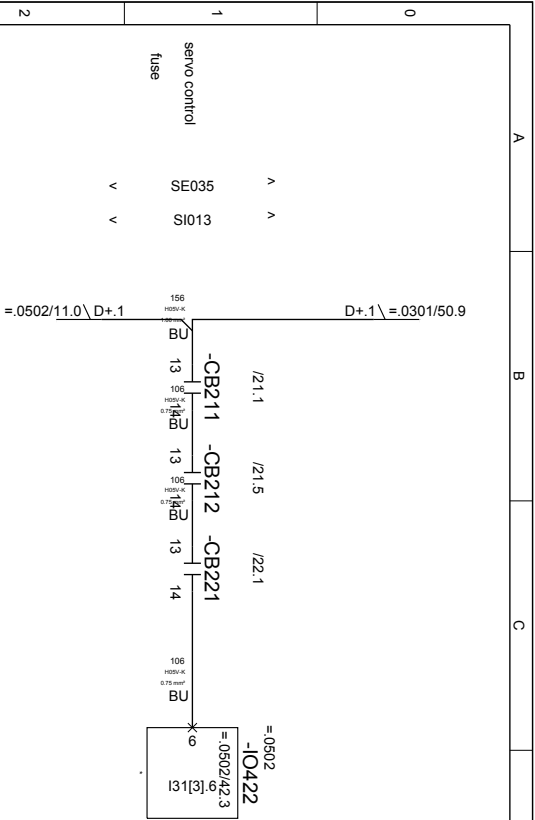
ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	27.08.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	21
CAD	Skala	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				70/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01028				



ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	22
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				71/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01028				

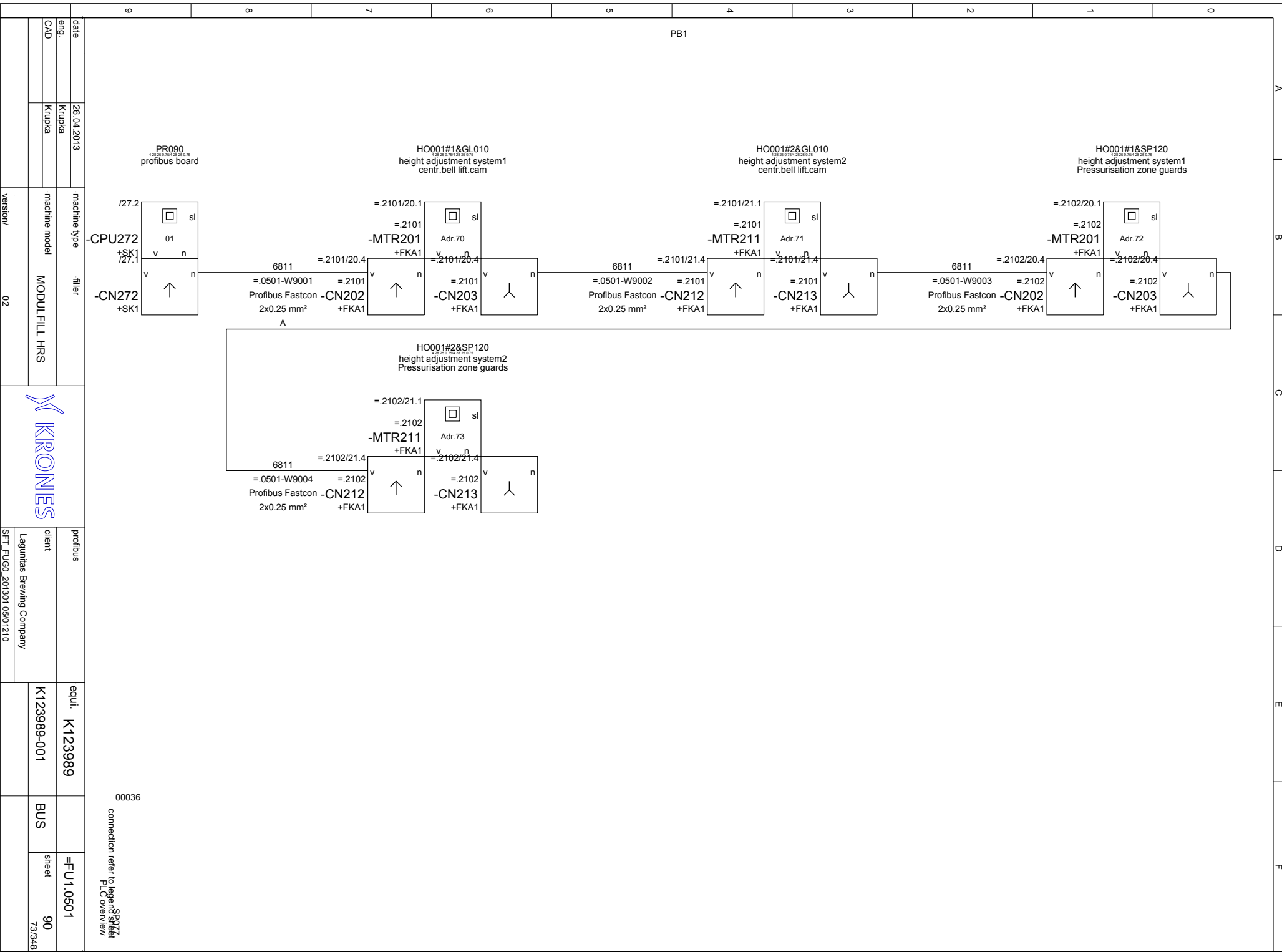


	A	B	C	D	E	F
0						
1	servo control	SE035	SI013			
2	fuse					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	fuse	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 50
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			72/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_03/01028			

ST014# 24V DC
control voltage 24V DC



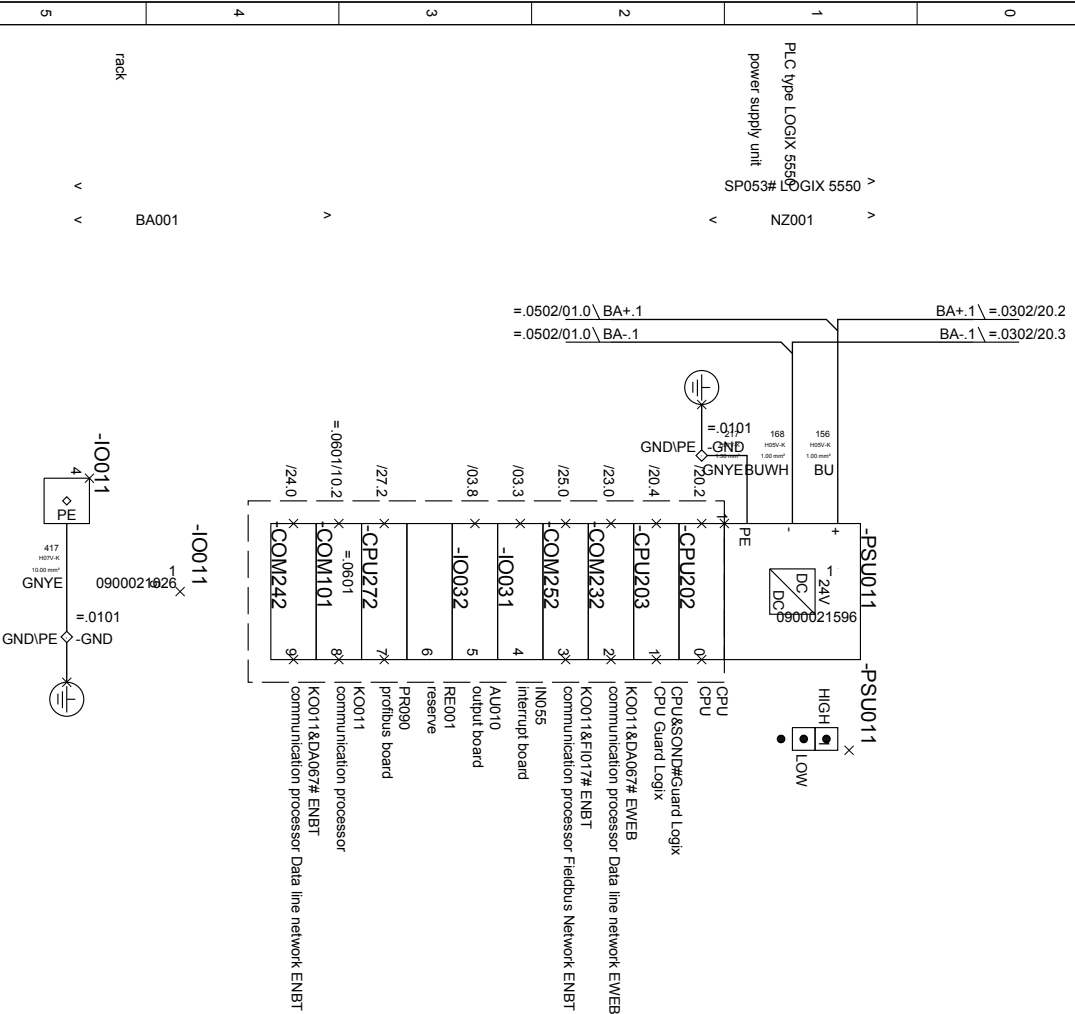


date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	profibus	equi.	K123989	=FU1.0501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	BUS	sheet 90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company	SFT_FUG0_201301_0501210		73/348

00036
 connection refer to legend
 PLC overview



A B C D E F



date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	rack structure	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				74/348



A
B
C
D
E
F

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

=.1501/14.0\B+ 7.B+/1 6.B+/1 =.0301 B+\ =.0301/72.3

-I0032
filling valve contr. clock pulse
filling valve contr. data
clock pulse
data

E991003938		10 DC+	
		9 RTN	
O01[5].0	1		
O01[5].1	2		
O01[5].2	3		=.6301/61.1
O01[5].3	4		=.6301/61.3
O01[5].4	5		
O01[5].5	6		
O01[5].6	7		=.2001/60.5
O01[5].7	8		=.2001/60.6
E991003937		20 DC+	
		19 RTN	
O01[5].8	11		
O01[5].9	12		=.5240/20.2
O01[5].10	13		=.5240/20.4
O01[5].11	14		
O01[5].12	15		
O01[5].13	16		
O01[5].14	17		
O01[5].15	18		

stopper crowner chute
stopper twist tube

=.1501/14.0\B- 7.B-/2 6.B-/2 =.0301 -TB72

156 HESV-K 1.00-nep BU BU

168 HESV-K 1.00-nep BUWH BUWH

-I0031

fine clock pulse
clock pulse
container present 1 infeed
rupture detect. system 1
revolution clock pulse
revolution clock pulse closer
rupture detect. system 2

E991003937		17					
		17					
I01[4].0	01					=.1701/11.3	
I01[4].1	02					=.1701/11.4	
I01[4].2	03						
I01[4].3	04					=.1701/17.2	
I01[4].4	05					=.1701/17.5	
I01[4].5	06					=.1701/11.5	
I01[4].6	07					=.1701/18.2	
I01[4].7	08					=.1701/18.8	
		18					
I01[4].8	09						
I01[4].9	10						
I01[4].10	11						
I01[4].11	12						
I01[4].12	13						
I01[4].13	14						
I01[4].14	15					=.1501/14.3	
I01[4].15	16					=.5240/16.7	
		19					
I01[4].16	19					=.6301/66.4	
I01[4].17	20					=.6301/66.5	
I01[4].18	21						
I01[4].19	22						
I01[4].20	23						
I01[4].21	24						
I01[4].22	25						
I01[4].23	26						
		27					
I01[4].24	27						
I01[4].25	28						
I01[4].26	29						
I01[4].27	30						
I01[4].28	31						
I01[4].29	32						
I01[4].30	33						
I01[4].31	34						

centring bell monit.
crownner lack transfer

filling valve contr. overflow / underfill
filling valve contr. good bottles

BUJWH 2.B-/2

BUJWH 3.B-/2

BUJWH 4.B-/2

BUJWH 5.B-/2

=.0301 2/1 -TB72

=.0301 3/1 -TB72

=.0301 4/1 -TB72

=.0301 5/1 -TB72

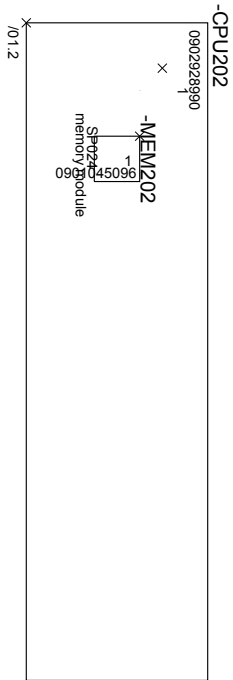
B-\ =.0301/72.3

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	03
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company	SFT_FUG0_201301_0501210			75/348



0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

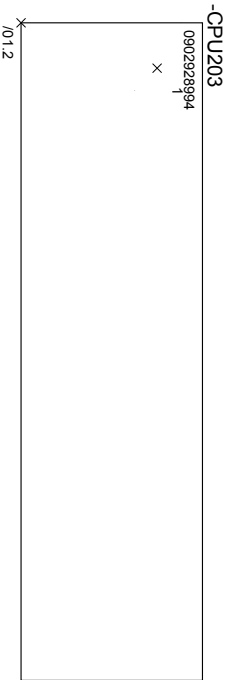
CPU
type CONTROL LOGIX
TY001# CONTROL LOGIX



v v

v v v

CPU
type CONTROL LOGIX
SAFETY PART
TY001# CONTROL LOGIX
SOND#SAFETY PART



v v v

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	CPU	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 20
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			76/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_05/01210			



0	communication processor type 1756 EWEB	TY001#1756 EWEB	BE+.1\ =.0302/22.2 BE-.1\ =.0302/22.3
1			
2			
3	connection Ethernet	AN125 ET051	BUWH = .0901/10.3 = .2001/20.1 = .6301/20.1
4	Data line network	DA067	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	electr. comp serv. mod socket	ST005 ST006	

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



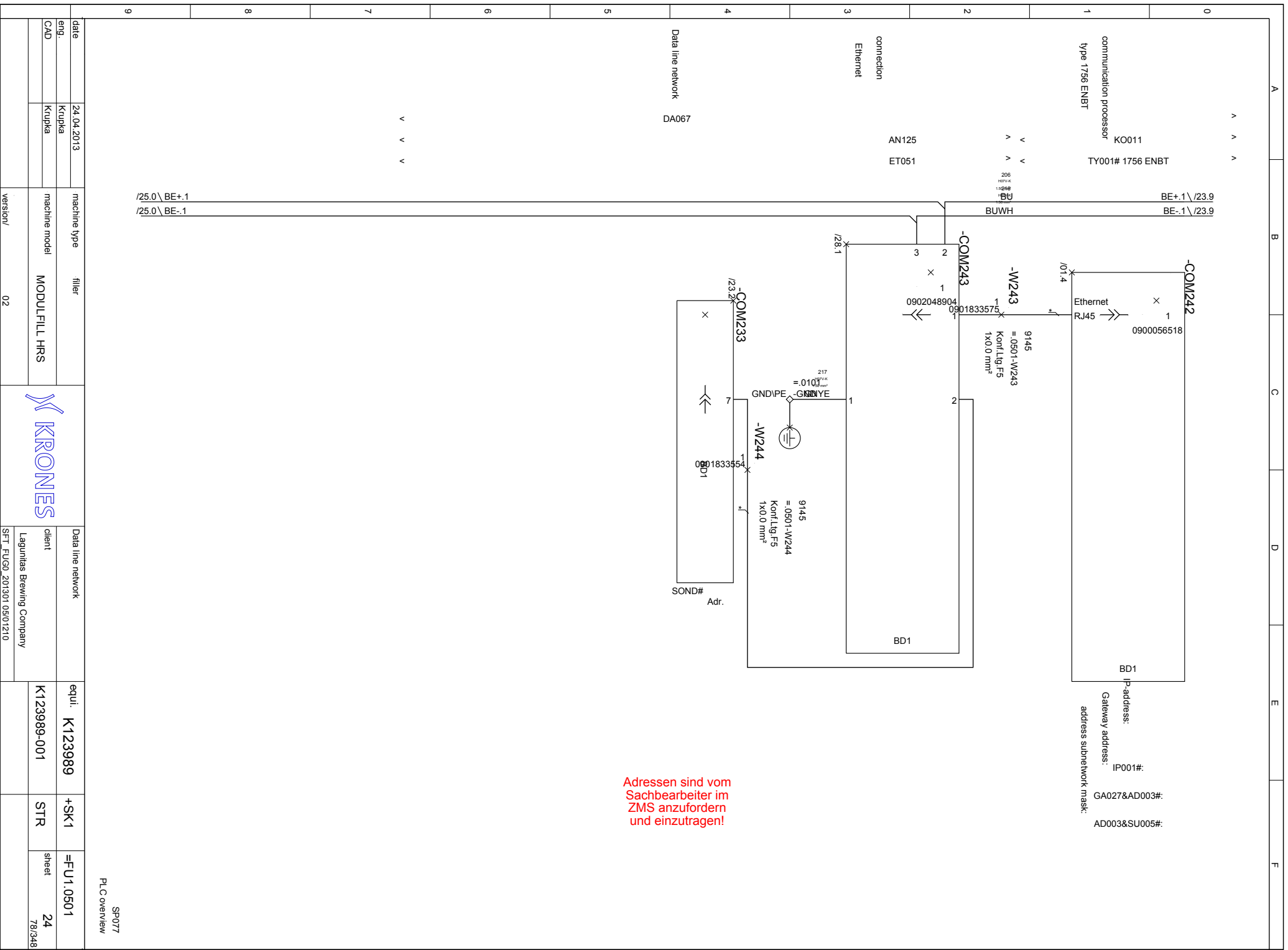
Wird ein Lichtwellenleiter benötigt
(bei Anlagenvernetzung) bitte EDV-Nr. ändern:

Switch Stratix ohne LWL und 5xRJ45 0-902-04-890-2
 Switch Stratix ohne LWL und 8xRJ45 0-901-94-817-3
 Switch Stratix mit LWL und 3xRJ45 0-902-04-890-4
 Switch Stratix mit LWL und 6xRJ45 0-901-94-817-2

Adressen sind vom
Sachbearbeiter im
ZMS anzufordern
und einzutragen!

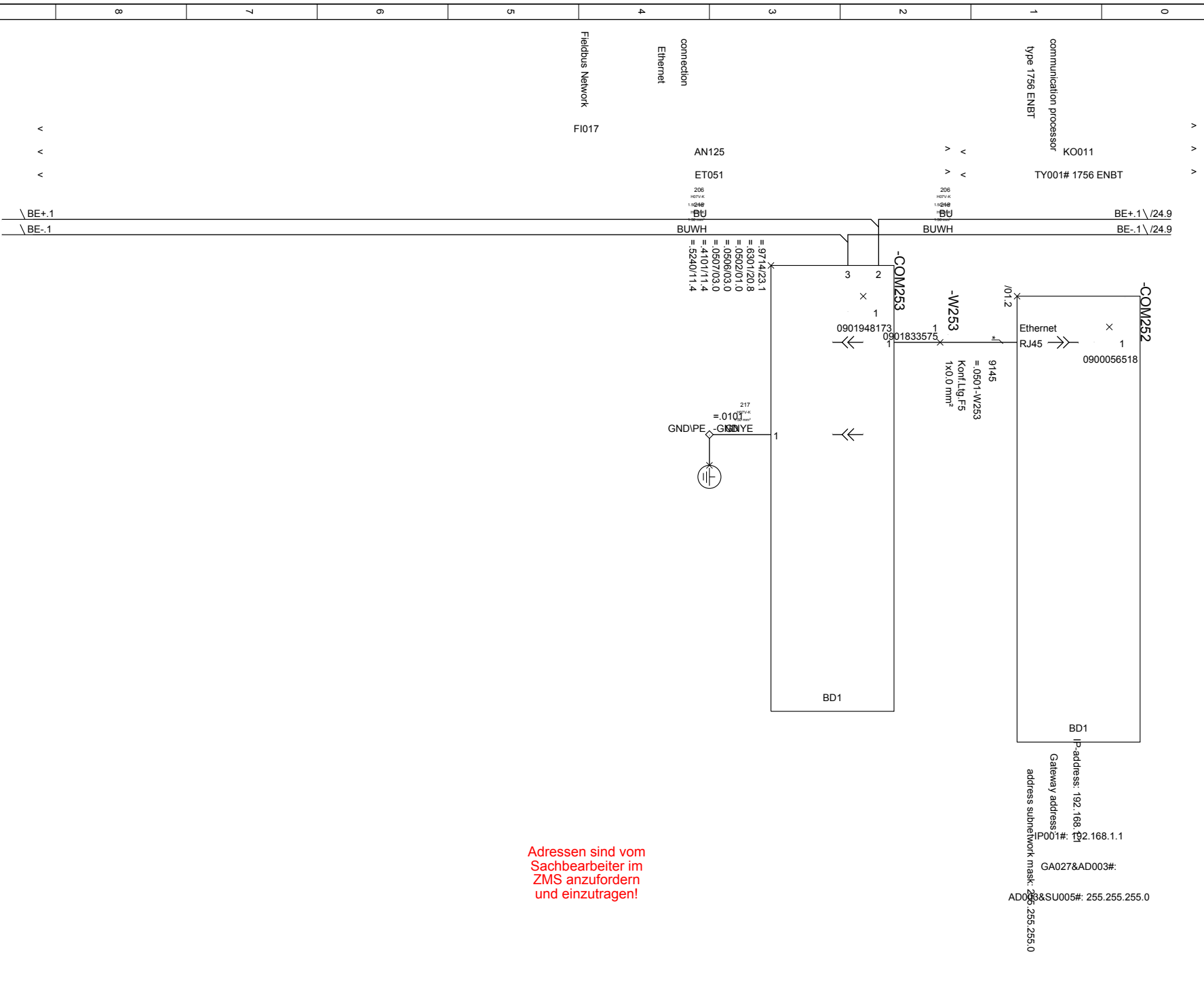
connection	client	equi.
	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001
	SFT_FU00_201301_05/01210	+SK1
		STR
		sheet
		23
		77/348

SP077 PLC overview	
-----------------------	--



Adressen sind vom Sachbearbeiter im ZMS anzufordern und einzutragen!

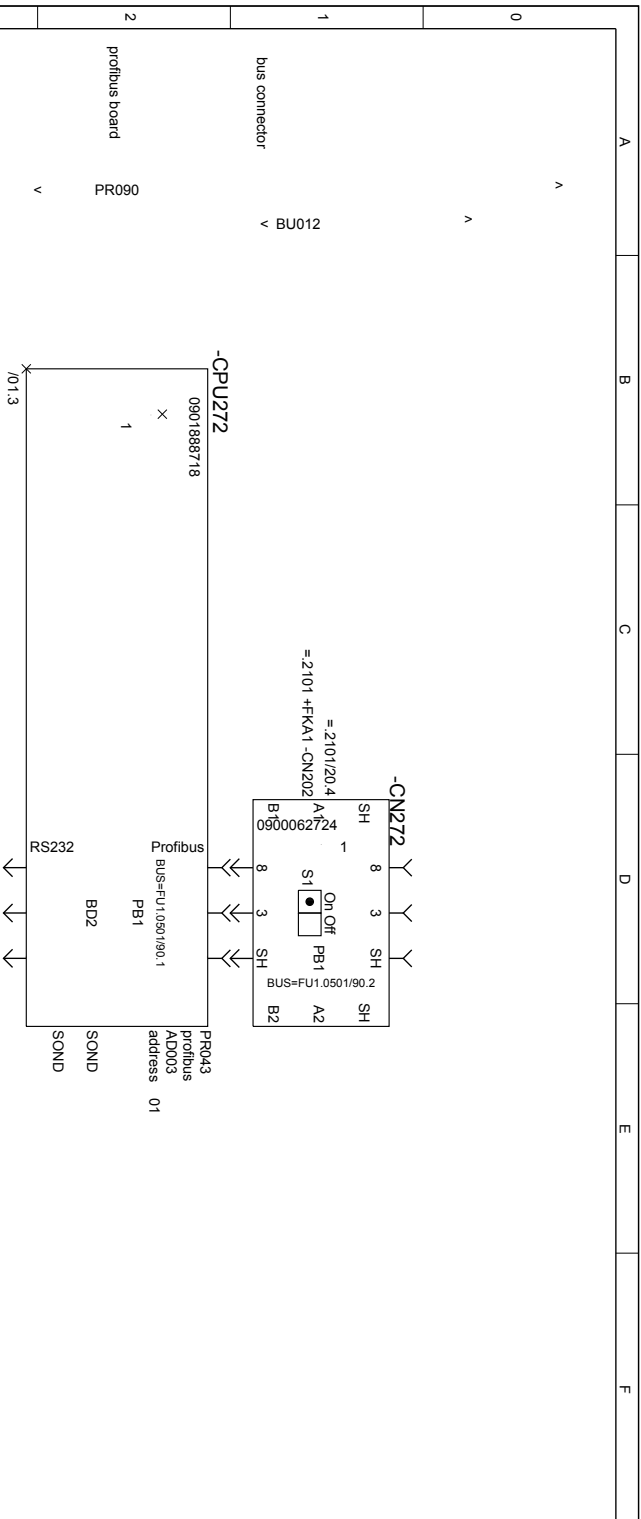
date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	Data line network	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	24
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				78/348



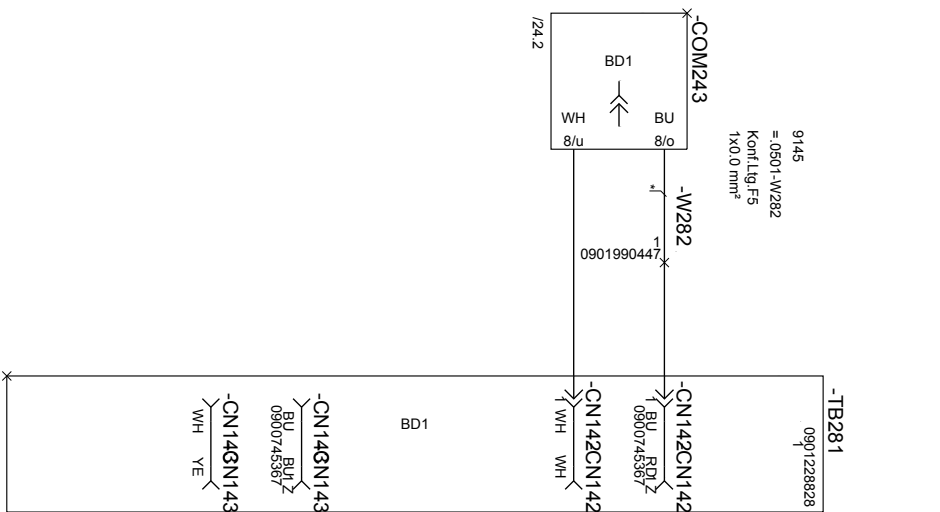
Adressen sind vom Sachbearbeiter im ZMS anzufordern und einzutragen!

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	Fieldbus Network	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	25
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				79/348





date		24.04.2013	machine type	filler	profibus board	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0501
eng.		Krupka			client				
CAD		Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet	27
version/			02		SFT_FU00_201301_05/01210				80/348



connection at
diagram number:
AN003#&AN106
PL007#

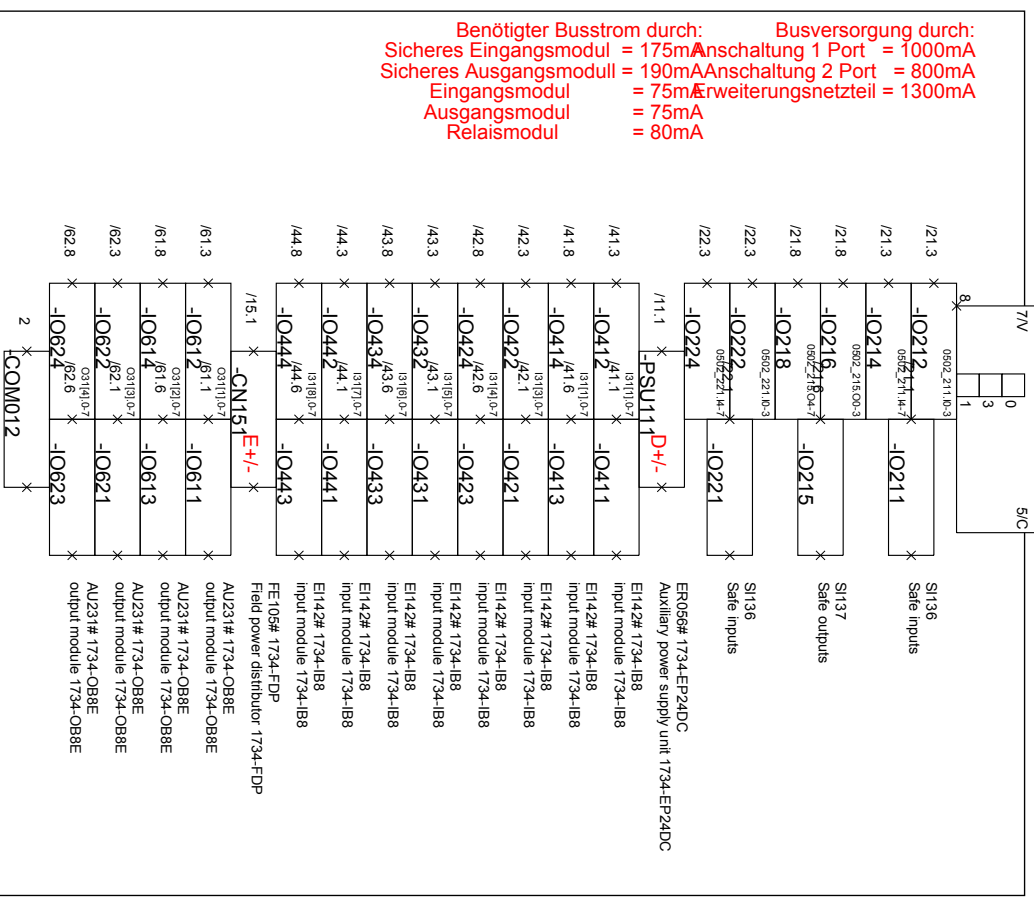
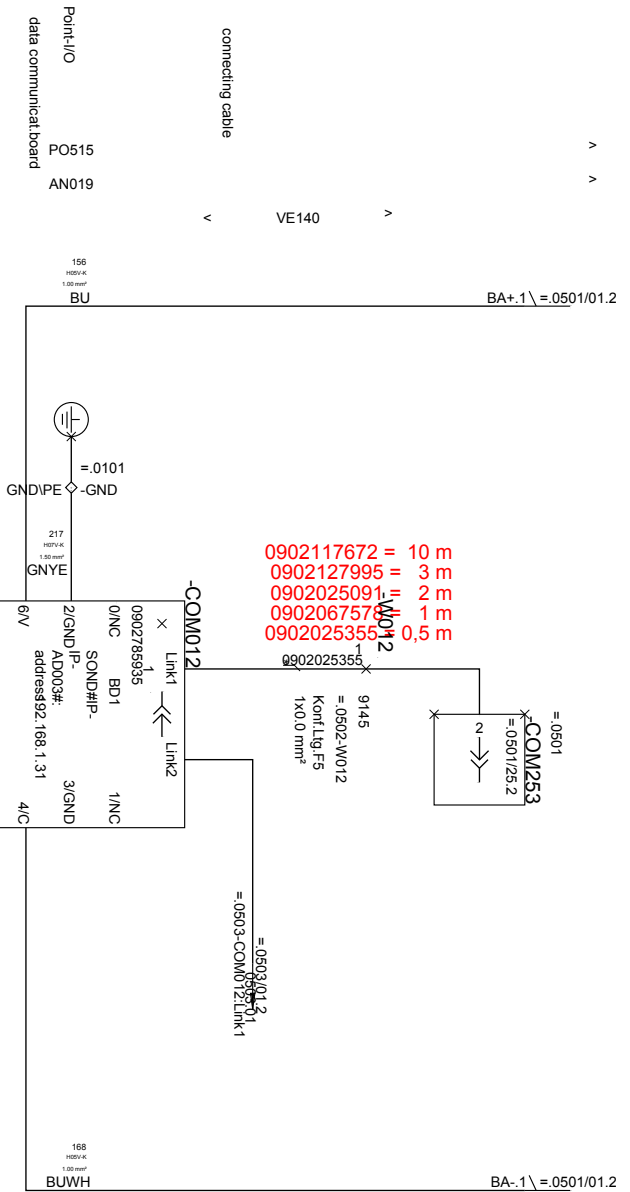
v v

connection
AN003
LI048
optical fibre

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	connection optical fibre	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	28
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				81/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_08/01021				



A B C D E F



Der Rackaufbau muß je nach Anlage angepasst werden.
Zusätzliche benötigte I/O-Module sind entsprechend der Potentiale einzufügen.

Benötigter Busstrom durch: Busversorgung durch:
Sicheres Eingangsmodule = 175mA Anschaltung 1 Port = 1000mA
Sicheres Ausgangsmodule = 190mA Anschaltung 2 Port = 800mA
Eingangsmodule = 75mA Erweiterungsnetzteil = 1300mA
Ausgangsmodule = 75mA
Relaismodule = 80mA

0902117672 = 10 m
0902127995 = 3 m
0902025091 = 2 m
0902067577 = 1 m
0902025355 = 0,5 m

Rack-
Fortsetzung
auf
Blatt 02

Über ein Potentialtrennungsmodul 1734-FPD kann ein neues Potential festgelegt werden. Nachfolgende Module werden Leistungsmäßig über dieses Potential versorgt.

Es ist auch auf die mechanischen Höchstmaße zu achten!
!Klemmenkastenbreite!

SU005# :255.255.255.0
subnetwork mask :255.255.255.0

date	31.05.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02

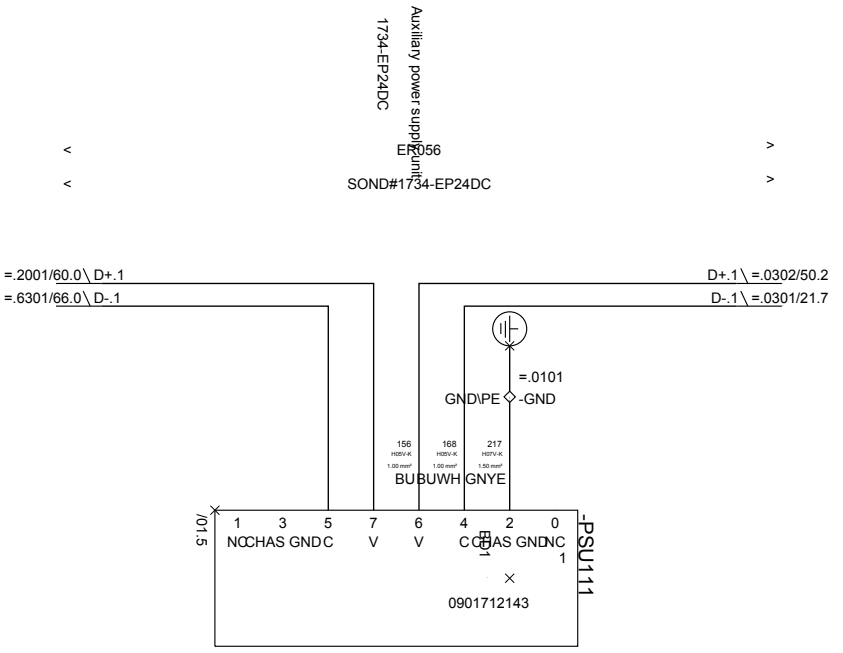


data communicational board	client
	Leguminas Brewing Company

equi.	K123989
	K123989-001

+SK1	=FU1.0502
STR	sheet
	01
	82/348

A B C D E F

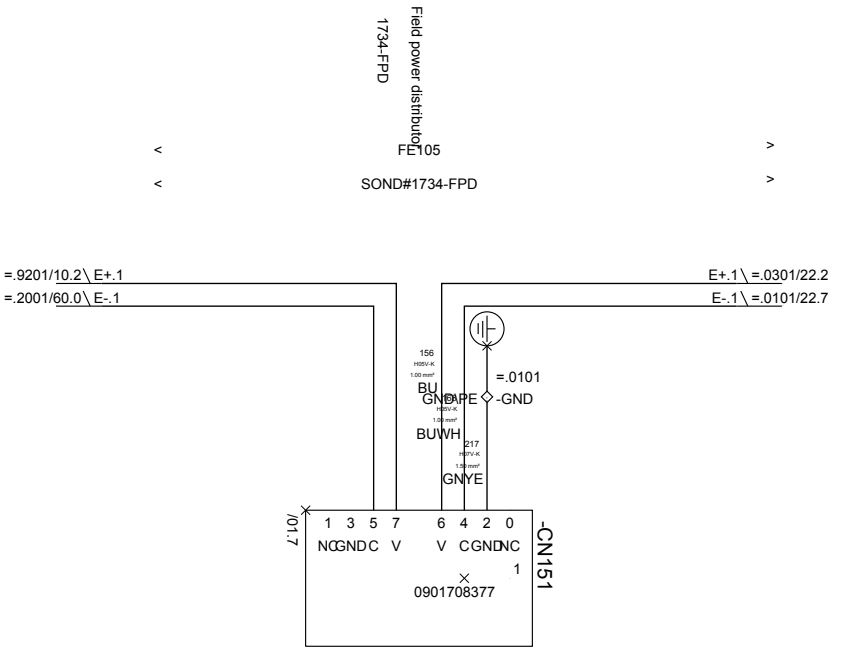


date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0502
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				83/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01032				

SP077
PLC overview



A B C D E F



date 24.04.2013
eng. Krupka
CAD Krupka

machine type filler
machine model MODULFILL HRS
version/ 02

Feeder module
client Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01032

equi. K123989
+SK1
=FU1.0502

sheet 15
84/348



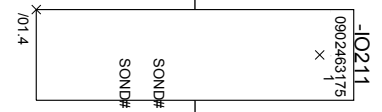
SP077
PLC overview

0

Safe inputs 1734-IB8S
SI136# 1734-IB8S

0902784427		T0/T1M		COM		0502_211.10-3			
BD10-3		1							
0502_211.10	0	4	6					=.1101/20.7	
0502_211.11	1	5	7					=.1101/21.8	
0502_211.12	2	8	10					=.1201/20.8	
0502_211.13	3	9	11					=.2001/25.7	

check-back signal emergency stop machine
check-back signal emergency stop total
check-back signal protective relay release (K3)
check-back signal Speed monitoring Safety-limited speed



0902784427		T2/T3M		COM		0502_211.14-7			
BD14-7		1							
0502_211.14	0	4	6					=.2001/81.4	
0502_211.15	1	5	7					=.2001/81.4	
0502_211.16	2	8	10						
0502_211.17	3	9	11						

Safety-limited speed release
Safety-limited speed release

-IO212

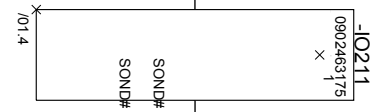
-IO214

1

Safe outputs 1734-OB8S
SI137# 1734-OB8S

0902784427		T0/T1M		COM		0502_215.00-3			
BD10-3		1							
0502_215.00	0	4	6					=.1101/20.1	
0502_215.01	1	5	7					=.1101/20.3	
0502_215.02	2	8	10					=.1101/21.1	
0502_215.03	3	9	11					=.1101/21.3	

emergency stop machine
emergency stop machine
emergency stop total
emergency stop total



0902784427		T2/T3M		COM		0502_215.04-7			
BD14-7		1							
0502_215.04	0	4	6					=.1201/20.1	
0502_215.05	1	5	7					=.1201/20.3	
0502_215.06	2	8	10					=.2001/25.1	
0502_215.07	3	9	11					=.2001/25.3	

protective relay release (K3)
protective relay release (K3)
Speed monitoring Safety-limited speed
Speed monitoring Safety-limited speed

-IO216

-IO218

2

3

4

5

6

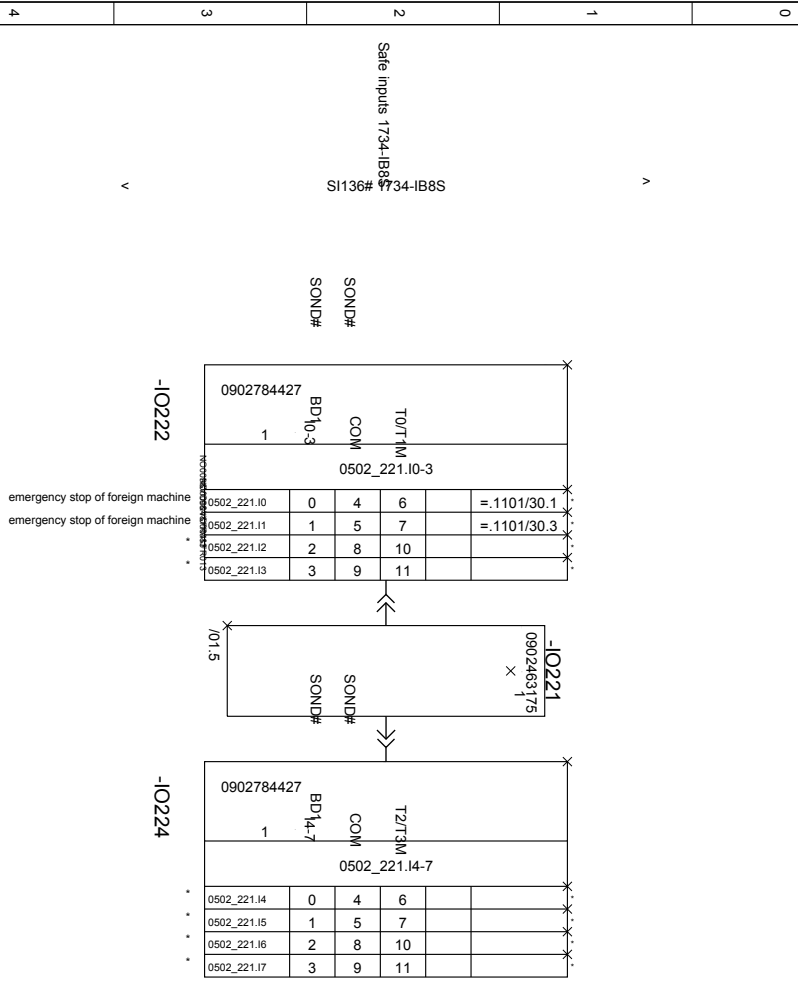
7

8

9

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp/outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0502
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	21
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				85/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_0501032				





9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FLUG0_201301_09/01032	

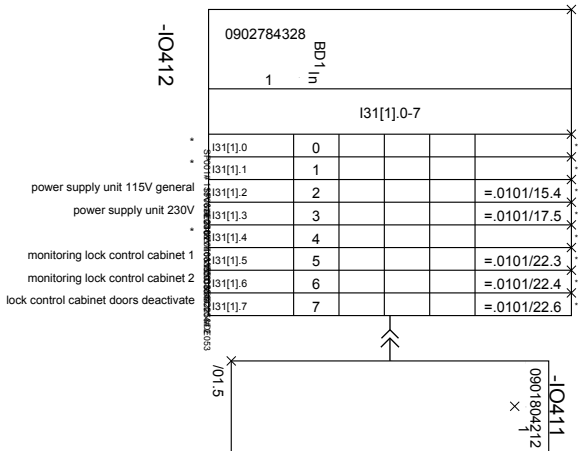
equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0502
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 22
			86/348

0

A

input module 1734-IB8
EI142#9734-IB8

SOND#
SOND#



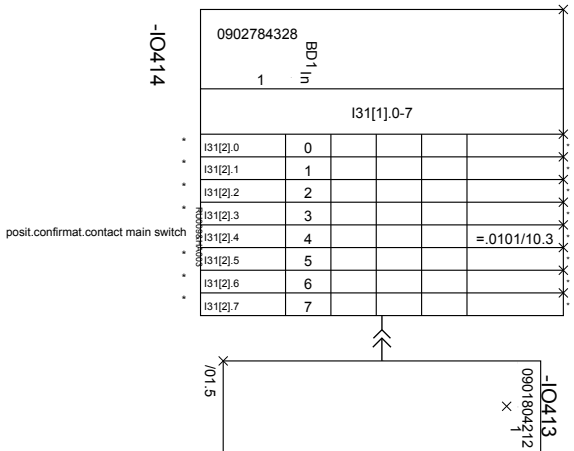
-IO412

V

A

input module 1734-IB8
EI142#9734-IB8

SOND#
SOND#



-IO414

V

9

date	26.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

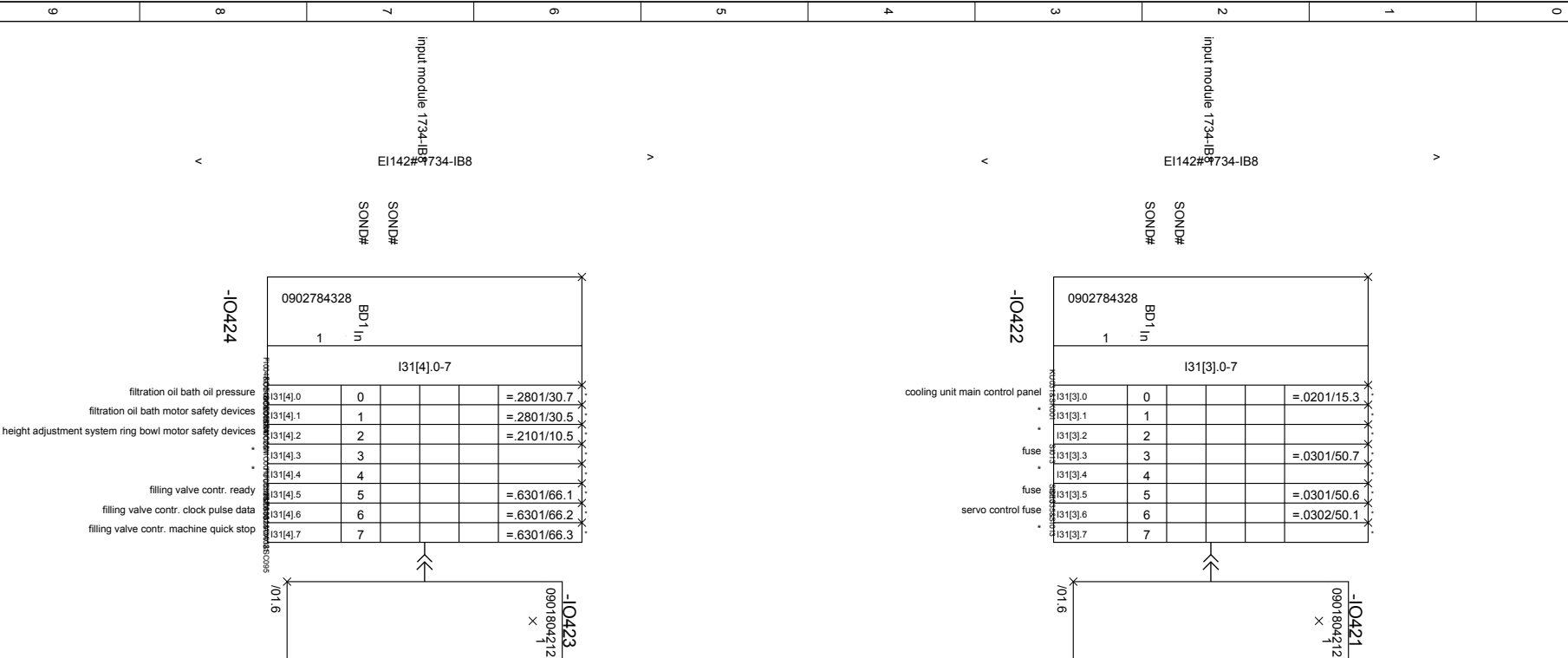
machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02



inp./ouip. board assign.	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01032	

equi.	K123989
	K123989-001

+SK1	=FU1.0502
STR	sheet
	41
	87/348



date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./ouip. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0502
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	42
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				88/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_09/01032				

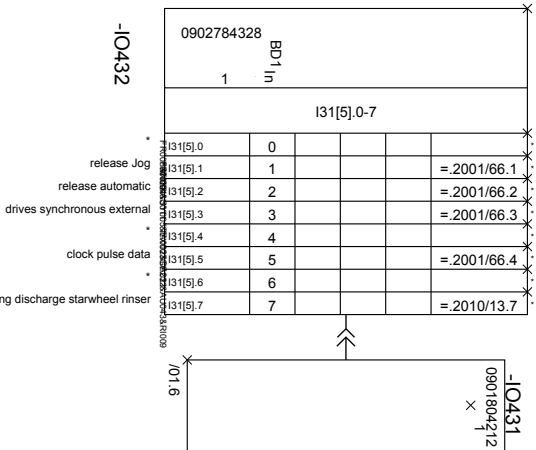


0

A

input module 1734-IB8
E1142#9734-IB8

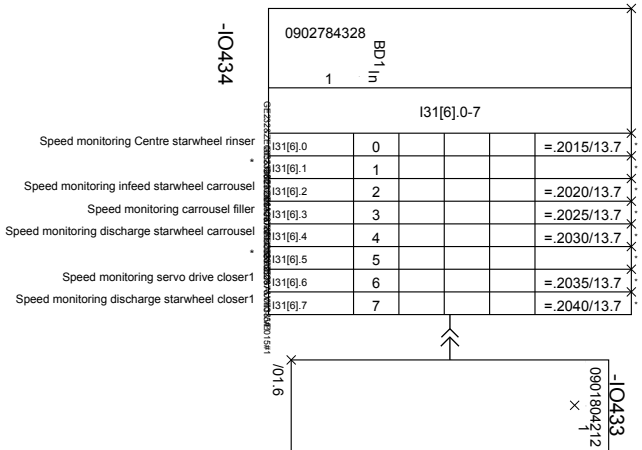
SOND#
SOND#



A

input module 1734-IB8
E1142#9734-IB8

SOND#
SOND#



9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

date	24.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02



inp./ouip. board assign.	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FUG0_201301_09/1032	

equi.	K123989
	K123989-001

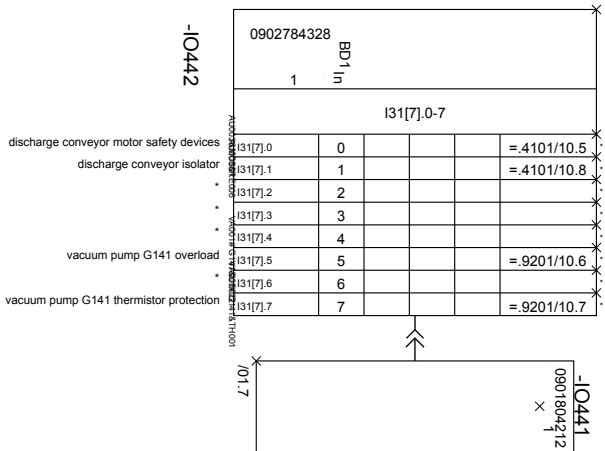
+SK1	=FU1.0602
STR	sheet 43
	89/348

0

A

input module 1734-IB8
EI142#9734-IB8

SONID#
SONID#



1

2

3

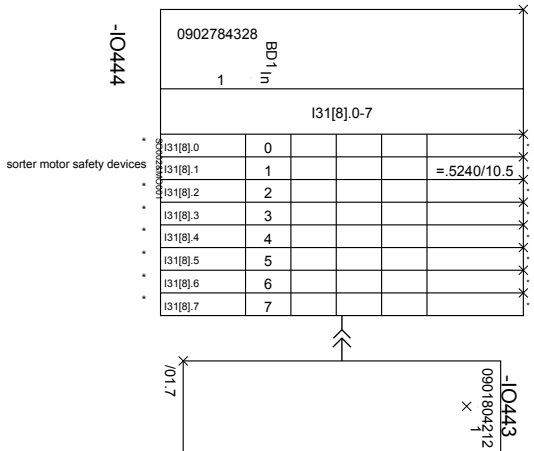
4

5

6

input module 1734-IB8
EI142#9734-IB8

SONID#
SONID#



8

V

9

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



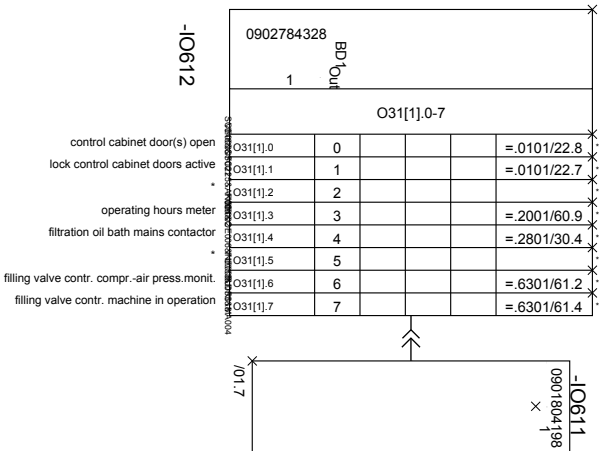
inp./ouip. board assign.		equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0502
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 44
	SFT_FU00_201301_09/1032				90/348

0

A

output module OB8E
AU231# OB8E

SONID#
SONID#

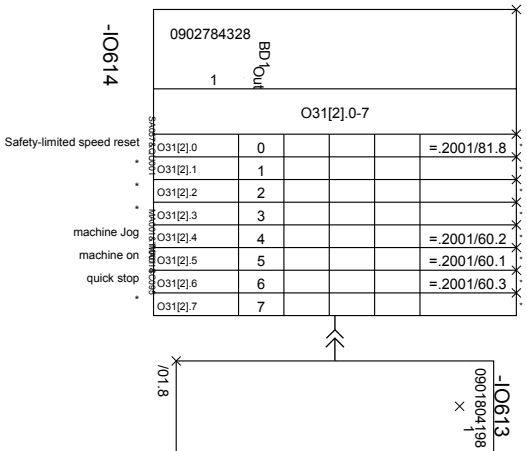


-IO612

A

output module OB8E
AU231# OB8E

SONID#
SONID#



-IO614

9

date	24.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



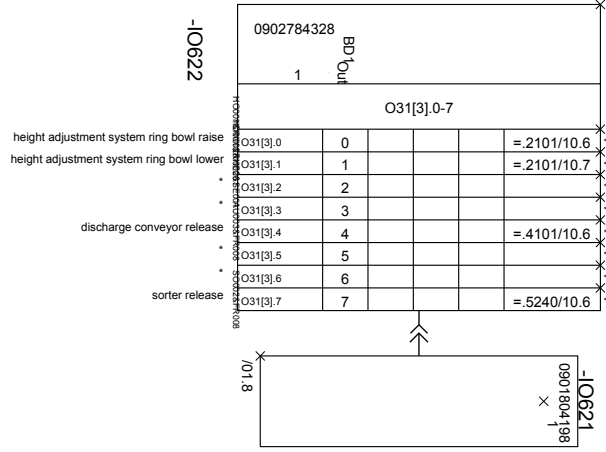
inp./ouip. board assign.	
client	Legumias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01032	

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0602
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 61 91/348

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

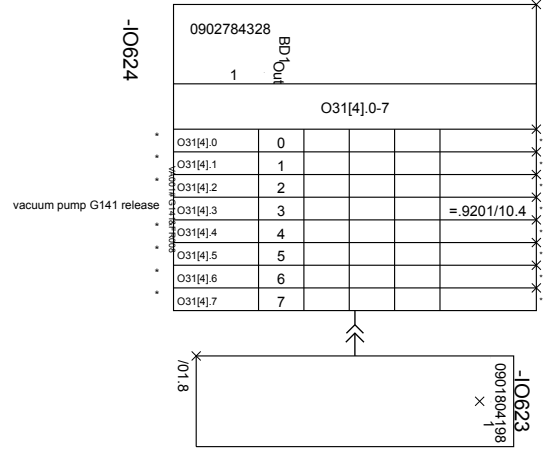
output module OB8E
AU231# OB8E

SONID#
SONID#



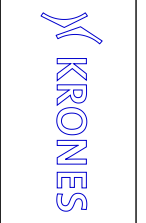
output module OB8E
AU231# OB8E

SONID#
SONID#



date
eng.
CAD

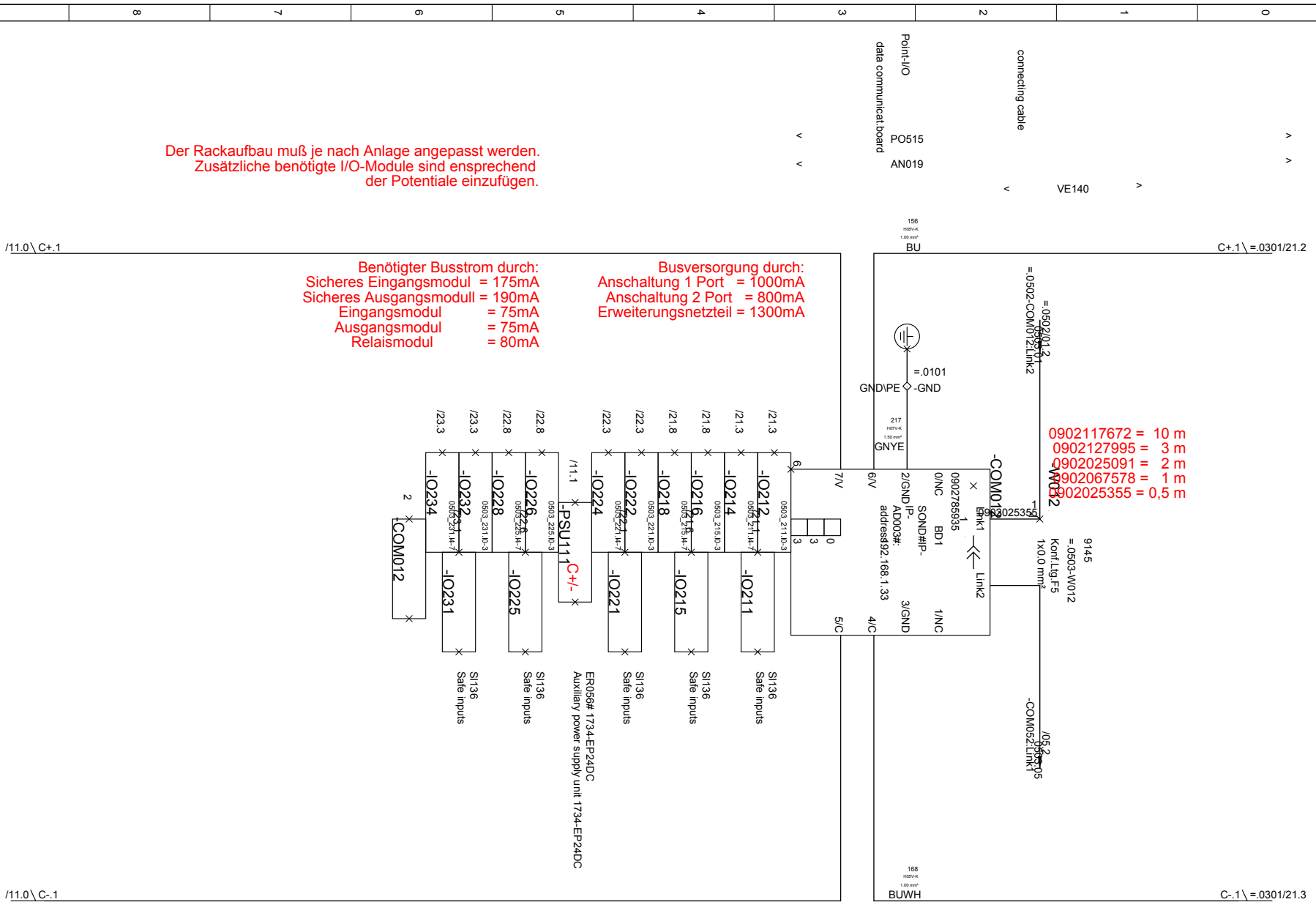
machine type
machine model
filler
MODUL FILL HRS



inp./outp. board assign.
client

equi. K123989
+SK1
=FU1.0602
sheet 62
92/348

A B C D E F

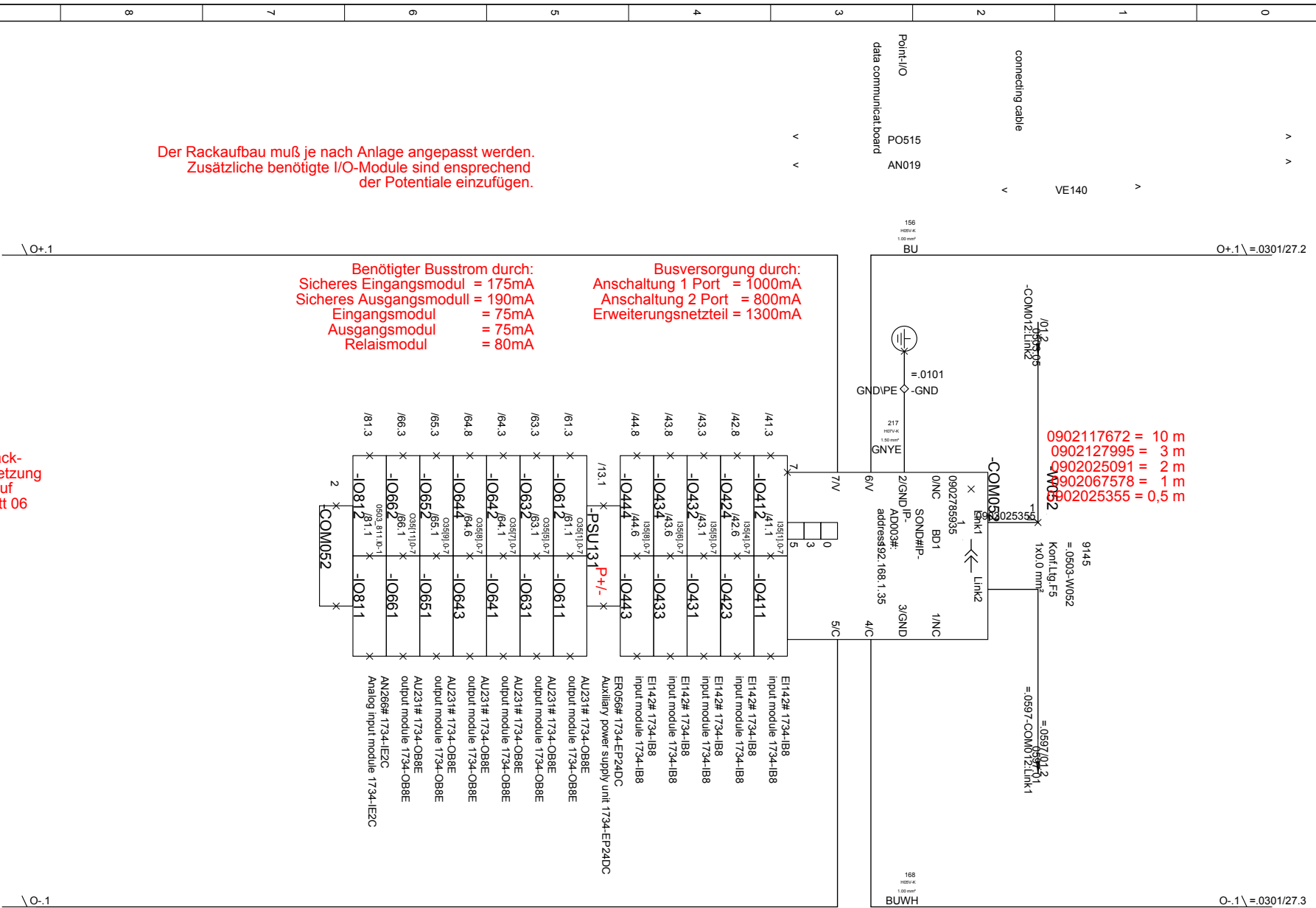


Über ein Potentialtrennungsmodul 1734-FPD kann ein neues Potential festgelegt werden. Nachfolgende Module werden Leistungsmäßig über dieses Potential versorgt.

Es ist auch auf die mechanischen Höchstmaße zu achten!
!Klemmenkastenbreite!

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	data communicational board	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_0501230	Leguminas Brewing Company			93/348

A B C D E F



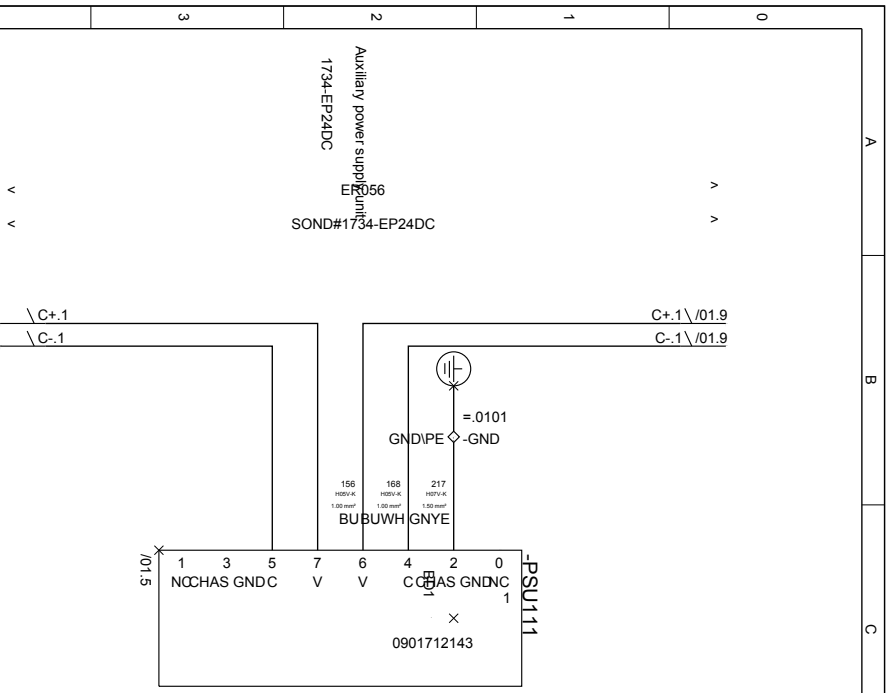
Rack-
Fortsetzung
auf
Blatt 06

Über ein Potentialtrennungsmodul 1734-FPD kann ein neues Potential festgelegt werden. Nachfolgende Module werden Leistungsmäßig über dieses Potential versorgt.

Es ist auch auf die mechanischen Höchstmaße zu achten!
!Klemmenkastenbreite!

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	data communicational board	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	05
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00 201301 05/01230	Leguminas Brewing Company			94/348

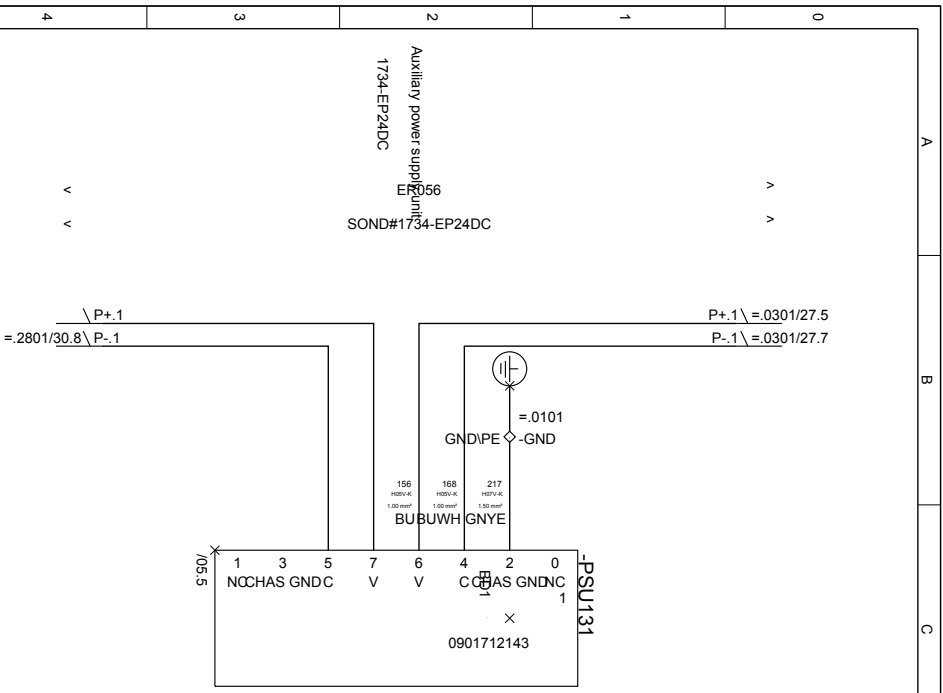




date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				95/348

SP077
PLC overview





date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	13
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				96/348



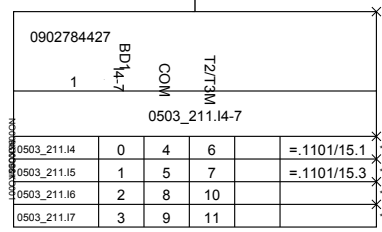
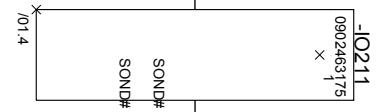
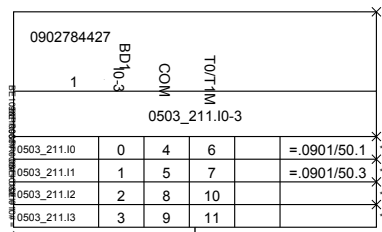
SP077
PLC overview

A B C D E F

0

v

Safe inputs 1734-IB8S
SI136# 1734-IB8S



-IO212

-IO214

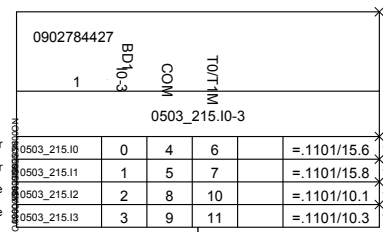
operat.mode switch production = 0 set-up mode = 1
operat.mode switch production = 0 set-up mode = 1

emergency stop operator control panel
emergency stop operator control panel

5

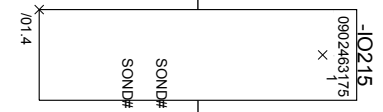
v

Safe inputs 1734-IB8S
SI136# 1734-IB8S



-IO216

emergency stop service door
emergency stop service door
emergency stop machine table
emergency stop machine table



-IO218

Jog machine table
Jog machine table
Jog service door
Jog service door

9

date 24.04.2013
eng. Krupka

machine type filler

machine model MODUL FILL HRS

inp./outp. board assign.

client Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FUG0_2013010501230

equi. K123989 +SK1 =FU1.0503

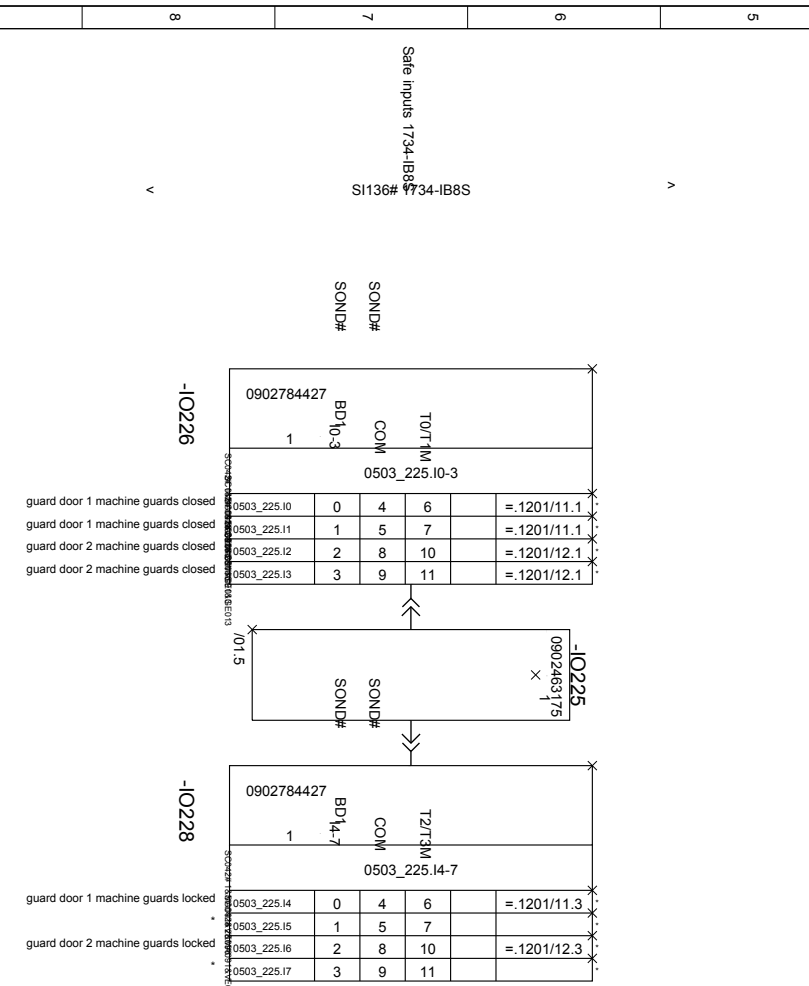
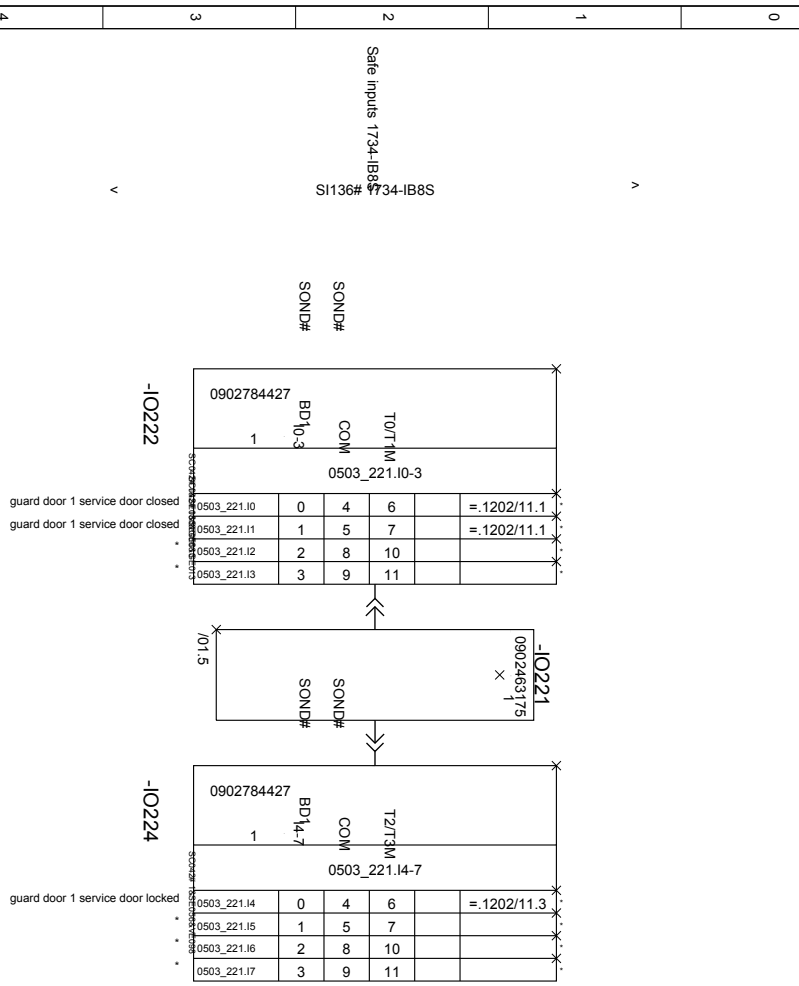
K123989-001

STR

sheet 21
97/348

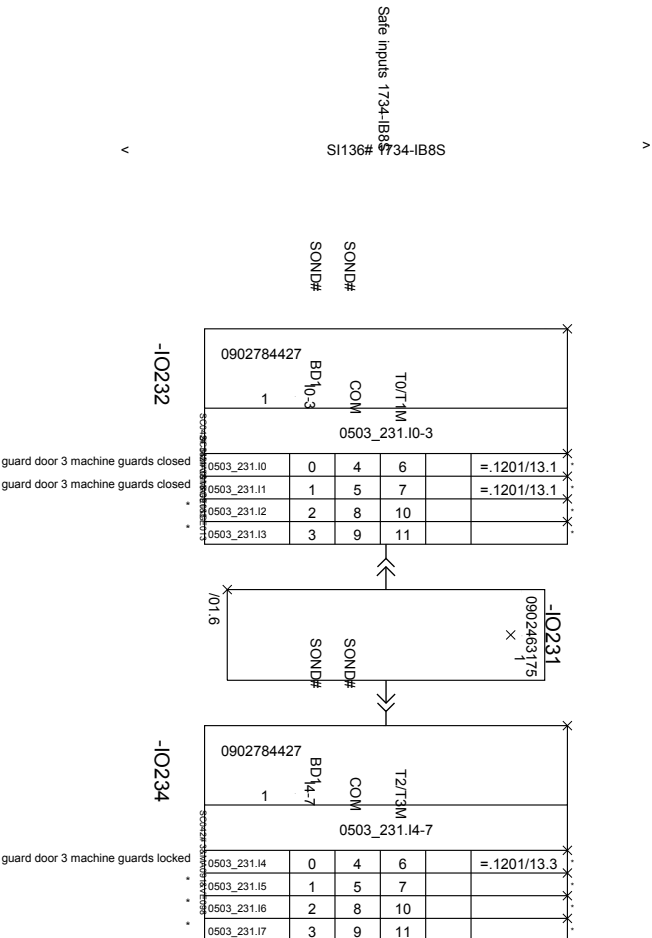


version/ 02



date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	22
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				98/348

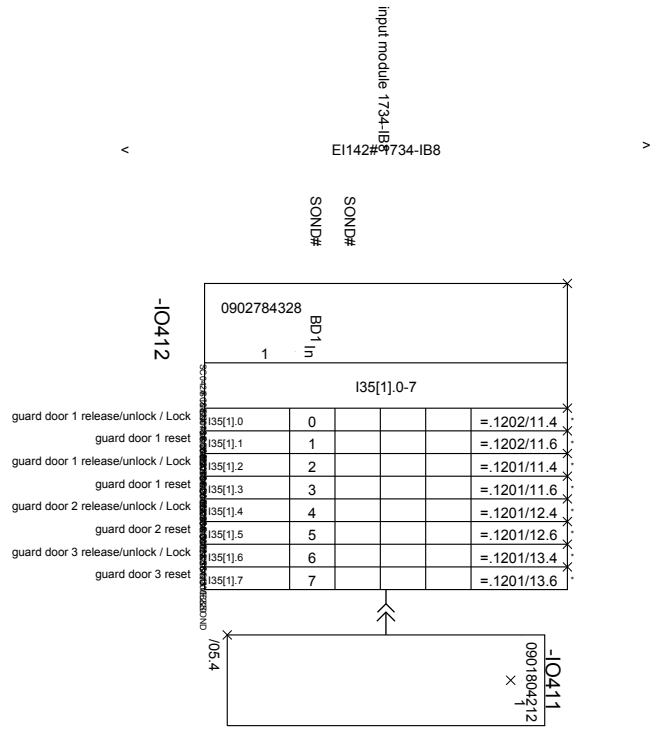




v

v

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				23
				SFT_FU00_201301_0501230				99/348



date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	41
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				100/348



0

1

2

3

4

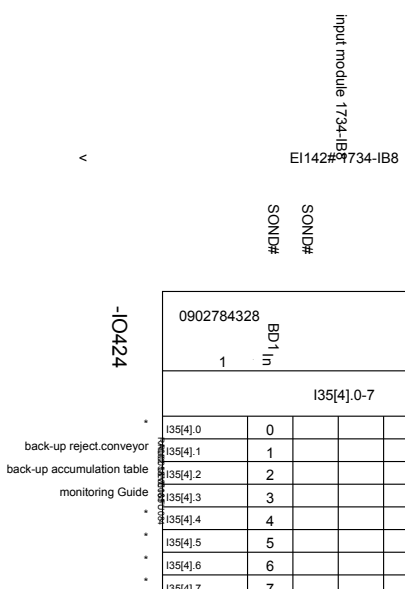
5

6

7

8

9



date	24.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



inp./ouip. board assign.	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_2013010901230	

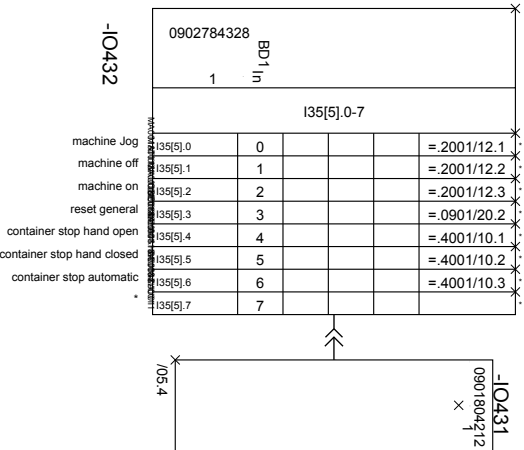
equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 42 101/348

0

1

input module 1734-IB8
EI142#9734-IB8

SONID#
SONID#



-IO432

machine Jog
machine off
machine on
reset general
container stop hand open
container stop hand closed
container stop automatic



/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

v

4

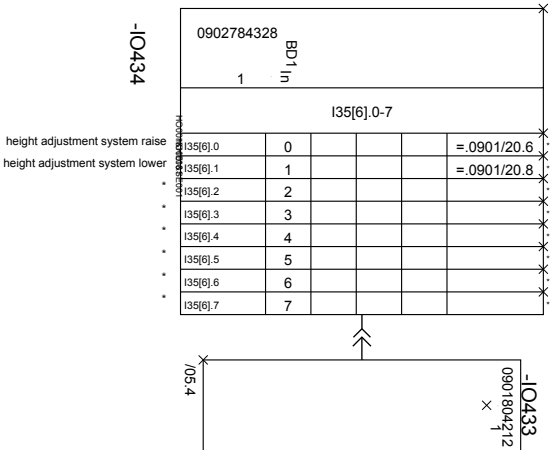
5

v

6

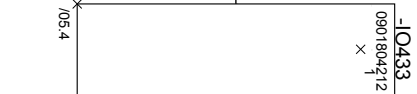
input module 1734-IB8
EI142#9734-IB8

SONID#
SONID#



-IO434

height adjustment system raise
height adjustment system lower



/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

/05.4

X

1

v

8

9

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.		equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 43
	SFT_FU00_201301_0501230				102/348

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

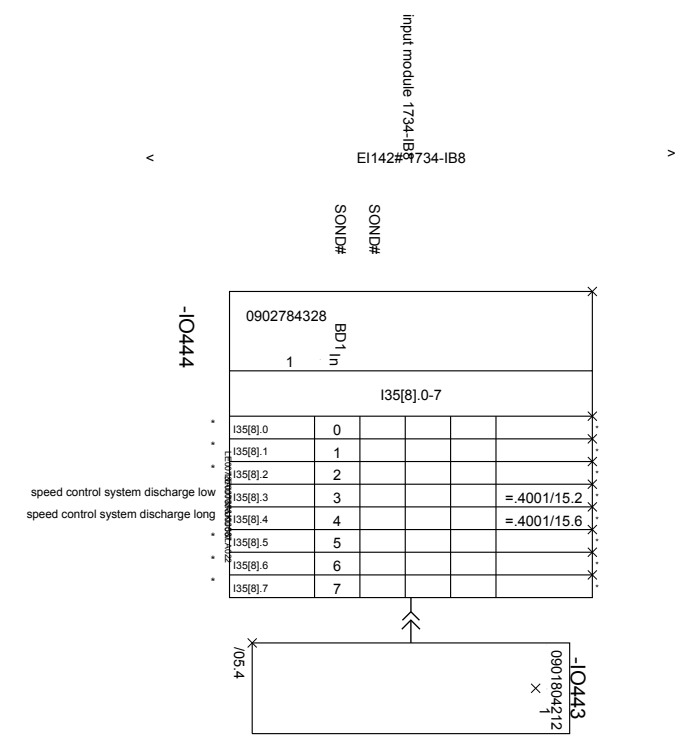
7

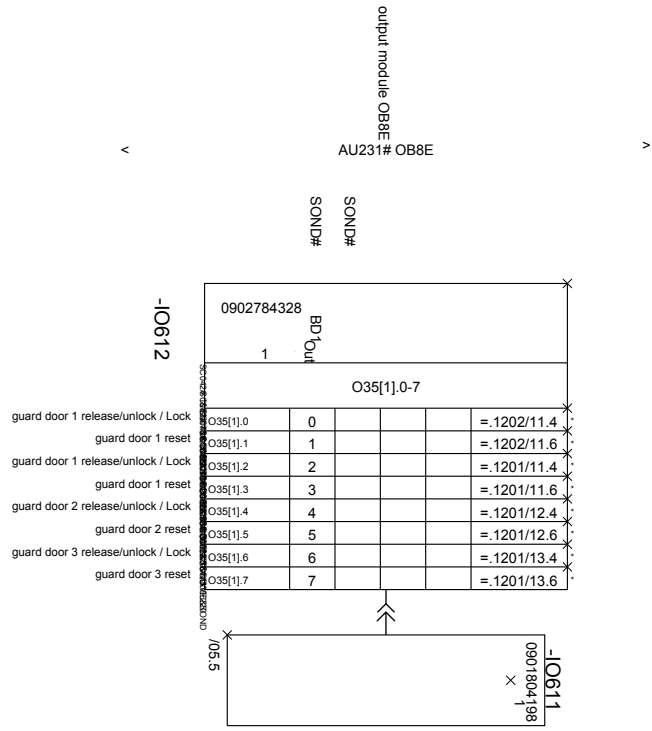
8

9

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02

inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0503
client	K123989	STR	sheet 44
Legunias Brewing Company	K123989-001		103/348
SFT_FUG0_201301_05/01230			





date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	61
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				104/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01230				



0

A

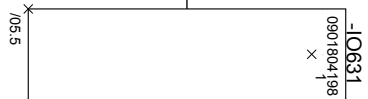
output module OB8E
AU231# OB8E

SONID#
SONID#

0902784328		BD'Out		1	
O35[5].0-7					
O35[5].0	0				= .1202/11.3
O35[5].1	1				
O35[5].2	2				= .1201/11.3
O35[5].3	3				= .1201/12.3
O35[5].4	4				= .1201/13.3
O35[5].5	5				
O35[5].6	6				
O35[5].7	7				

-IO632

- guard door 1 service door locked
- guard door 1 machine guards locked
- guard door 2 machine guards locked
- guard door 3 machine guards locked



/05 5

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.		equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 63
	SFT_FU00_201301_0501230				105/348

0

A

output module OB8E
AU231# OB8E

SONID#
SONID#

0902784328		BD'Out		1	
O35[7].0-7					
O35[7].0	0				=.0901/40.6
O35[7].1	1				=.0901/40.3
O35[7].2	2				=.0901/40.4
O35[7].3	3				=.0901/40.5
O35[7].4	4				
O35[7].5	5				
O35[7].6	6				
O35[7].7	7				

-IO642

signal beacon post acoustic signal
signal beacon post Compulsory action
signal beacon post Ongoing production process
signal beacon post malfunction



0902784328
BD'Out
1

V

4

A

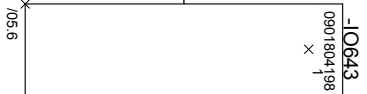
output module OB8E
AU231# OB8E

SONID#
SONID#

0902784328		BD'Out		1	
O35[8].0-7					
O35[8].0	0				=.7301/01.1
O35[8].1	1				=.7301/01.2
O35[8].2	2				=.7301/01.3
O35[8].3	3				=.7301/01.4
O35[8].4	4				
O35[8].5	5				
O35[8].6	6				
O35[8].7	7				

-IO644

valve control reserve
valve control reserve
valve control control mechanism 47 centr.bell lower.dev.
valve control reserve



0902784328
BD'Out
1

V

8

9

valve control control mechanism 47 centr.bell lower.dev.

date 24.04.2013

eng. Krupka

CAD Krupka

machine type filler

machine model MODULFILL HRS



inp./outp. board assign.

client

Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01230

equi. K123989

K123989-001

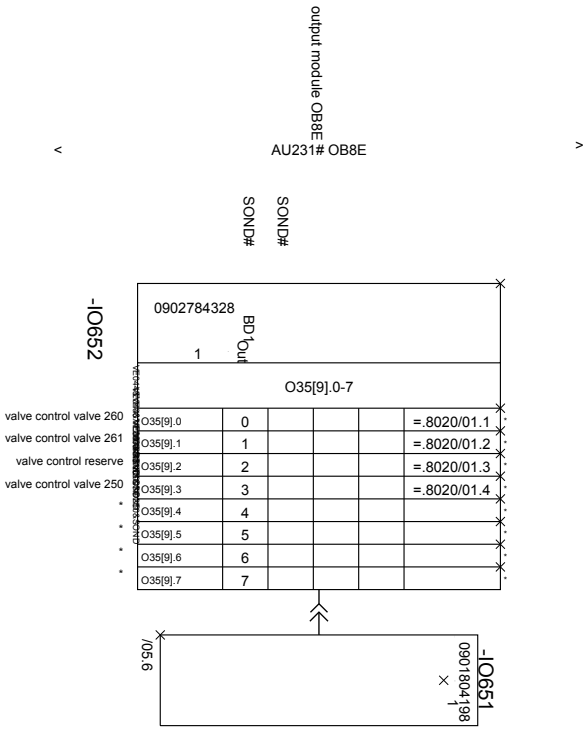
+SK1

STR

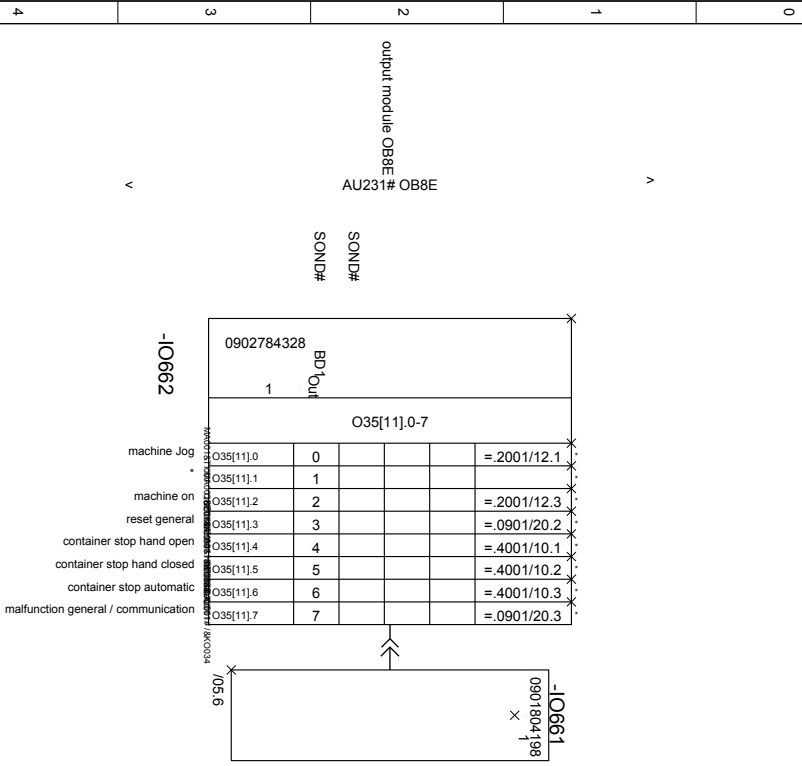
=FU1.0503

sheet 64
106/348

version/ 02



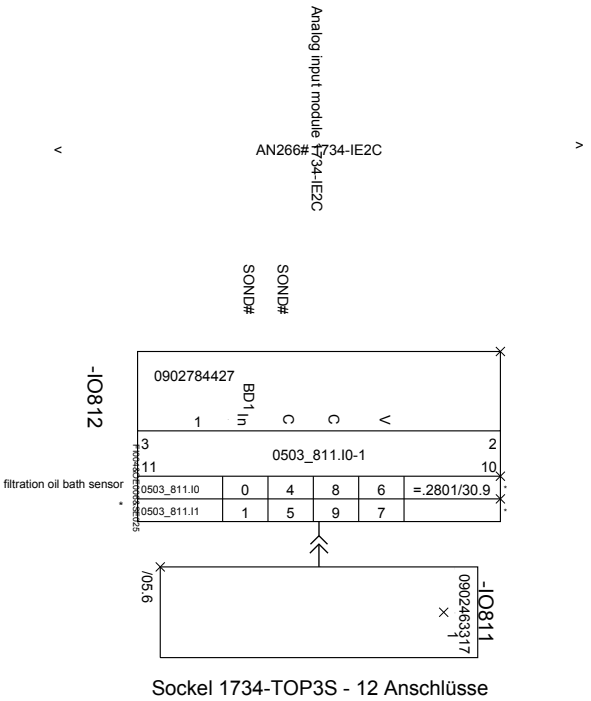
date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	65
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				107/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01230				



date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	66
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				108/348

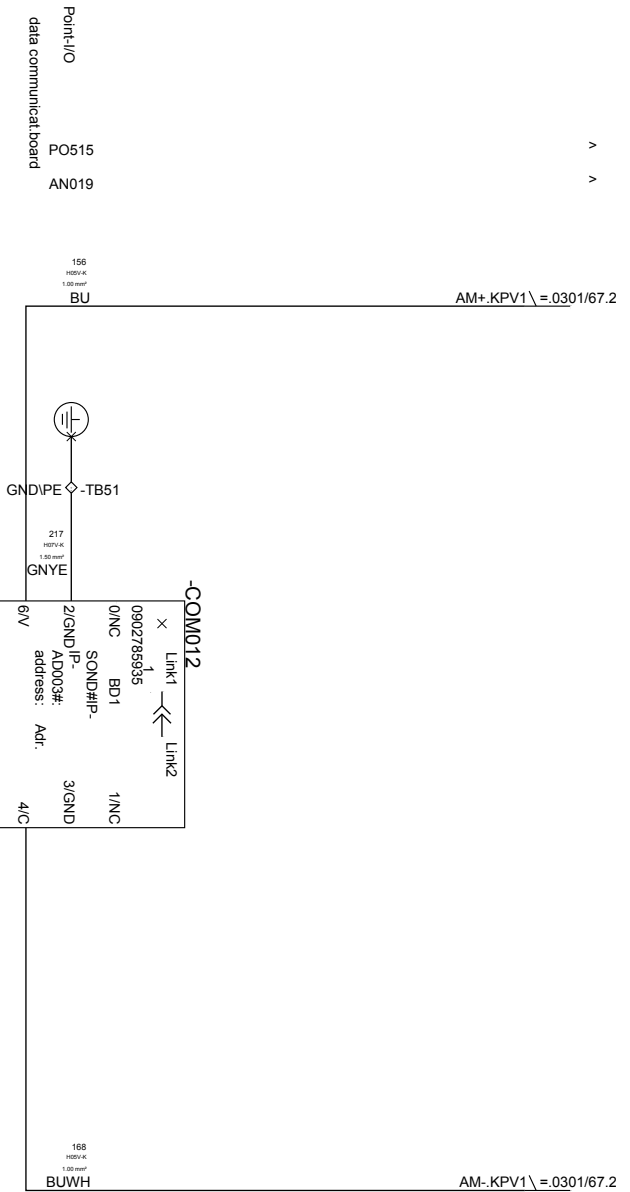


A B C D E F



date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0503
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	81
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				109/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_05/01230				

A B C D E F



Der Rackaufbau muß je nach Anlage angepasst werden.
Zusätzliche benötigte I/O-Module sind entsprechend der Potentiale einzufügen.

Benötigter Busstrom durch:
Sicheres Eingangsmodul = 175mA
Sicheres Ausgangsmodul = 190mA
Eingangsmodul = 75mA
Ausgangsmodul = 75mA
Relaismodul = 80mA

Busversorgung durch:
Anschaltung 1 Port = 1000mA
Anschaltung 2 Port = 800mA
Erweiterungsnetzteil = 1300mA

/41.3	X	-IO411	E1142# 1734-IB4
/41.8	X	-IO413	E1142# 1734-IB4
/42.3	X	-IO421	E1142# 1734-IB4
/42.8	X	-IO423	E1142# 1734-IB4
/43.3	X	-IO431	E1142# 1734-IB4
/44.3	X	-IO441	E1142# 1734-IB4
/44.8	X	-IO443	E1142# 1734-IB4
/45.3	X	-IO451	E1142# 1734-IB4
/45.8	X	-IO453	E1142# 1734-IB4
/46.3	X	-IO461	E1142# 1734-IB4
/47.8	X	-IO473	E1142# 1734-IB4
/15.1	X	-CN15	Field power distributor 1734-FDP
/61.8	X	-IO613	AU231# 1734-OB4E
/62.3	X	-IO621	AU231# 1734-OB4E
/62.8	X	-IO623	AU231# 1734-OB4E
/63.3	X	-IO631	AU231# 1734-OB4E

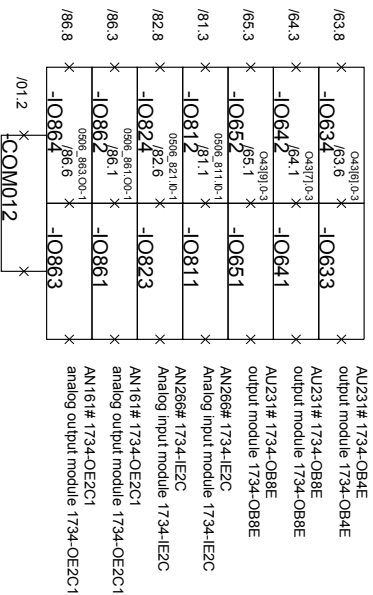
Rack-Fortsetzung auf Blatt 02

Über ein Potentialtrennungsmodul 1734-FPD kann ein neues Potential festgelegt werden. Nachfolgende Module werden Leistungsmäßig über dieses Potential versorgt.

Es ist auch auf die mechanischen Höchstmaße zu achten!
!Klemmenkastenbreite!

SU005# :255.255.255.0
subnetwork mask :255.255.255.0

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	data communication board	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_0507061				01
				Leguminas Brewing Company				11/03/48



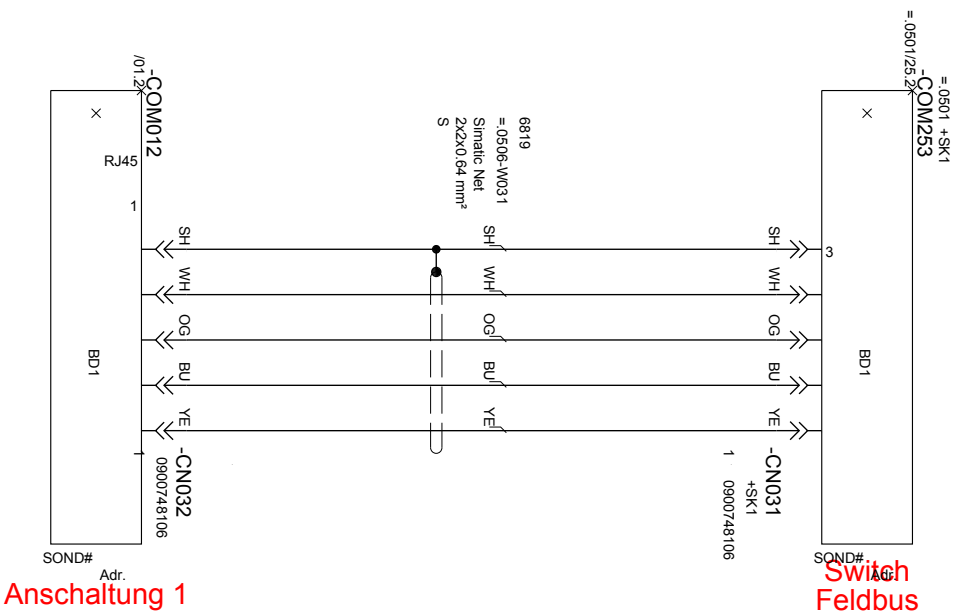
Der Rackaufbau muß je nach Anlage angepasst werden.
Zusätzliche benötigte I/O-Module sind entsprechend
der Potentiale einzufügen.

Über ein Potentialtrennungsmodul 1734-FPD kann ein neues Potential
festgelegt werden. Nachfolgende Module werden
Leistungsmäßig über dieses Potential versorgt.

Es ist auch auf die mechanischen Höchstmaße zu achten!
!Klemmenkastenbreite!

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	data communication board	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	02
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				111348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01061				

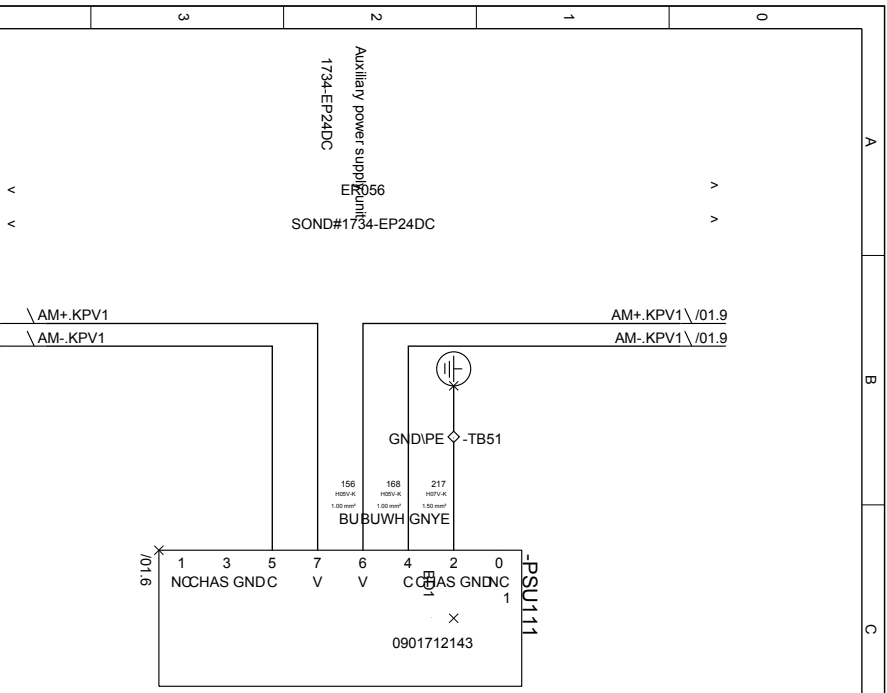




SP077
PLC overview

date	31.05.2013	machine type	filler	Ethernet connection	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	03
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				112/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01061				

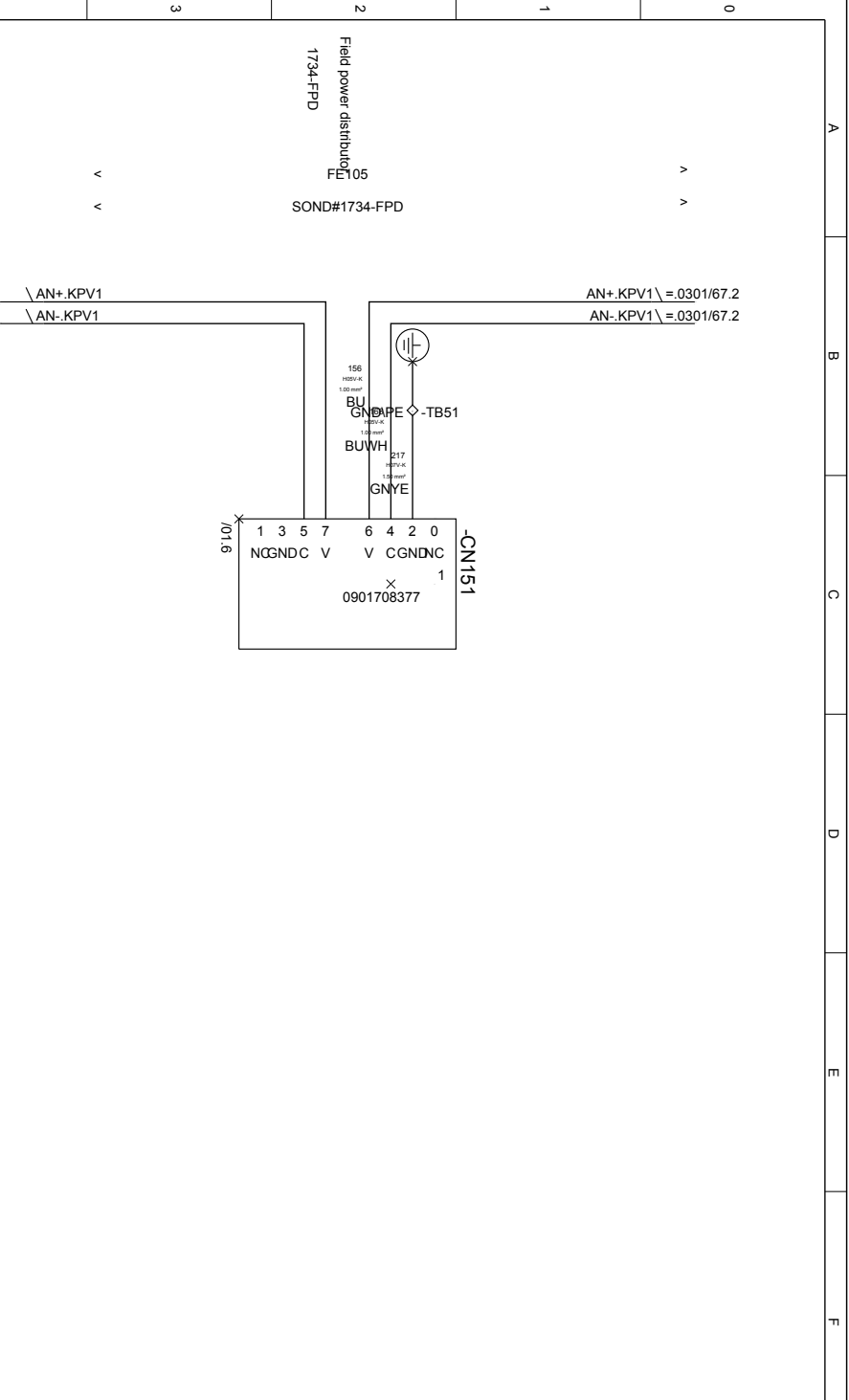




SP077
PLC overview

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				11.3.348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01061				





date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				11.4/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01061				

SP077
PLC overview



0

A

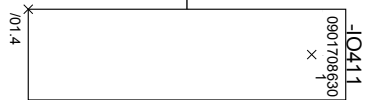
input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#

0902784427					
BD1 In					
1					
I43[1].0-3					
I43[1].0	0	4	6		= .1501/10.1
I43[1].1	1	5	7		= .1501/10.3
I43[1].2	2	8	10		= .5220/15.2
I43[1].3	3	9	11		

-IO412

compr.-air press.monit. main air supply
compr.-air press.monit. lift cylinder operating air <2bar
high-press.inject.syst. pressure switch



-IO411
0901708630
X
1

V

4

A

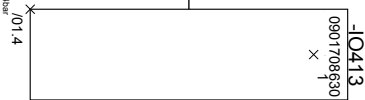
input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#

0902784427					
BD1 In					
1					
I43[2].0-3					
I43[2].0	0	4	6		= .6301/95.2
I43[2].1	1	5	7		= .6301/95.4
I43[2].2	2	8	10		= .6301/95.6
I43[2].3	3	9	11		= .1501/10.5

-IO414

pressure switch operating air compr.-air distributor
chamber malfunction dehumidifier1
filter malfunction dehumidifier1
compr.-air press.monit. lift cylinder excess pressure >4bar



-IO413
0901708630
X
1

V

8

9

date 23.04.2013
eng. Krupka
CAD Krupka

machine type filler
machine model MODUL FILL HRS

inp./ouip. board assign.
client Legumias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01061

equi. K123989
+KP/V1
=FU1.0506

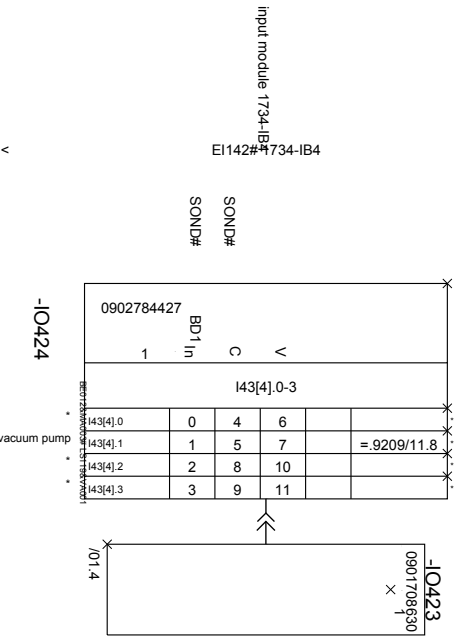
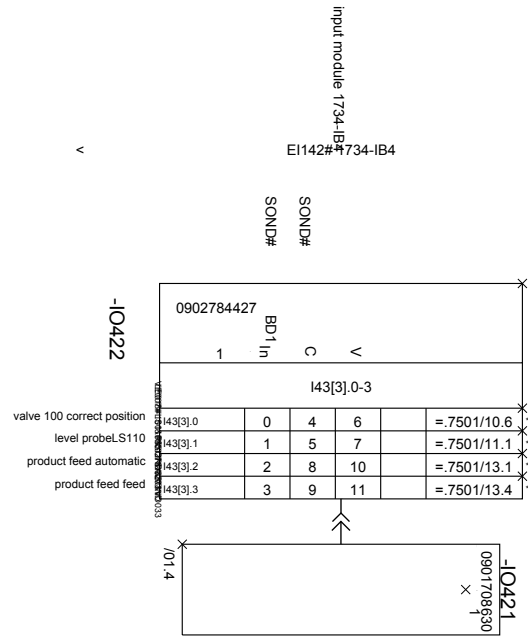
K123989-001

STR

sheet

41
11.5.348

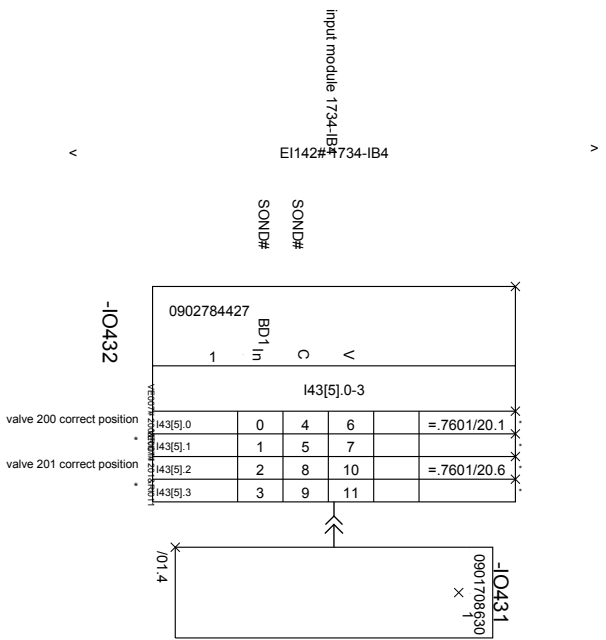
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9



date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 42
				11/6/348
Legumias Brewing Company SFT_FUG0_201301_09/01061				



SP077
PLC overview

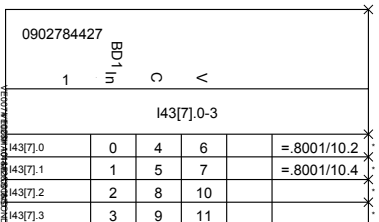
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 43
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				117/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01061				



A

input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#



-IO442

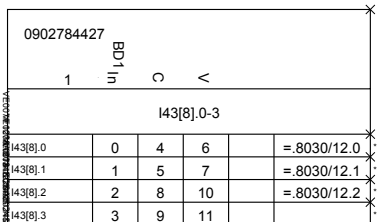
valve 102 main shut-off valve2
valve 104 by-pass

V

A

input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#



-IO444

valve 120 shut-off valve CIP return pipe
valve 121 outflow
valve 122 shut-off valve CIP return pipe

V

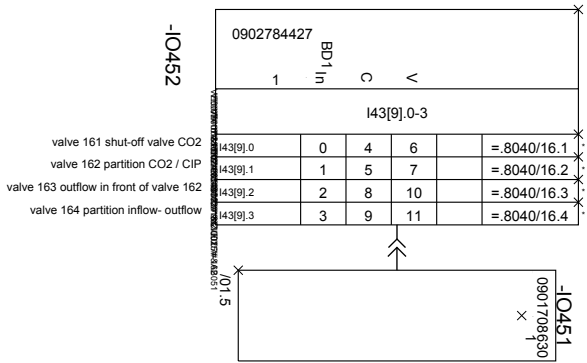
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	44
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				11.8.348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_09:01061				

0

A

input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#



-IO452

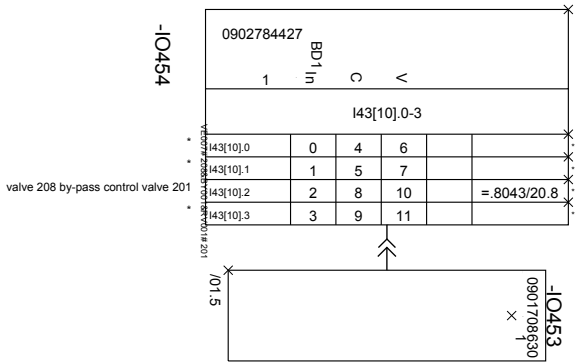
V

5

A

input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#
SONID#



-IO454

V

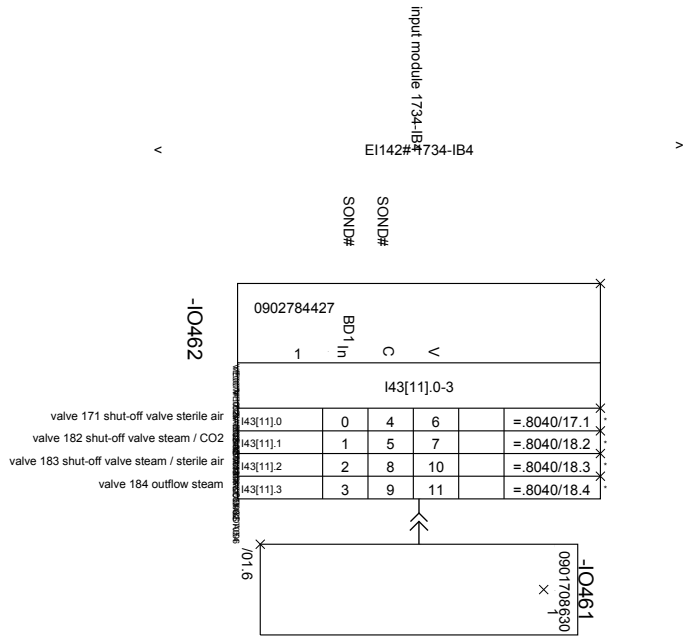
8

9

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.		equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
client	Legumias Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 45 11/9/348
	SFT_FU00_201301_09/01061				



date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	46
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				120/348



0

1

2

3

4

5

6

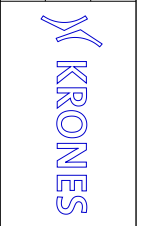
7

8

9

date	23.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02

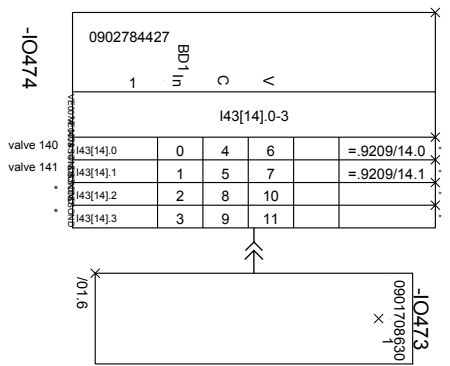


inp./ouip. board assign.	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_20130109/01061	

equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 47 12/13/48

input module 1734-IB4
E1142#1734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#
SONID#



0

1

2

3

4

5

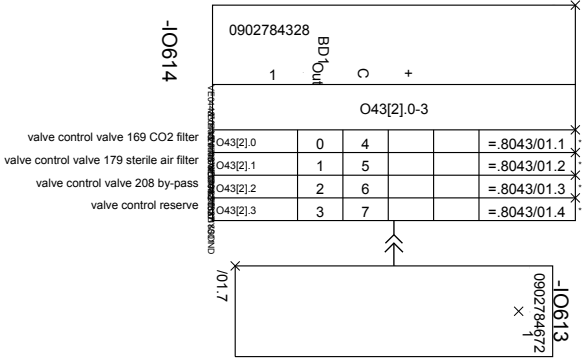
6

7

8

9

output module 1734-OB4E
 AU231# 34-OB4E
 SONID#
 SONID#
 SONID#
 v



valve control valve 169 CO2 filter
 valve control valve 179 sterile air filter
 valve control valve 208 by-pass
 valve control reserve

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.	
client	Legumias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_20130109/01061	

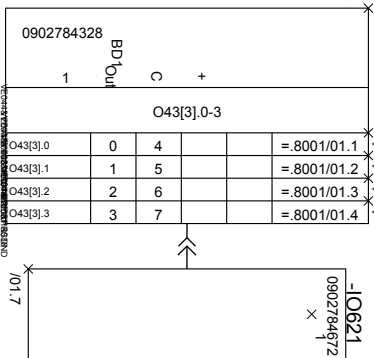
equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 61 122/348

0

A

output module 1734-OB4E
AU231# 1734-OB4E

SOND#
SOND#



-IO622

/01.7

V

valve control valve 102 main shut-off valve2
valve control valve 104 by-pass
valve control valve 105 sampling valve
valve control reserve

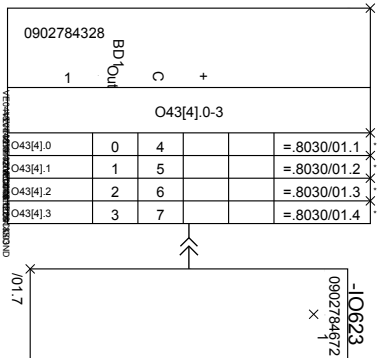
valve control valve 102 main shut-off valve2
valve control valve 104 by-pass
valve control valve 105 sampling valve
valve control reserve

5

A

output module 1734-OB4E
AU231# 1734-OB4E

SOND#
SOND#



-IO624

/01.7

V

valve control valve 120 CIP return pipe
valve control valve 121 outflow
valve control valve 122 CIP return pipe
valve control reserve

9

date	23.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.	
client	Legunias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01061	

equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 62
			123/348

A B C D E F

0

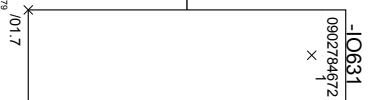
A

output module 1734-OB4E
AU231# 1734-OB4E

SOND#
SOND#

0902784328		BD Out		+		C		1	
				O43[5].0-3					
O43[5].0	0	4						=	.8040/01.1
O43[5].1	1	5						=	.8040/01.2
O43[5].2	2	6						=	.8040/01.3
O43[5].3	3	7						=	.8040/01.4

valve control valve 161 CO2
valve control valve 162 partition
valve control valve 163 outflow
valve control valve 164 partition



-IO632

V

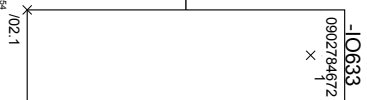
A

output module 1734-OB4E
AU231# 1734-OB4E

SOND#
SOND#

0902784328		BD Out		+		C		1	
				O43[6].0-3					
O43[6].0	0	4						=	.8040/02.1
O43[6].1	1	5						=	.8040/02.2
O43[6].2	2	6						=	.8040/02.3
O43[6].3	3	7						=	.8040/02.4

valve control valve 171 sterile air
valve control valve 182 shut-off valve
valve control valve 183 shut-off valve
valve control valve 184 outflow



-IO634

V

9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

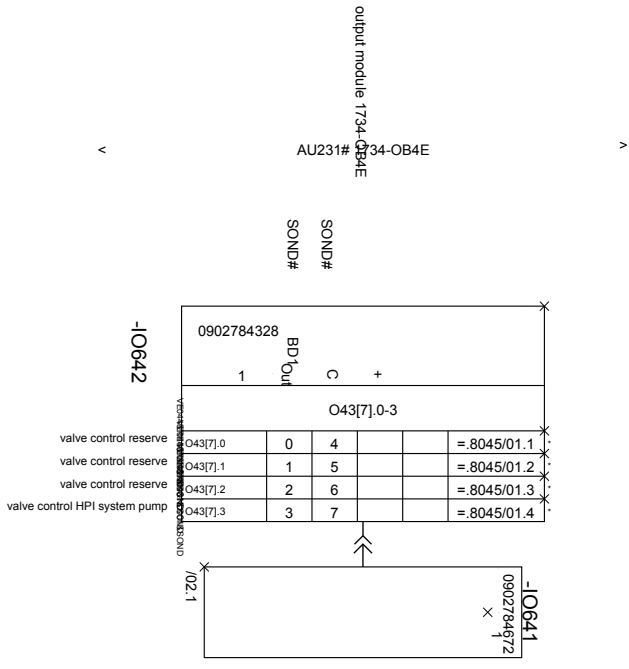
8

9

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02

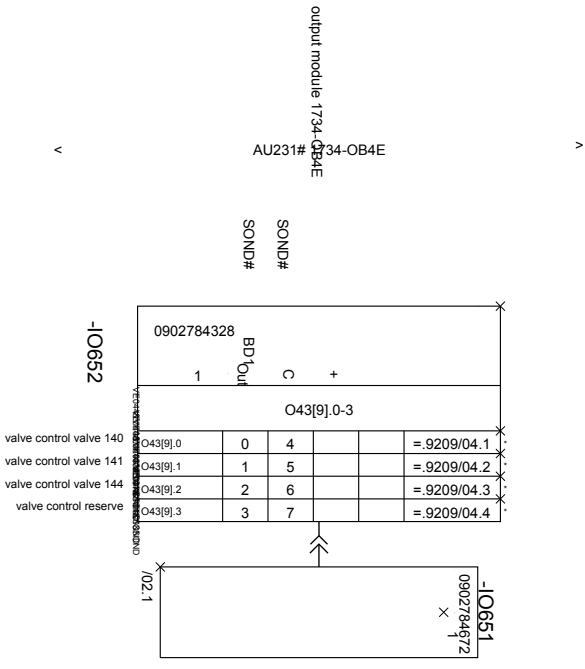


inp./outp. board assign.		equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.0506
client	Legumias Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 63
	SFT_FU00_201301_09/01061				124/348



date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 64
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				12/9/348





0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

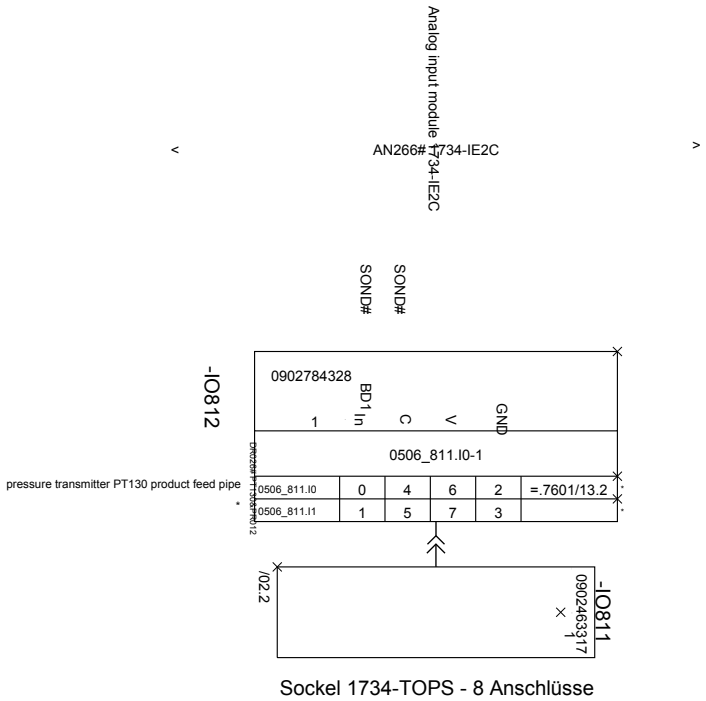
output module 1734-OB4E
AU231#34-OB4E
SOND#
SOND#
SOND#

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.
client
Legumias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01061

equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 65 126/348



SP077
PLC overview

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	81
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				127/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_09/01061				



0

1

2

3

4

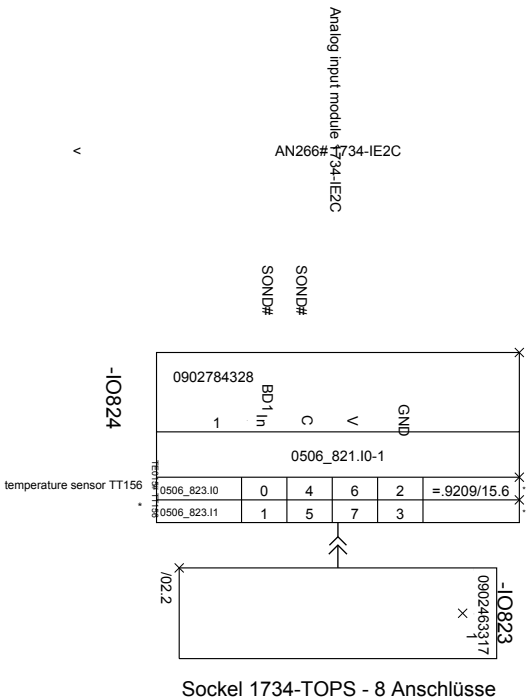
5

6

7

8

9



date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



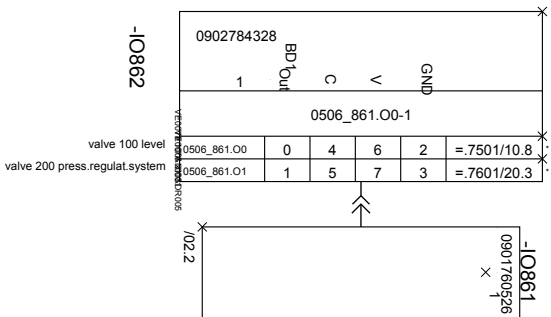
inp./outp. board assign.		equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.0506
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 82
	SFT_FU00_201301_05/01061				128/348

0

A

analog output module 1734-OE2C
AN161# 1734-OE2C

SOND#
SOND#



-IO862

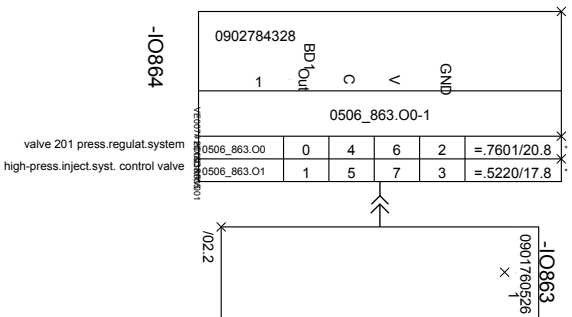
valve 100 level
valve 200 press.regulat.system

1

A

analog output module 1734-OE2C
AN161# 1734-OE2C

SOND#
SOND#



-IO864

valve 201 press.regulat.system
high-press.inject.syst. control valve

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

analog output module 1734-OE2C

AN161# 1734-OE2C

SOND#
SOND#

-IO864

valve 201 press.regulat.system
high-press.inject.syst. control valve

date 23.04.2013

eng. Krupka

CAD Krupka

machine type filler

machine model MODUL FILL HRS

version/ 02



inp./outp. board assign.

client Legumias Brewing Company

SFT_FU00_201301_09/01061

equi. K123989

K123989-001

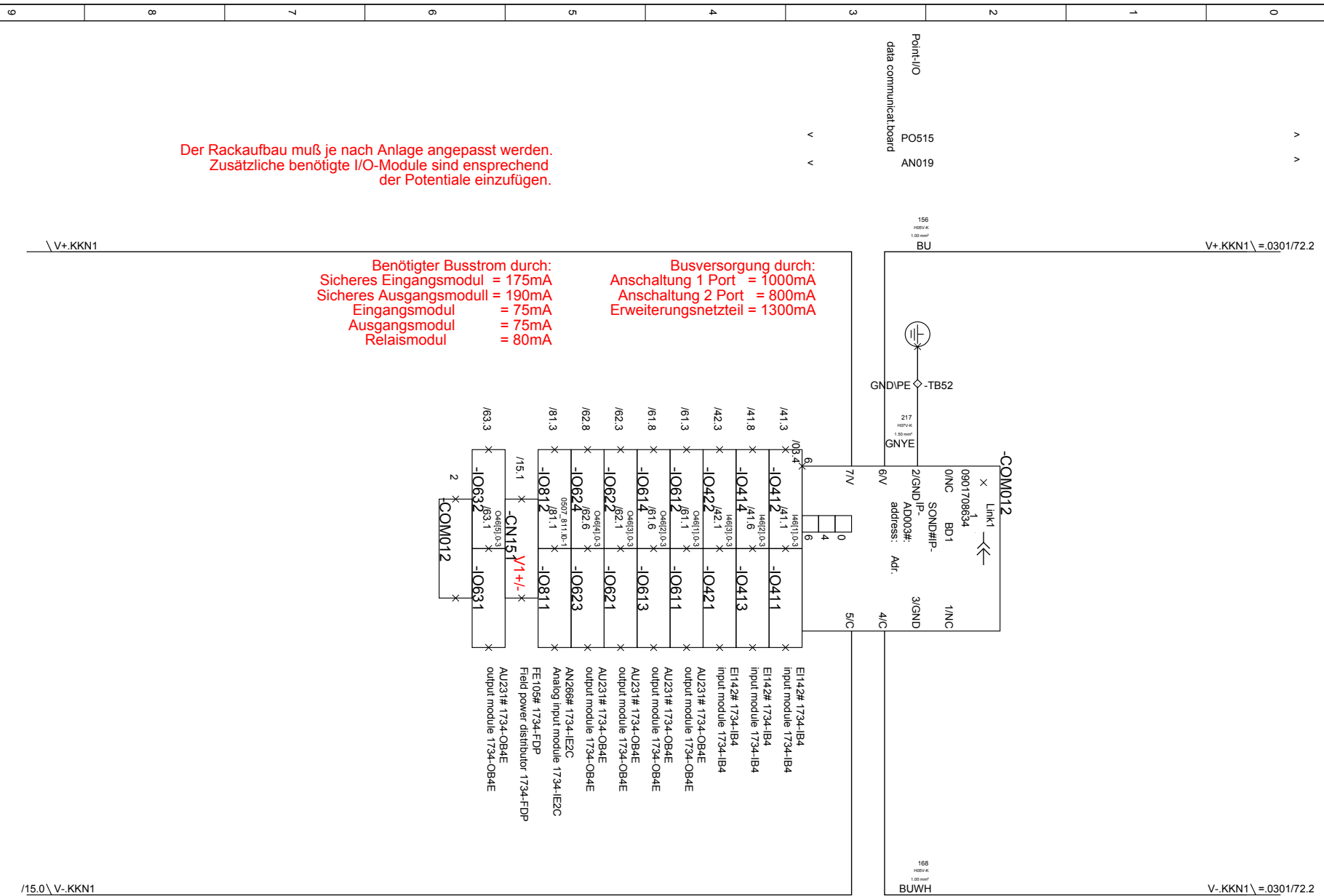
+KPV1

STR

=FU1.0506

sheet 86
129/348

A B C D E F



Der Rackaufbau muß je nach Anlage angepasst werden.
Zusätzliche benötigte I/O-Module sind entsprechend der Potentiale einzufügen.

Benötigter Busstrom durch:
Sicheres Eingangsmodul = 175mA
Sicheres Ausgangsmodul = 190mA
Eingangsmodul = 75mA
Ausgangsmodul = 75mA
Relaismodul = 80mA

Busversorgung durch:
Anschaltung 1 Port = 1000mA
Anschaltung 2 Port = 800mA
Erweiterungsnetzteil = 1300mA

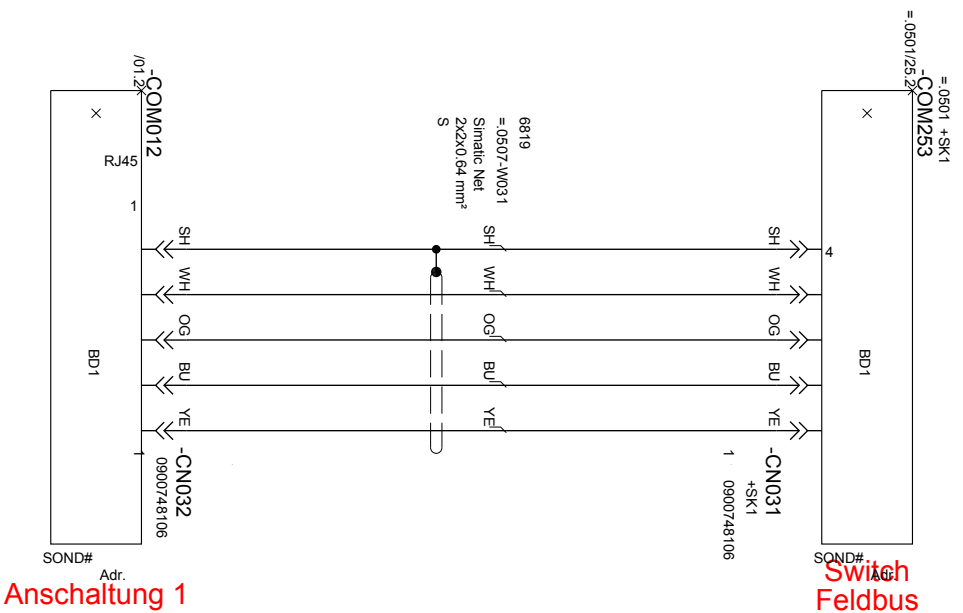
Über ein Potentialtrennungsmodul 1734-FPD kann ein neues Potential festgelegt werden. Nachfolgende Module werden Leistungsmäßig über dieses Potential versorgt.

Es ist auch auf die mechanischen Höchstmaße zu achten!
!Klemmenkastenbreite!

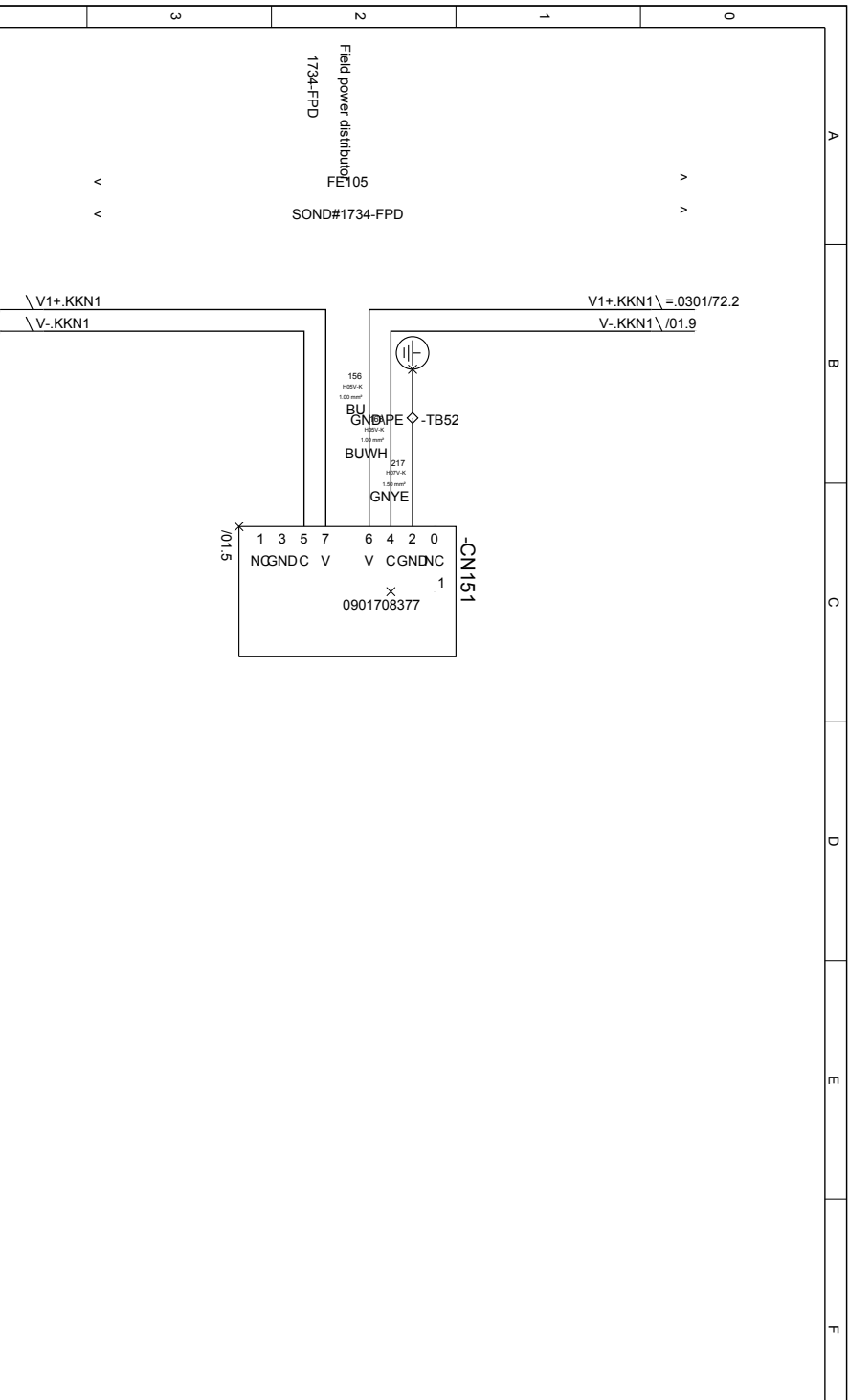
SU005# :255.255.255.0
subnetwork mask :255.255.255.0

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	data communicational board	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		sheet 01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_05/01070				130/348





date	31.05.2013	machine type	filler	Ethernet connection	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	03
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				131/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01070	SP077 PLC overview			



date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				132/348

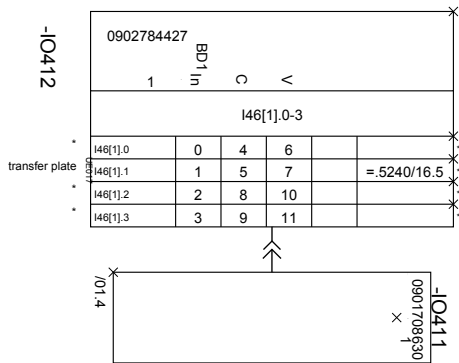


0

^

input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#



-IO412

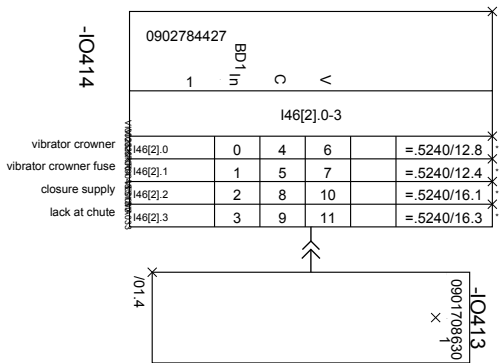
transfer plate

4

^

input module 1734-IB4
EI142#4734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#
SONID#



-IO414

vibrator crowner
vibrator crowner fuse
closure supply
lack at chute

8

v

9

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



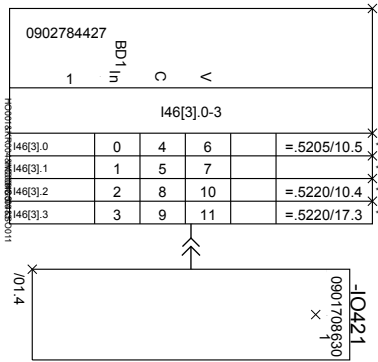
inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 41
Legumias Brewing Company				
SFT_FUG0_201301_05/01070				
133/348				

0

A

input module 1734-IB4
EI142# 1734-IB4

SONID#
SONID#



-IO422

V

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

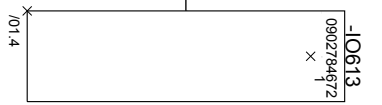
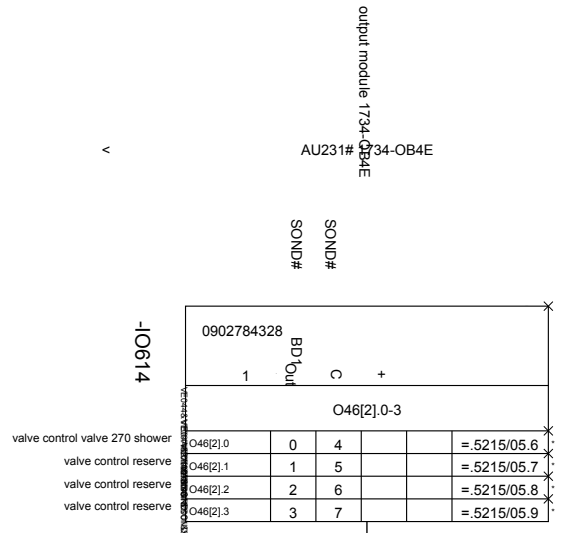
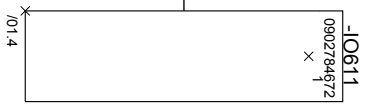
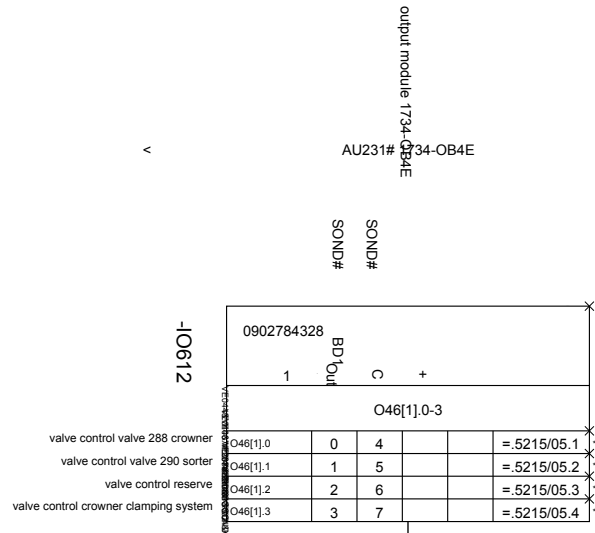
8

9

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	42
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				134/348



0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9



date 23.04.2013
eng. Krupka
CAD Krupka

machine type filler
machine model MODUL FILL HRS
version/ 02



inp./outp. board assign.
client Legumias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_09/01070

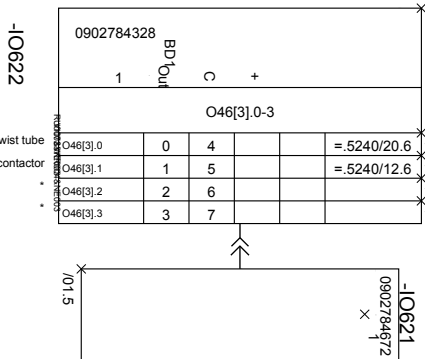
equi. K123989 +KKN1 =FU1.0507
K123989-001 STR sheet 61
139/348

0

A

output module 1734-OB4E
AU231# 1734-OB4E

SOND#
SOND#



V

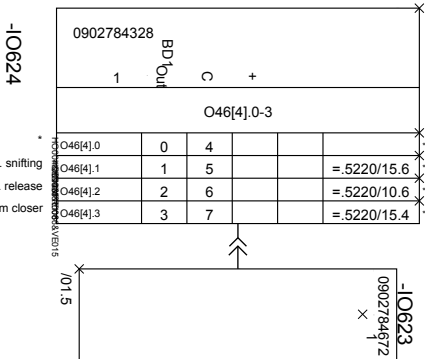
vibrator twist tube
vibrator crowner mains contactor

5

A

output module 1734-OB4E
AU231# 1734-OB4E

SOND#
SOND#



V

high-press.inject.syst. snifting
high-press.inject.syst. release
high-press.inject.syst. injection system closer

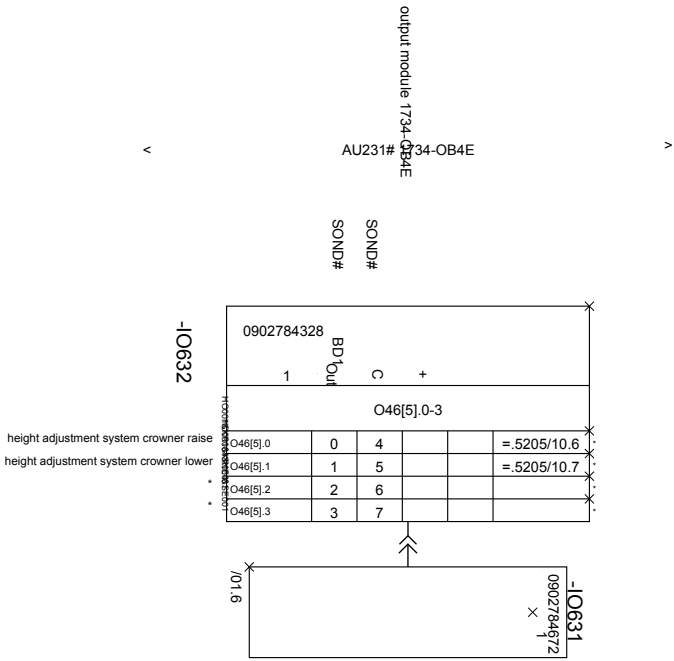
9

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



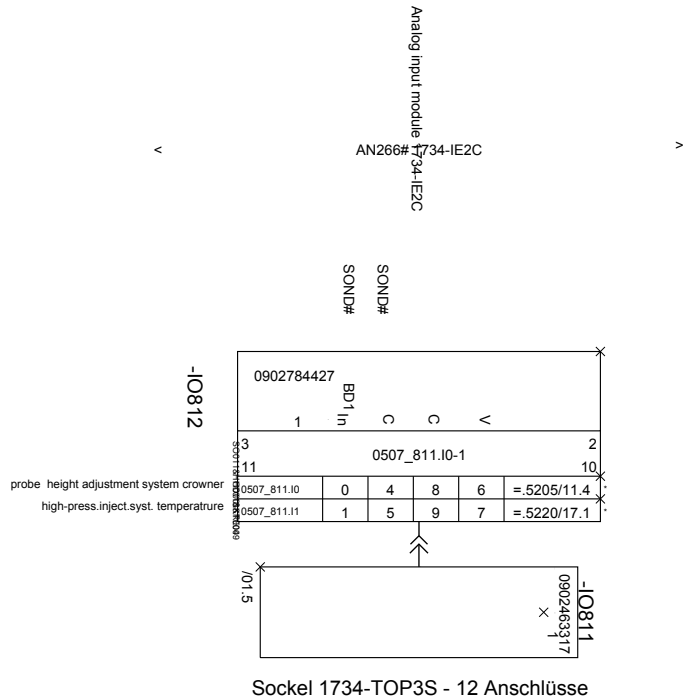
inp./outp. board assign.	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_20130109/01070	

equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 62 136/348



date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	63
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				137/348





0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.		equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.0507
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 81
	SFT_FU00_201301_05/01070				138/348

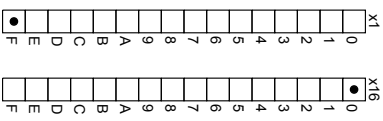
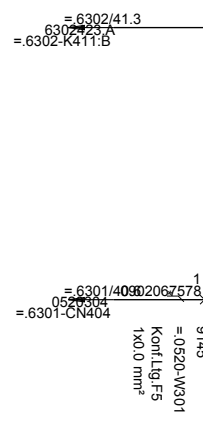
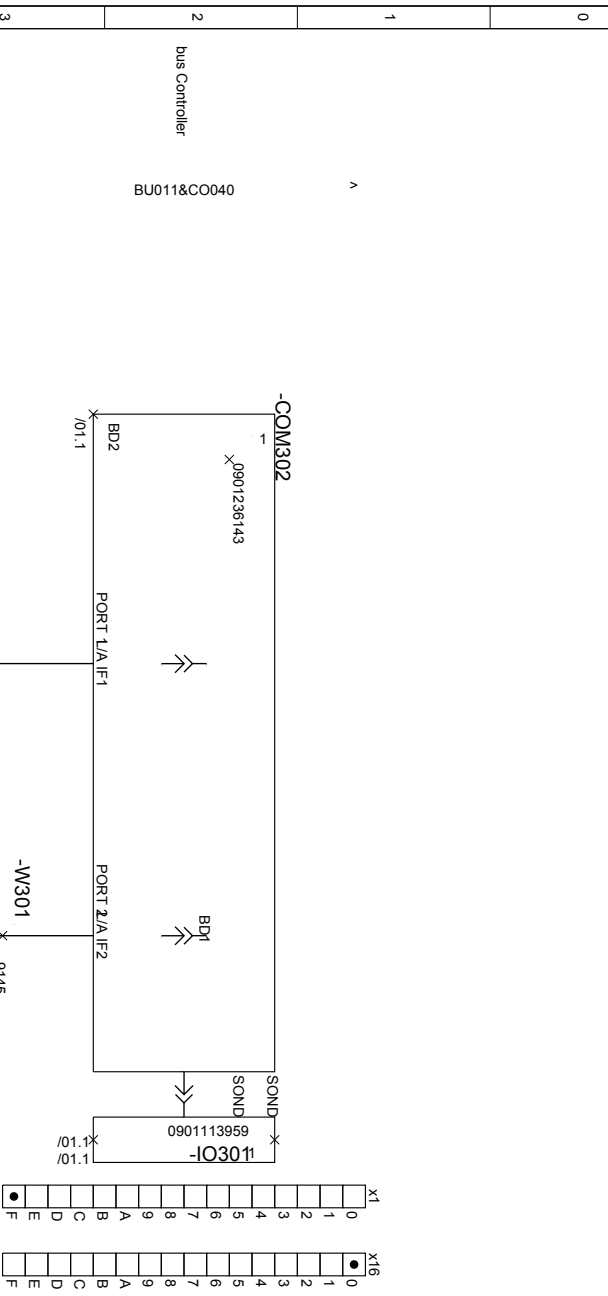
BU011&CO040 bus Controller	X	-IO301	X
SP001 power supply unit	X	-IO301	X
E1142 Input module	X	-IO351	X
AU231 output module	X	-IO401	X
AN266 Analog input module	X	-IO451	X
AN266 Analog input module	X	-IO451	X
AN266 Analog input module	X	-IO453	X

plug-in slot assignm.
ST047

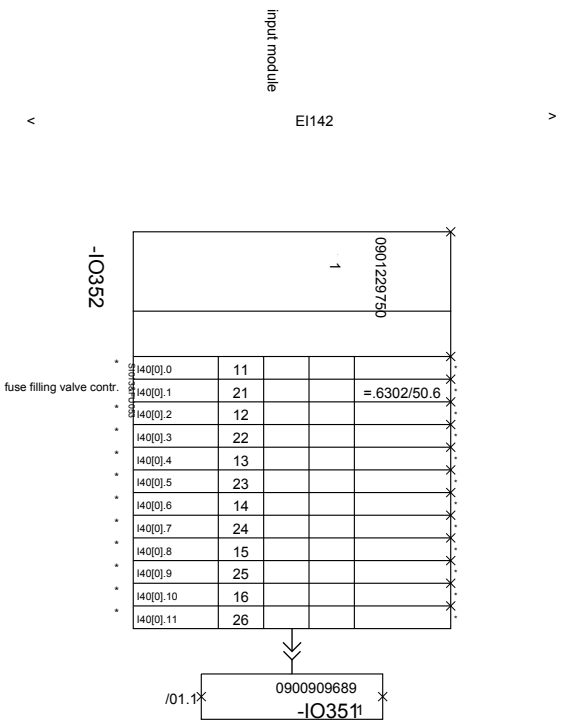
Reihenfolge der Karten darf nicht verändert werden!
 Wird eine Karte nicht benötigt, darf diese (-K) gelöscht werden, jedoch der Stecksocket (-X) bleibt.
 Ausnahme: Entfallen die letzten Karten (-K364, -K412 usw.),
 dürfen auch die Stecksocket (-X) gelöscht werden!

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	rack structure X20	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.0520
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				139/348



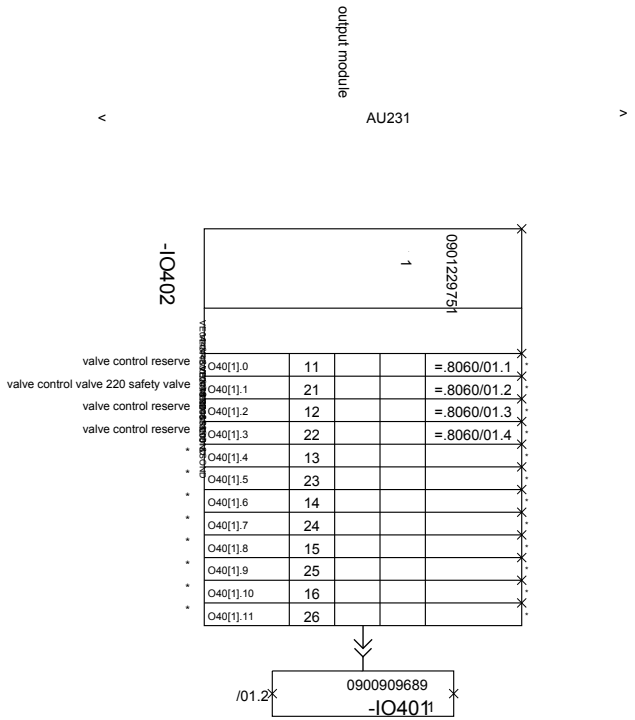


date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	bus Controller	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.0520
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		=FU1.0520
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				30
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01511				140/348



Achtung!
Adressierung für X20-Steuerung nur
in Verbindung mit CLX-Steuerung.

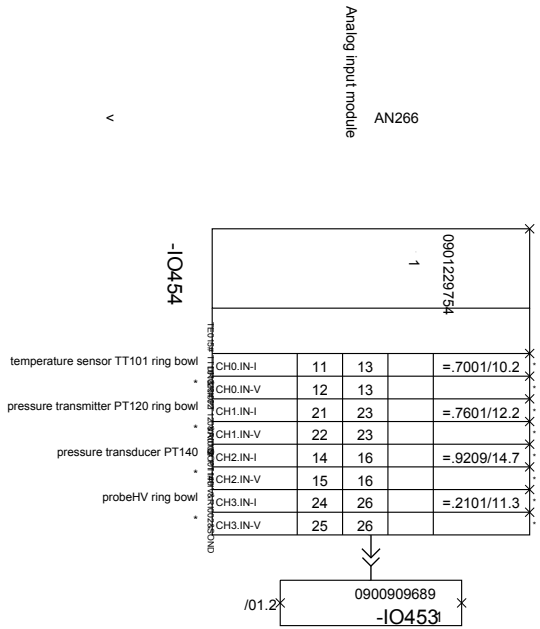
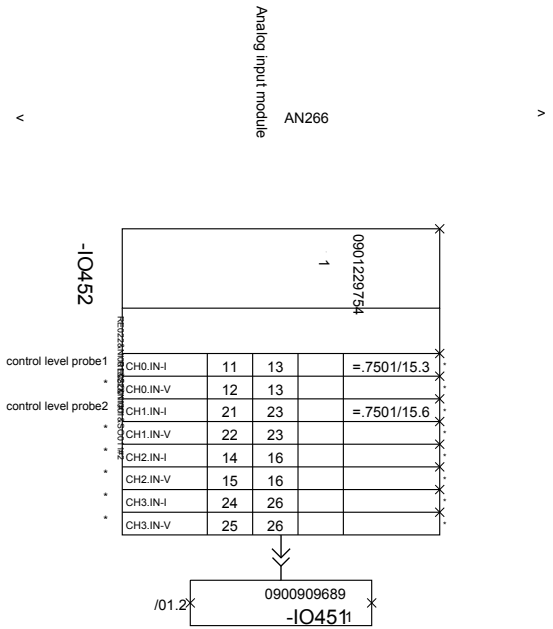
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	input module	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.0520
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				35
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01511				141/348



Achtung!
 Adressierung für X20-Steuerung nur
 in Verbindung mit CLX-Steuerung.

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	output module	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.0520
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	40
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			142/348	

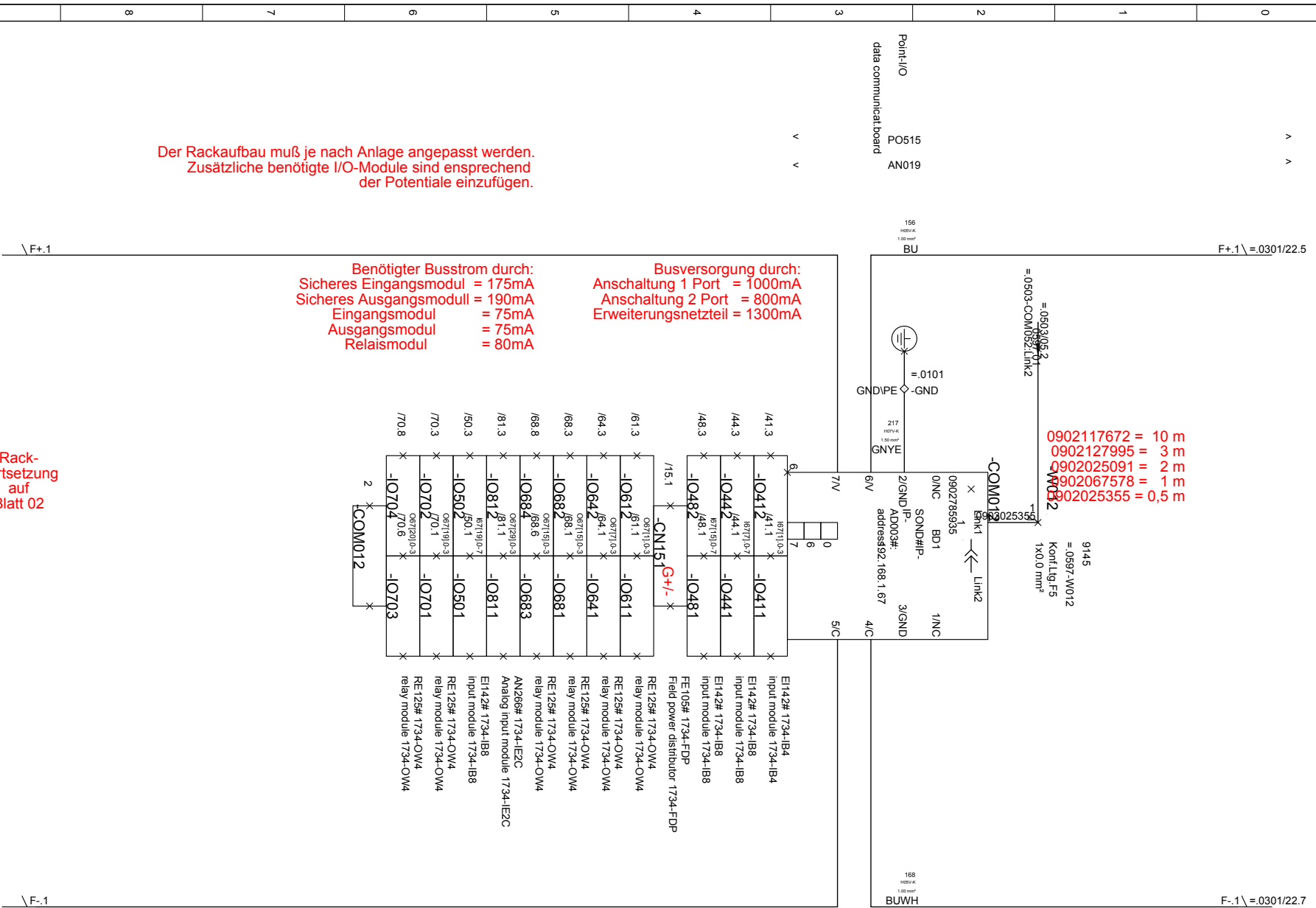




Achtung!
Adressierung für X20-Steuerung nur
in Verbindung mit CLX-Steuerung.

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	analog module	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.0520
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	45
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				143/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_0501511				

A B C D E F

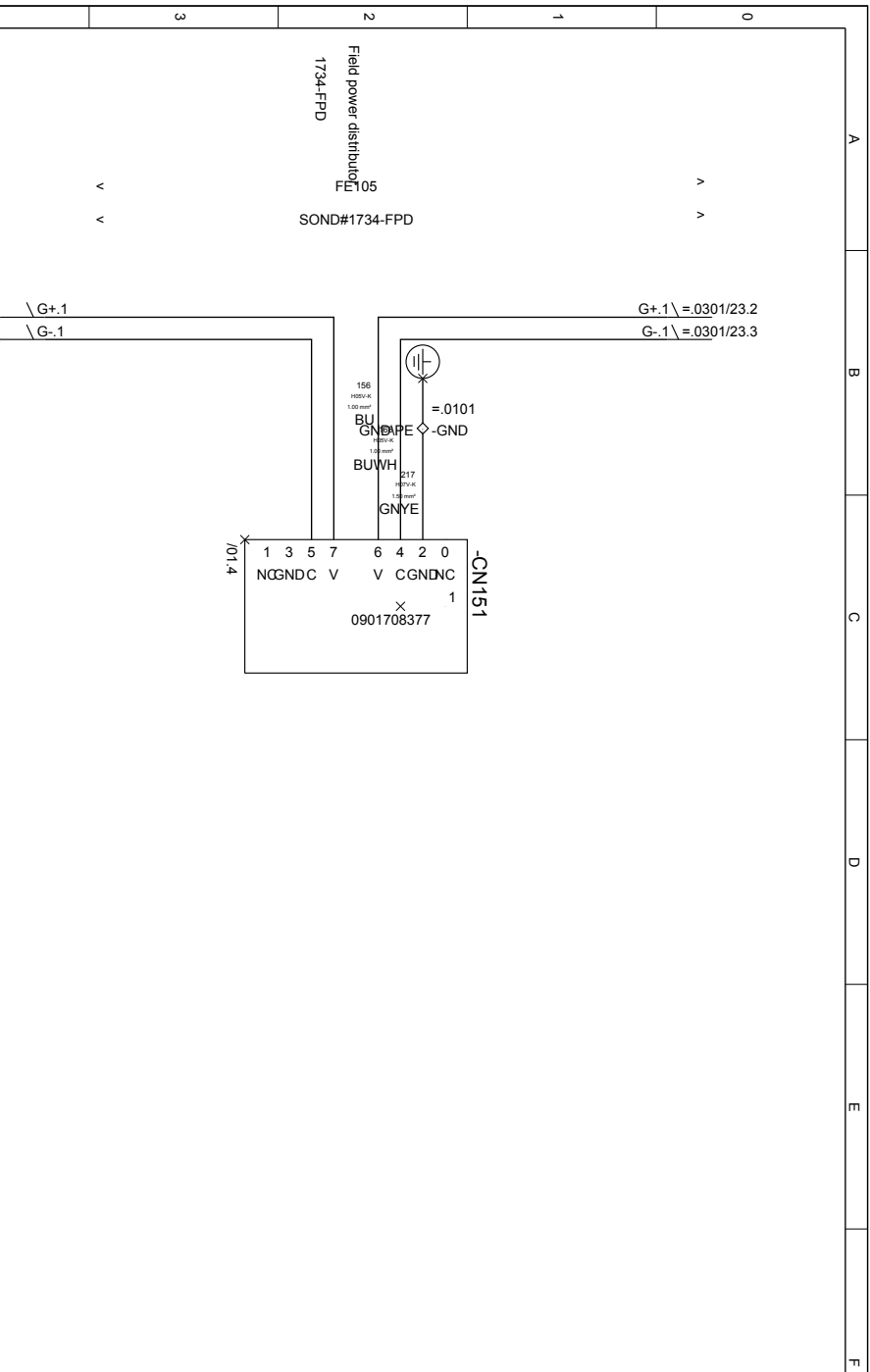


Rack-
Fortsetzung
auf
Blatt 02

SU005# :255.255.255.0
subnetwork mask :255.255.255.0

date	19.07.2013	machine type	filler	data communication board	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0897
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_08/07097				144/348

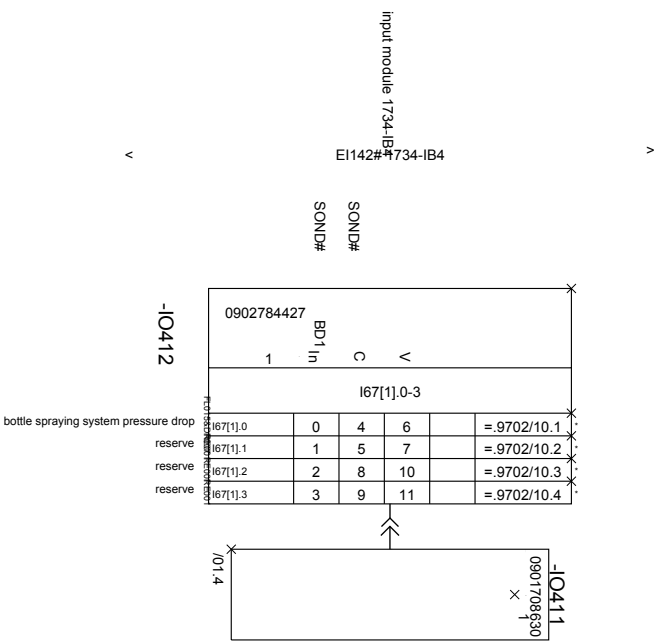




date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0597
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				145/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01097				

SP077
PLC overview

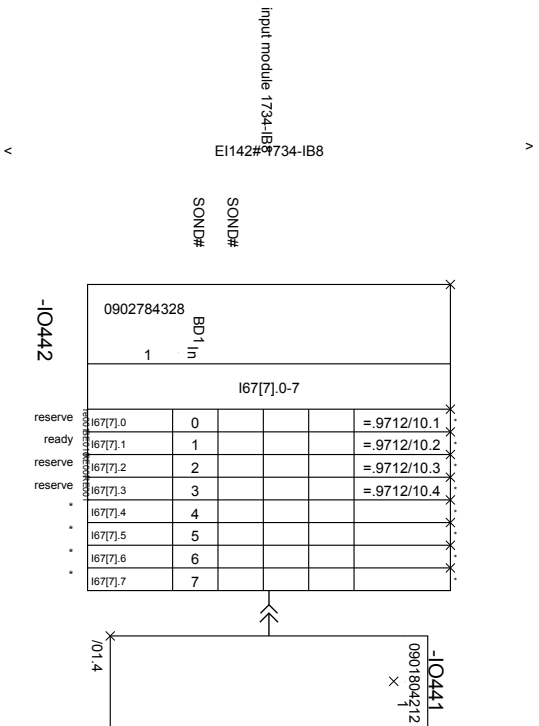




	0	4	6	=.9702/10.1
reserve	1	5	7	=.9702/10.2
reserve	2	8	10	=.9702/10.3
reserve	3	9	11	=.9702/10.4

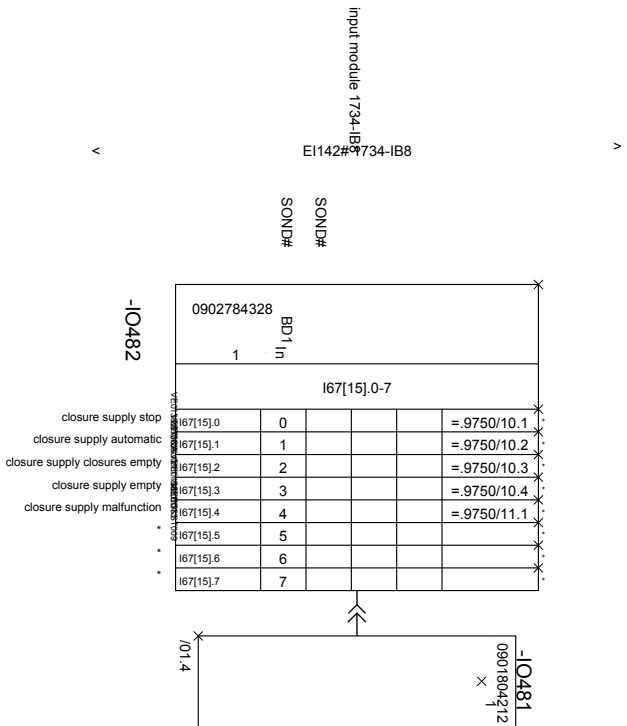
date	28.08.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0597
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	41
CAD	Skala	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				146/348





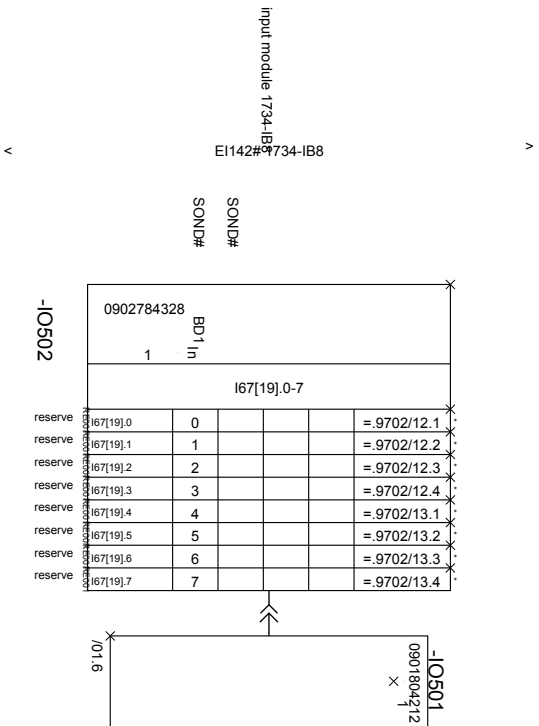
date	27.08.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0597
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 44
CAD	Skala	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				147/348





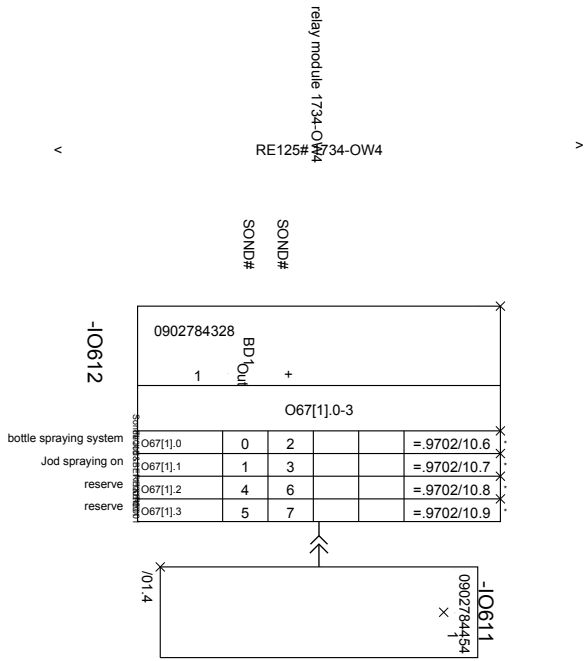
SP077
PLC overview

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler		inp./outp. board assign.	equi. K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0597
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client			
CAD	Krupka	version/	02		Lagunitas Brewing Company			148/348
					SFT_FU00_201301_05/01087			



date	19.07.2013	machine type	filler	inp./ouip. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0597
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	50
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				149/348

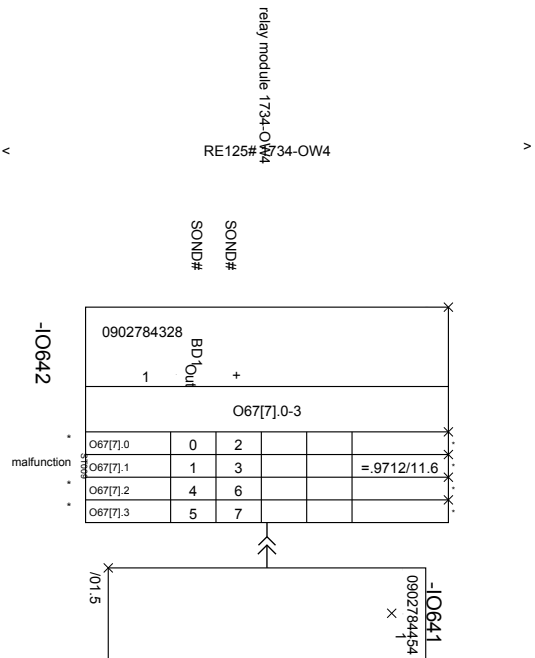




0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0597
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 61
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				150/348



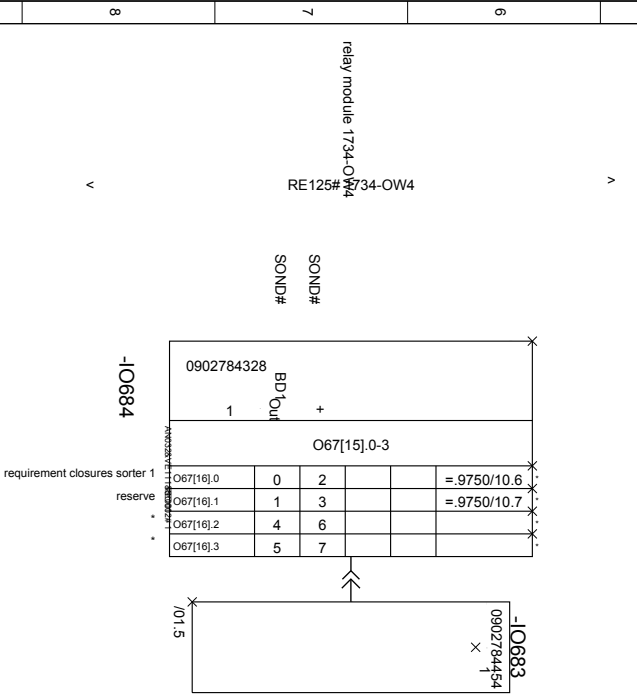
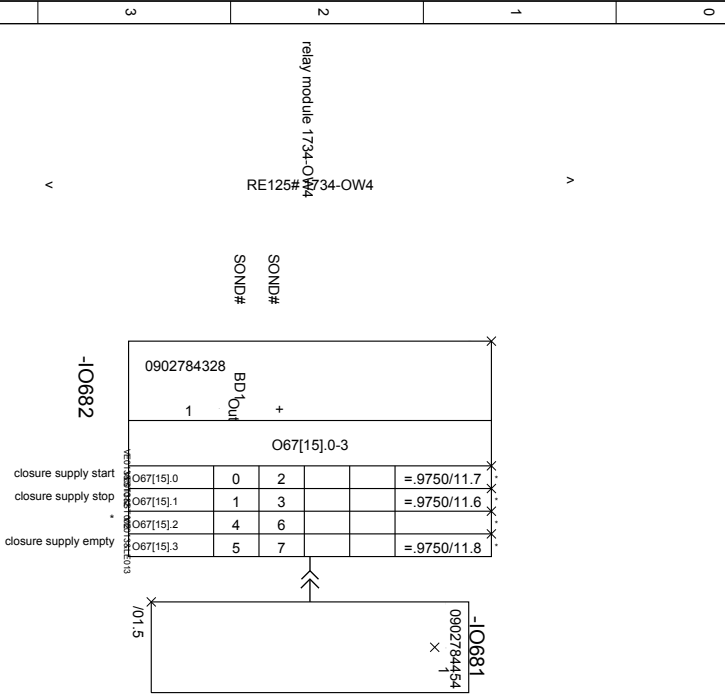


0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

date	27.08.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Skala	version/	02



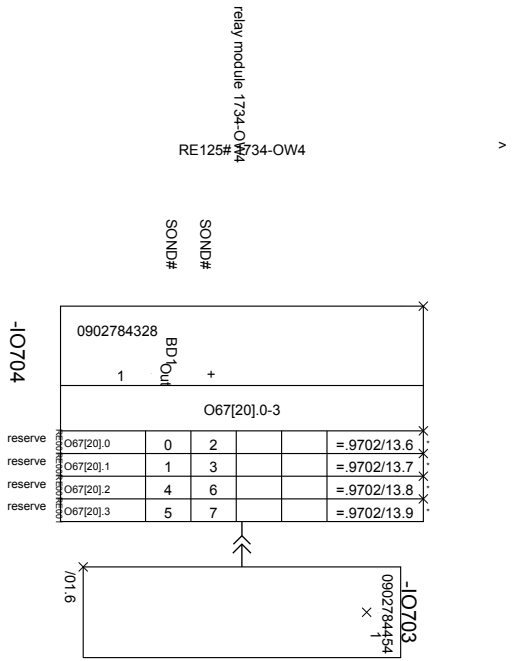
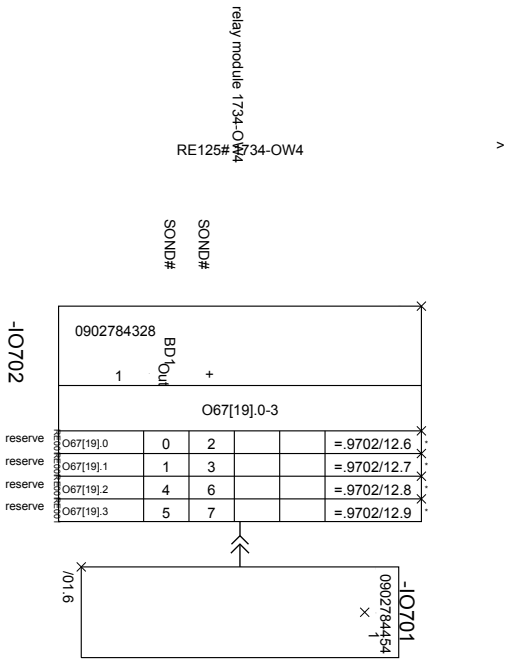
inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0597
client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 64
Legumias Brewing Company			
SFT_FU00_201301_05/01097			
151/348			



date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



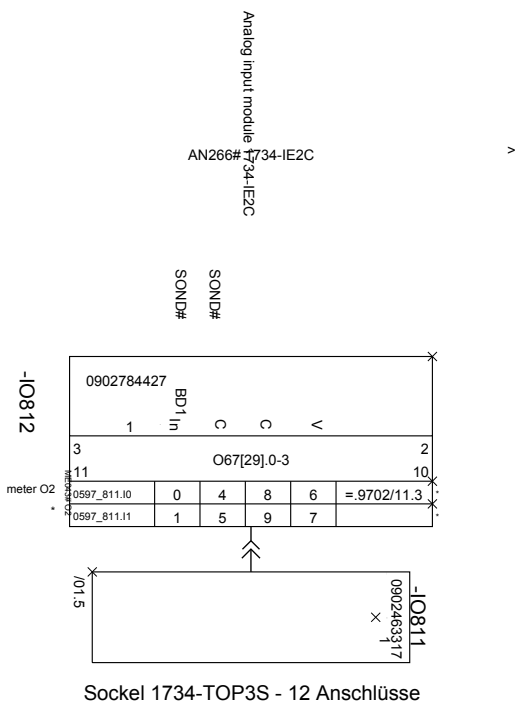
inp./ouip. board assign.	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0597
client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 68
Legumias Brewing Company			152/348
SFT_FU00_201301_0507087			



date	19.07.2013	machine type	filler	inp./ouip. board assign.	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0597
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		sheet 70
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				153/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_05/01087				



A B C D E F



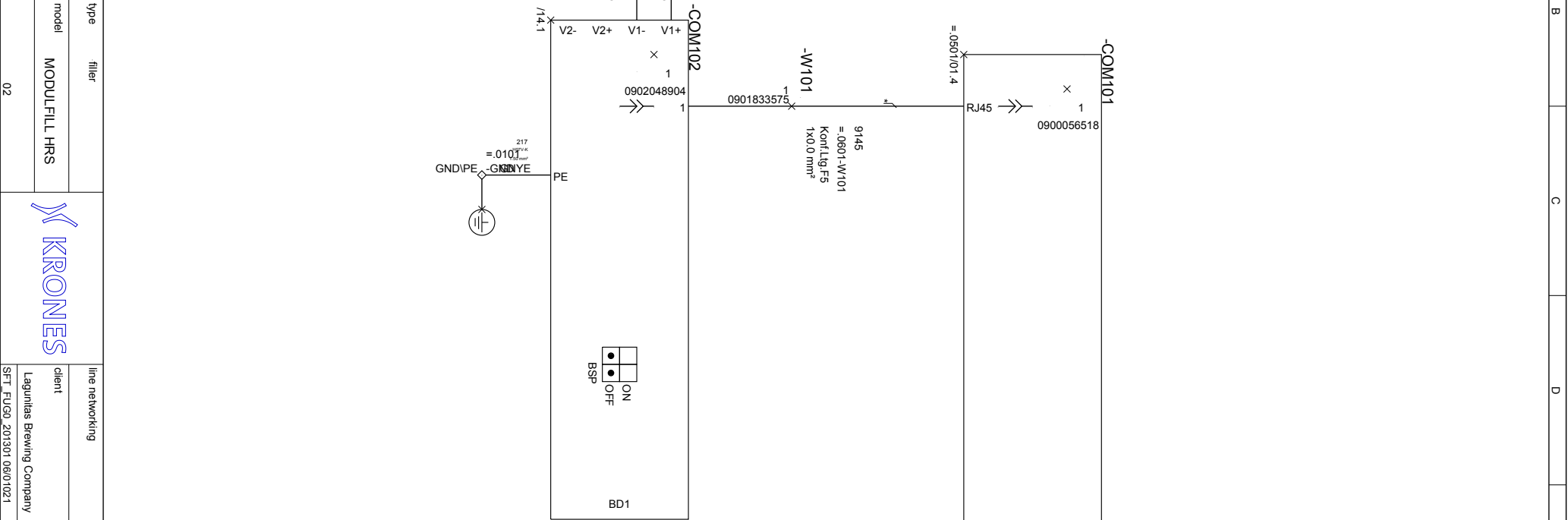
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



inp./outp. board assign.	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0597
client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 81
Leguntias Brewing Company			154/348
SFT_FU00_201301_05/01230			

0										
1										
2										
3				communication processor						
4				connecting cable						
5										
6				media converter						
7										
8										
9										



Wird ein Lichtwellenleiter benötigt
(bei Anlagenvernetzung) bitte EDV-Nr. ändern:

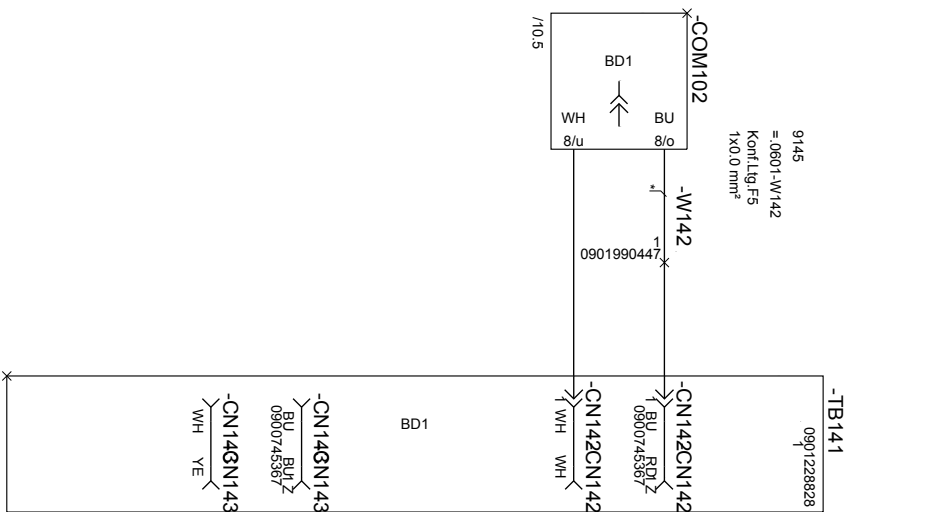
Switch Stratix ohne LWL und 5xRJ45 0-902-04-890-2
Switch Stratix ohne LWL und 8xRJ45 0-901-94-817-3
Switch Stratix mit LWL und 3xRJ45 0-902-04-890-4
Switch Stratix mit LWL und 6xRJ45 0-901-94-817-2

Adressen sind vom Sachbearbeiter im ZMS anzufordern und einzutragen!

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0601
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 10
			159/348
line networking	LDS line networking		
client	Leguntias Brewing Company		
	SFT_FU00_201301_06/01021		
	L1028&AN130		



date	24.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



connection at
diagram number:
AN003#&AN106
PL007#

v v

connection
optical fibre
AN003
LI048

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	connection optical fibre	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.0601
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 14
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company			156/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_08/01021			

A B C D E F

0

1

2

3

4

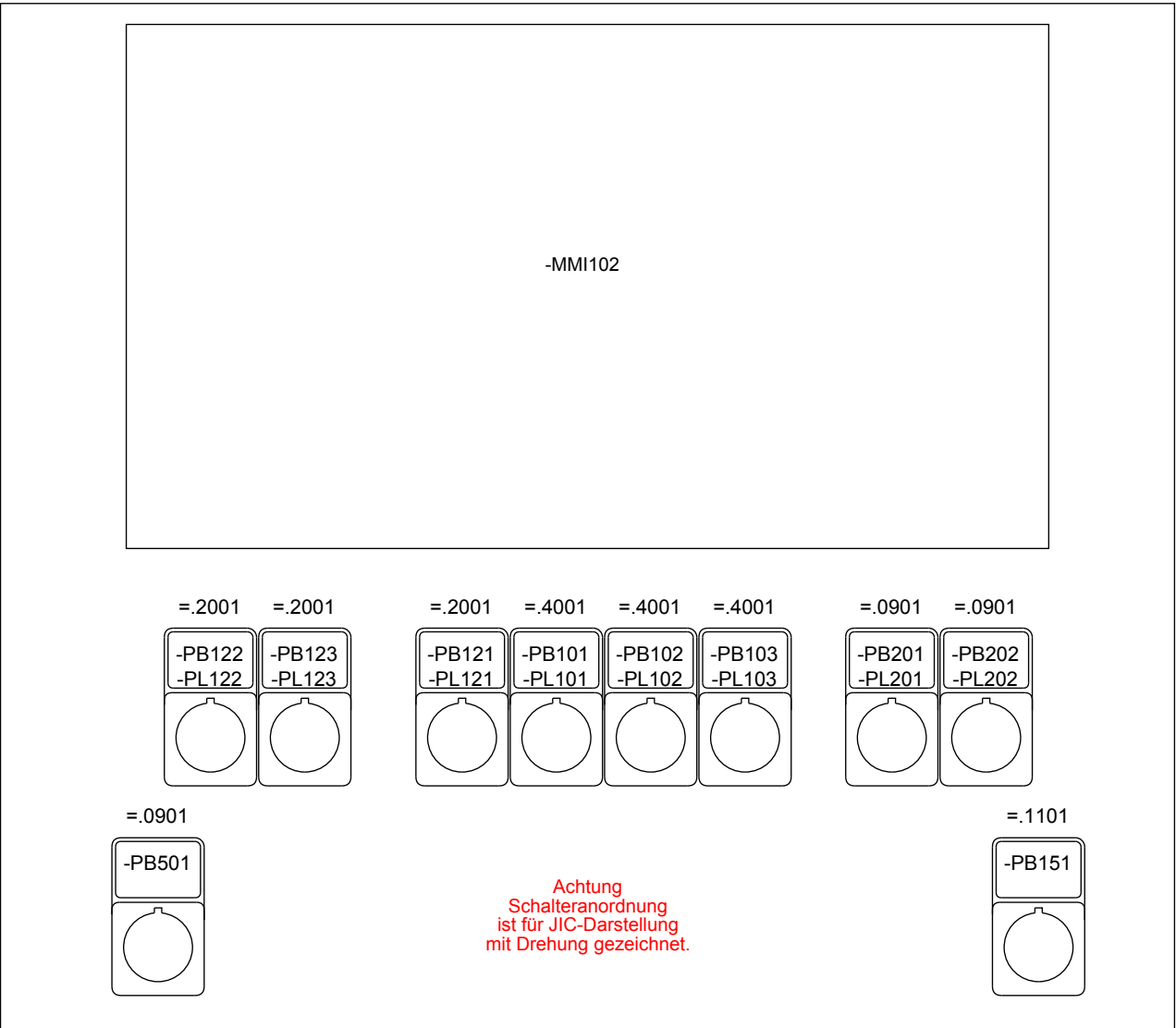
5

6

7

8

9



Achtung
Schalteranordnung
ist für JIC-Darstellung
mit Drehung gezeichnet.

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02

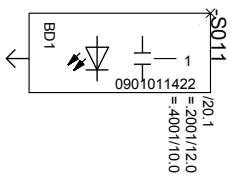


operator control panel	client
	Lagunitas Brewing Company
	SFT_FU00_201301_09/01021

equi.	K123989	+KK1	=FU1.0901
	K123989-001	DIA	sheet 01
			157/348

BE115&BE116
operation observe

A B C D E F



touch-button stripes
TA023

v

0									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

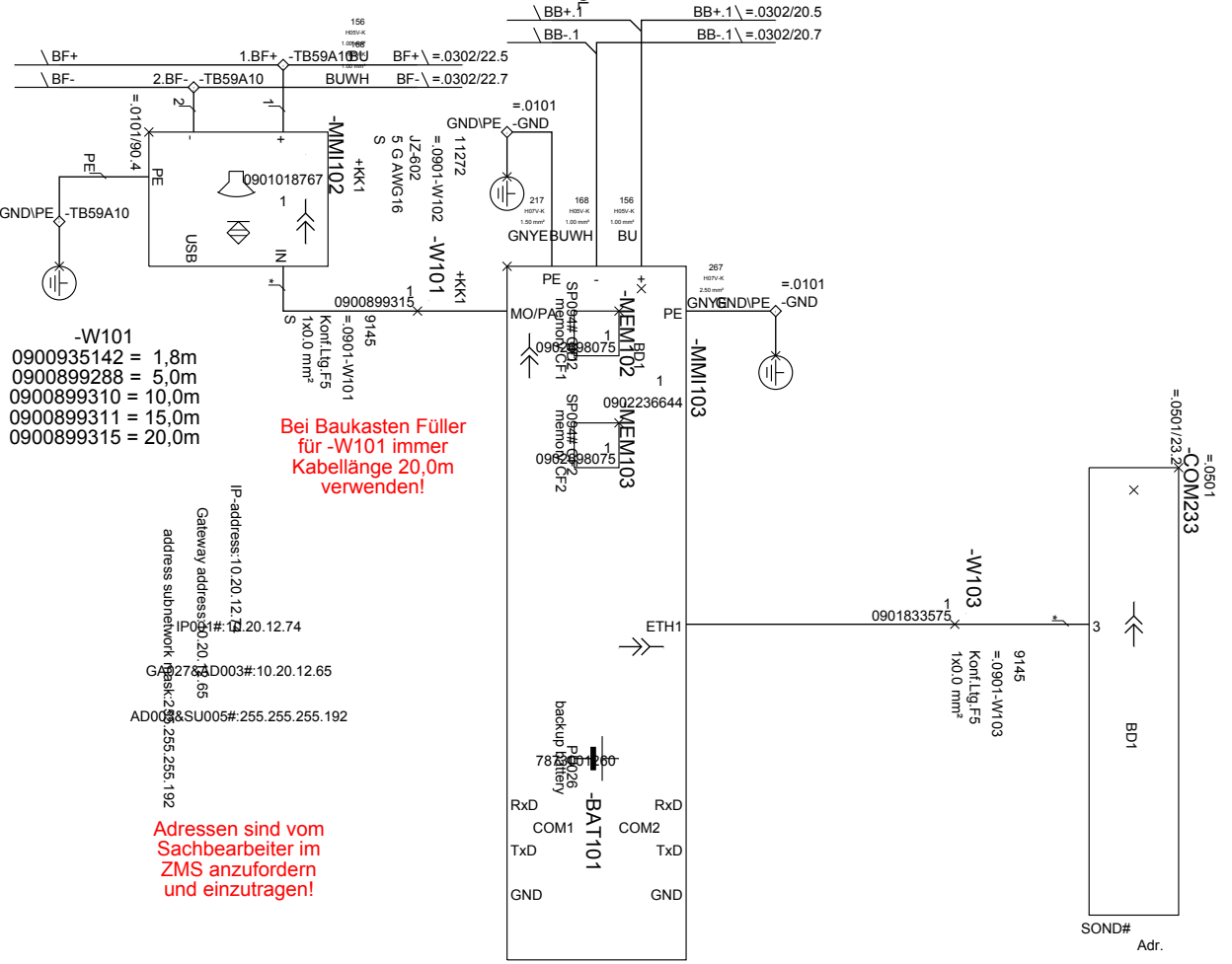
BE115&BE116
operation observe

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler		input/output module		equi.	K123989	+KK1	=FU1.0901	
eng.	Krupka				client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		SFT_FU00_20130109/01021					158/348	
version/			02								

0	connection	AN125	✓	✓	✓
1	Ethernet	ET051	✓	✓	✓
2	switch	SW002	✓	✓	✓

3	connecting line	VE037	✓
---	-----------------	-------	---

4	connecting line SDL	TO007# SDL touch screen SDL	✓
5	connecting line SDL	VE037# SDL	✓
6	connecting line SDL	TO009# SDL touch screen SDL	✓
7	connecting line SDL	PA028# ICD touch screen SDL	✓
8	panel ICD		✓
9			



- W101
- 0900935142 = 1.8m
- 0900899288 = 5.0m
- 0900899310 = 10.0m
- 0900899311 = 15.0m
- 0900899315 = 20.0m

IP-address: 10.20.12.74
 Gateway address: 10.20.12.65
 IP-# 10.20.12.74
 address subnetwork 10.20.12.65
 GAD002783#D003#: 10.20.12.65
 AD00088#SU005#: 255.255.255.192



touchscreen client
 Leguminas Brewing Company
 SFT_FU00_201301_0901021

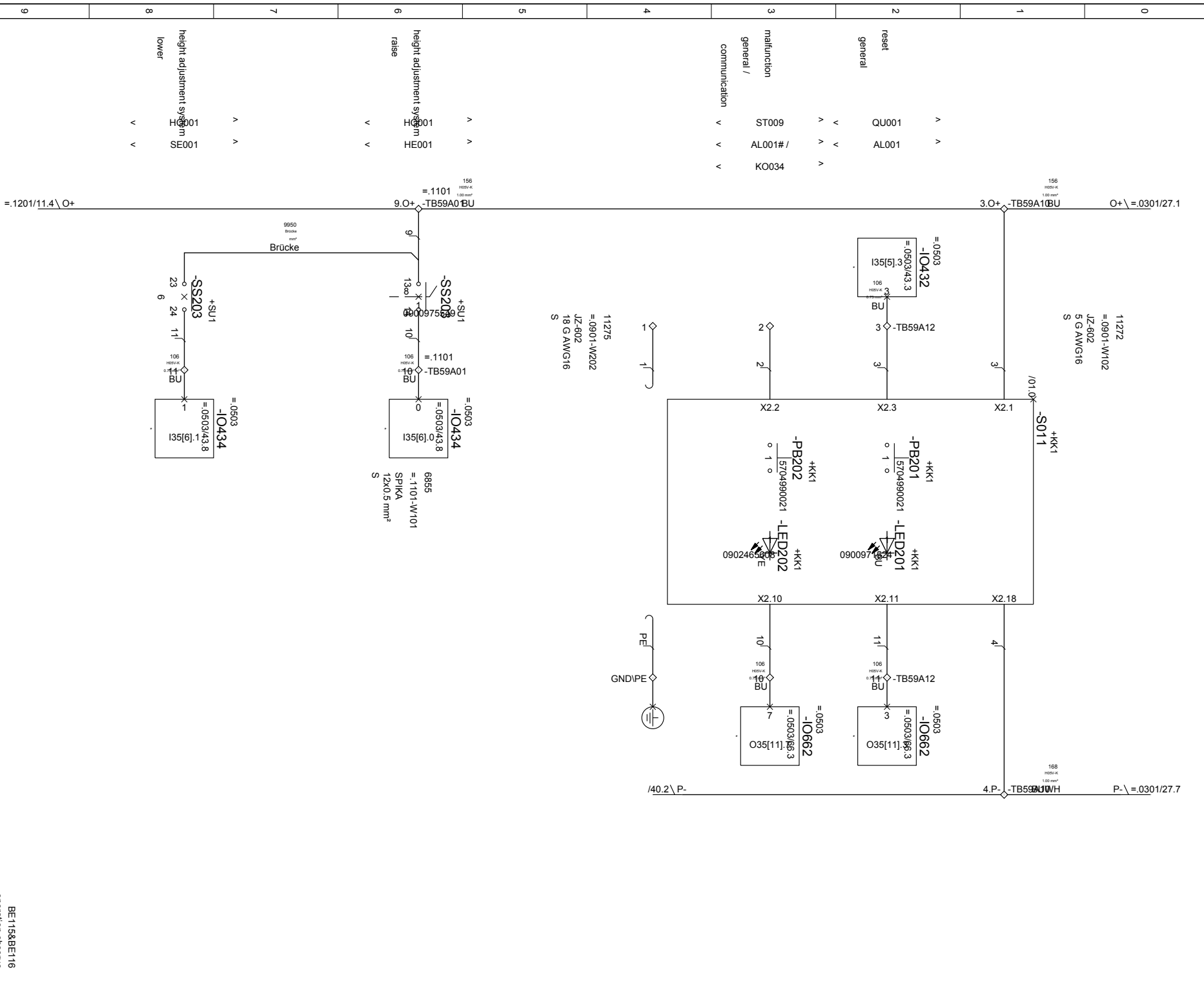
equi. K123989
 K123989-001

+SK1
 STR
 =FU1.0901
 sheet 10
 159/348

machine type filler
 machine model MODUL FILL HRS
 version/ 02

date 18.04.2013
 eng. Krupka
 CAD Krupka

A B C D E F



BE115&BE116
operation observe

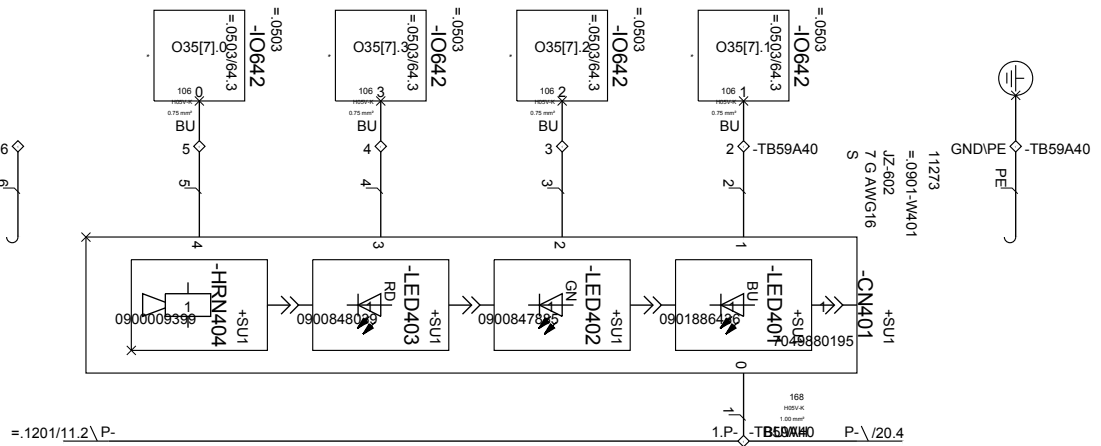
0							
1							
2	reset	QU001	AL001				
3	malfunction	ST009	AL001# /				
4	general /		KO034				
5	communication						
6	height adjustment system	HE001	HE001				
7	raise						
8	height adjustment system	SE001	SE001				
9	lower						
	date	18.04.2013					
	eng.	Krupka					
	CAD	Krupka					
	machine type	filler					
	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS					
	version/	02					
	operator controls						
	client	Legunias Brewing Company					
	equi.	K123989					
		K123989-001					
		STR					
			sheet				
			20				
			160/348				



A B C D E F

0									
1									
2									
3	Compulsory action	ZW072	SOND						
4	signal beacon post	SA003	LA133	SOND					
5	malfunction	ST009	SOND						
6	acoustic signal	HU003	SOND						
7		WERMA	UN1						
8		Allen Bradley	UN2						
9			UN3						

7049880195	0901440549	UN1
0901886436	0901578585	UN2
0900847885	0901578546	UN3
0900848039	0901578540	UN4
0900009399	0901579623	UN5



Werma und Allen Bradley unterscheiden sich nur in der EDV-Nummer



signal beacon post
client
Leguminas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_0901021

equi. K123989
K123989-001
+SK1
STR
=FU1.0901
sheet 40
161/348

BE115&BE116
operation observe

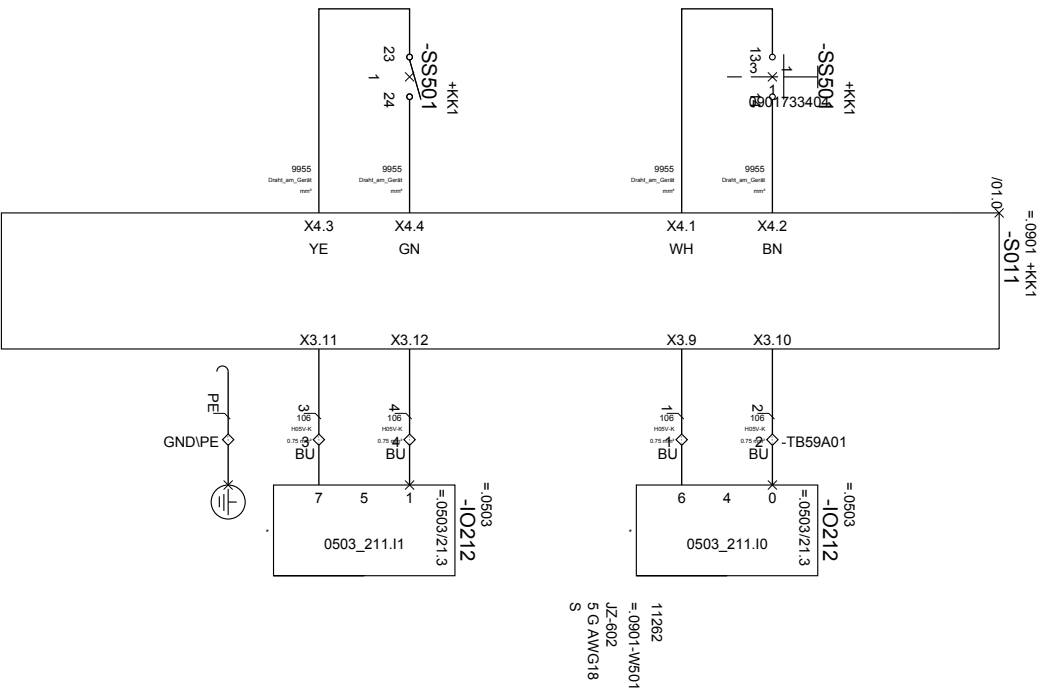
A B C D E F

^ ^ ^

operational mode switch
 BE109
 PR006# = 0
 EI010# = 1

production = 0
 set-up mode = 1

v v v



=0901 +KK1
 -S011
 /01.0*

11262
 =0901-W501
 JZ-602
 5 G AWG-18
 S

=0503
 -IO212
 =0503/21.3

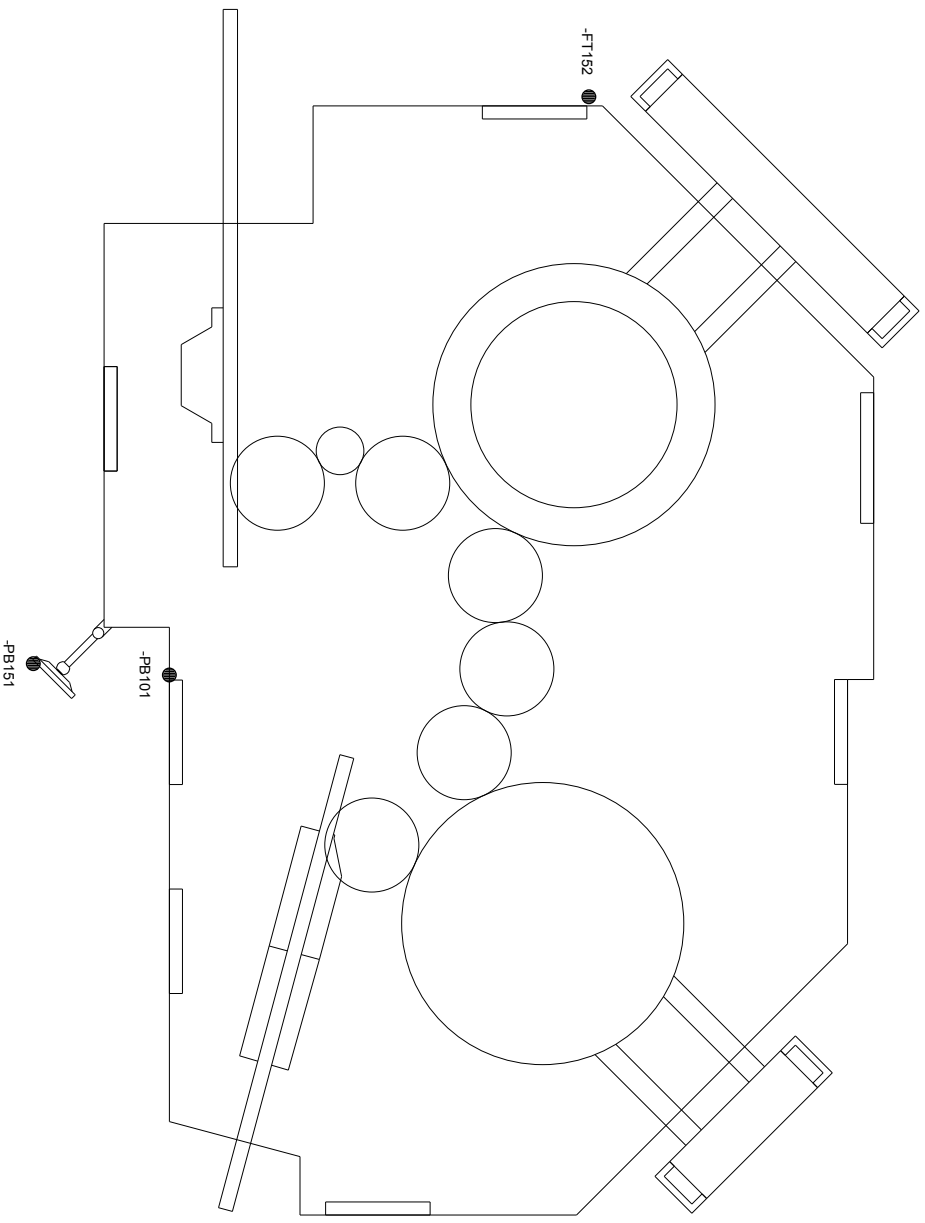
=0503
 -IO213
 =0503/21.3

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	operator controls	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.0901
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	STR	sheet 50
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				162/348



BE115&BE116
 operation observe

A B C D E F



N0009&WA01 1
emergency stop maintenance enable

date	30.04.2013	machine type	filler	overall view	equi.	K123989	=FU1.1101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	DIA	sheet 01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			163/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_1101021			

9

8

7

6

5

4

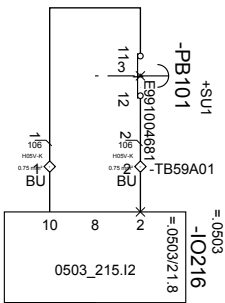
3

2

1

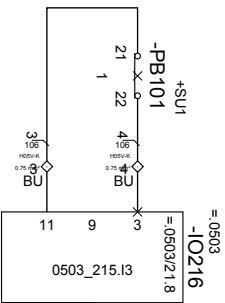
0

^ ^



6855
 =.1101-W101
 SPIKA
 12x0.5 mm²
 S

**Kabellänge beachten:
 10m = Kabelnr.: 6854
 20m = Kabelnr.: 6855
 30m = Kabelnr.: 6856**



v v

emergency stop NO009
 machine table VO008

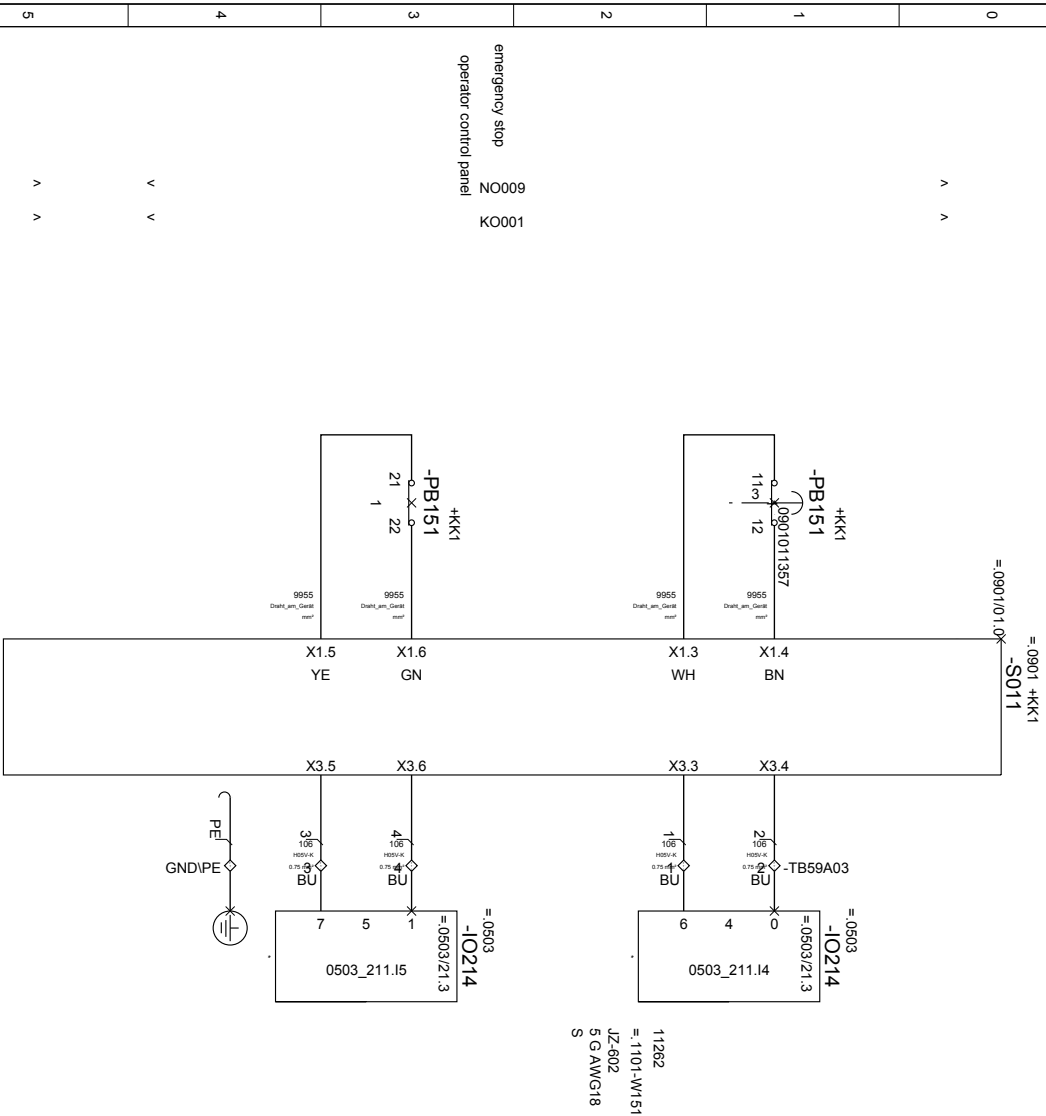
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

date	29.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



machine table	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1101
client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
Leguntias Brewing Company				
SFT_FU00_201301_1101021				
N0009&WA01 1				
emergency stop maintenance enable				

A B C D E F



Kabellänge beachten:
 10m = Kabelnr.: 6854
 20m = Kabelnr.: 6855
 30m = Kabelnr.: 6856

∧ ∧

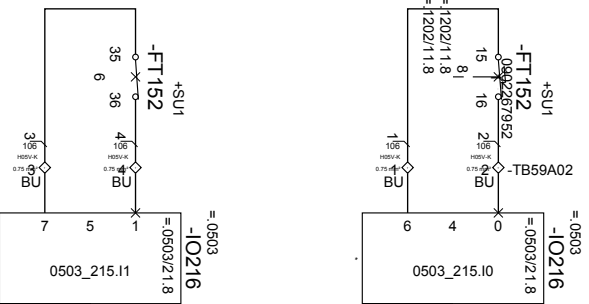
emergency stop NO009
 operator control panel KO001

∧ ∧

emergency stop NO009
 service door SE056

9

∧ ∨



6854
 = 1101-WH52
 SPKA
 12X0.5 mm²
 S

11262
 = 1101-WH51
 JZ-602
 5 G AWG18
 S

NO009&WA011
 emergency stop maintenance enable

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	EMERGENCY STOP switch	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU.1101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				169/348



^ ^ ^

emergency stop
machine

NO009
MA001
SOND

= 0502
-IQ216
= 0502/21.8

106
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU

-CR201
1
0902847053

13 -| 14 /30.5
23 -| 24 /30.6

33 -| 34

43 -| 44

53 -| 54

63 -| 64

81 -| 82

X1 -| X2 7

0502_215.00
4 6 0

118
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU

A1

= 0502
-IQ216
= 0502/21.8

118
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU

A2

0502_215.01
5 7 1

118
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU

A3

= 0502
-IQ216
= 0502/21.8

118
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU

A4

v v v

^ ^ ^

check-back signal
emergency stop
machine

RU013
NO009
MA001

= 0502
-IQ212
= 0502/21.3

106
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU

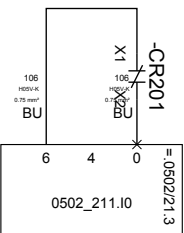
-CR201
X1

106
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU

106
HESU-K
0.75 mm²

BU



9

NO009&WA01 1
emergency stop maintenance enable

date
eng.

26.04.2013
Krupka

machine type

filler

emergency stop

client

equi. K123989

+SK1

=FU1.1101

CAD

Krupka

machine model
MODULFILL HRS



Legunias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_11/01021

K123989-001

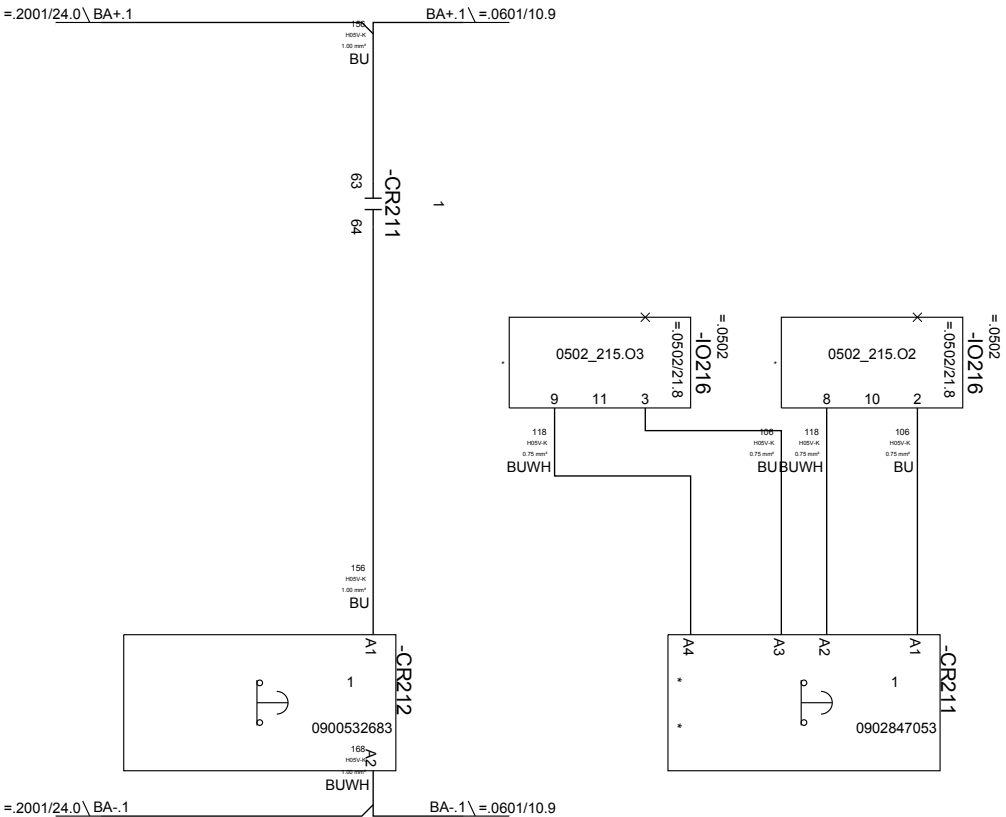
STR

sheet 20
166/348

version/
02

A B C D E F

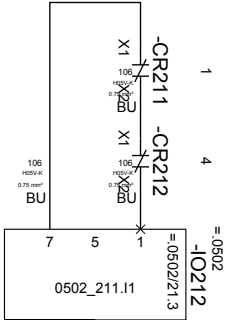
0		^ ^ ^
1	emergency stop	NO009
		GE007
		SOND
2		
3	total	



- 13 ---|--- 14 = .0301/61.1
- 23 ---|--- 24 = .0301/61.3
- 33 ---|--- 34 = .0301/61.5
- 43 ---|--- 44 = .0301/61.7
- 53 ---|--- 54 = .0301/60.7
- 63 ---|--- 64 4
- 81 ---|--- 82
- X1 ---|--- X2 8

- X1 ---|--- X2 8
- 13 ---|--- 14 = .5240/10.6
- 23 ---|--- 24 = .5240/10.7
- 33 ---|--- 34 = 2101/10.6
- 43 ---|--- 44 = 2101/10.7
- 51 ---|--- 52
- 61 ---|--- 62

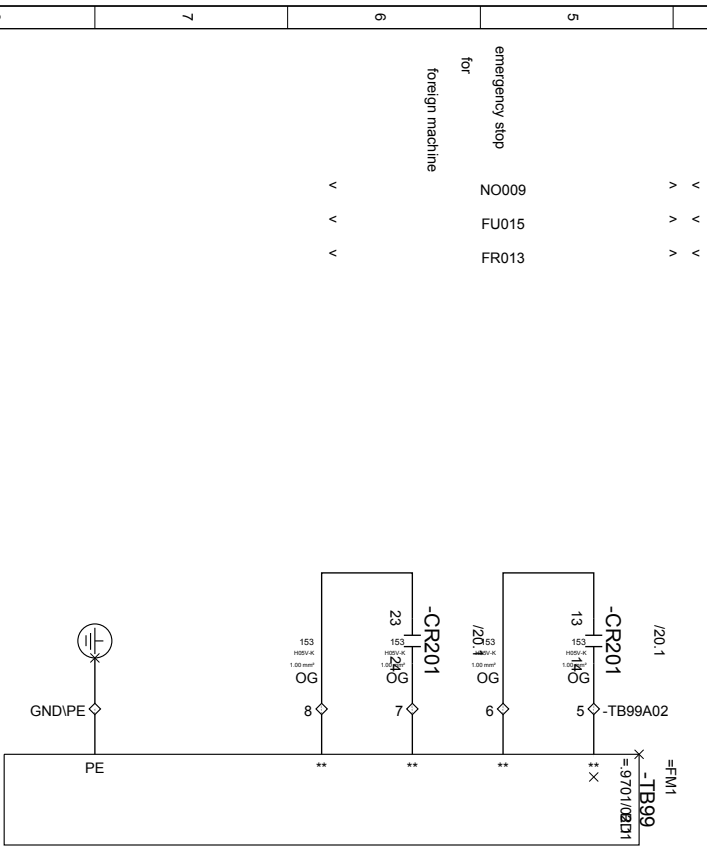
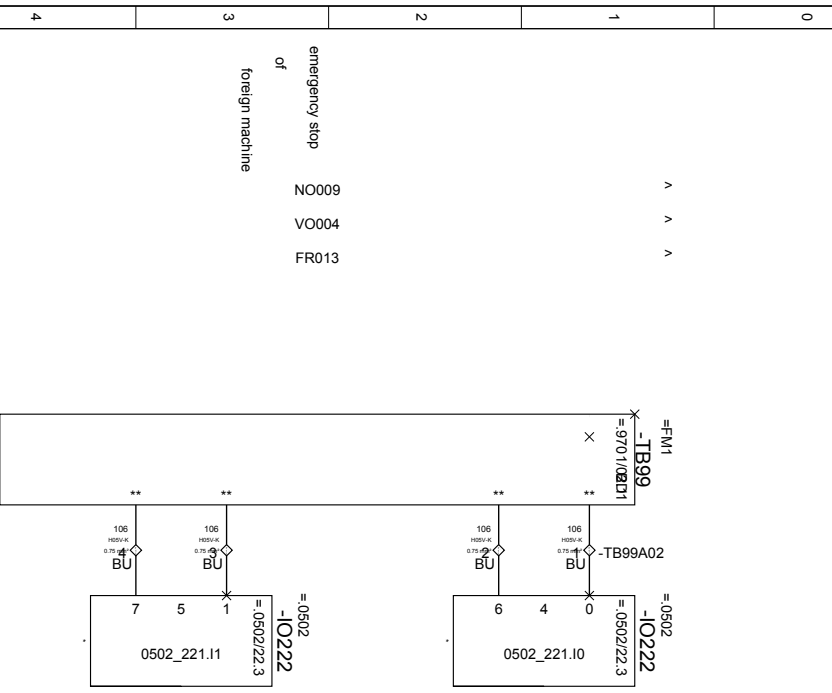
7	^ ^ ^						
8	check-back signal	RU013					
	emergency stop	NO009					
		GE007					
9	total	^ ^ ^					



date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	emergency stop	equi.	K1233989	+SK1	=FU1.1101
eng.	Krupka			client				
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	SFT_FUG0_201301_11/01021		K1233989-001	STR	sheet 21
		version/	02					167/348



NO009&WA01 1
emergency stop maintenance enable



00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.

emergency stop
of
foreign machine

NO009
VO004
FR013

∧ ∧ ∧

emergency stop
for
foreign machine

NO009
FU015
FR013

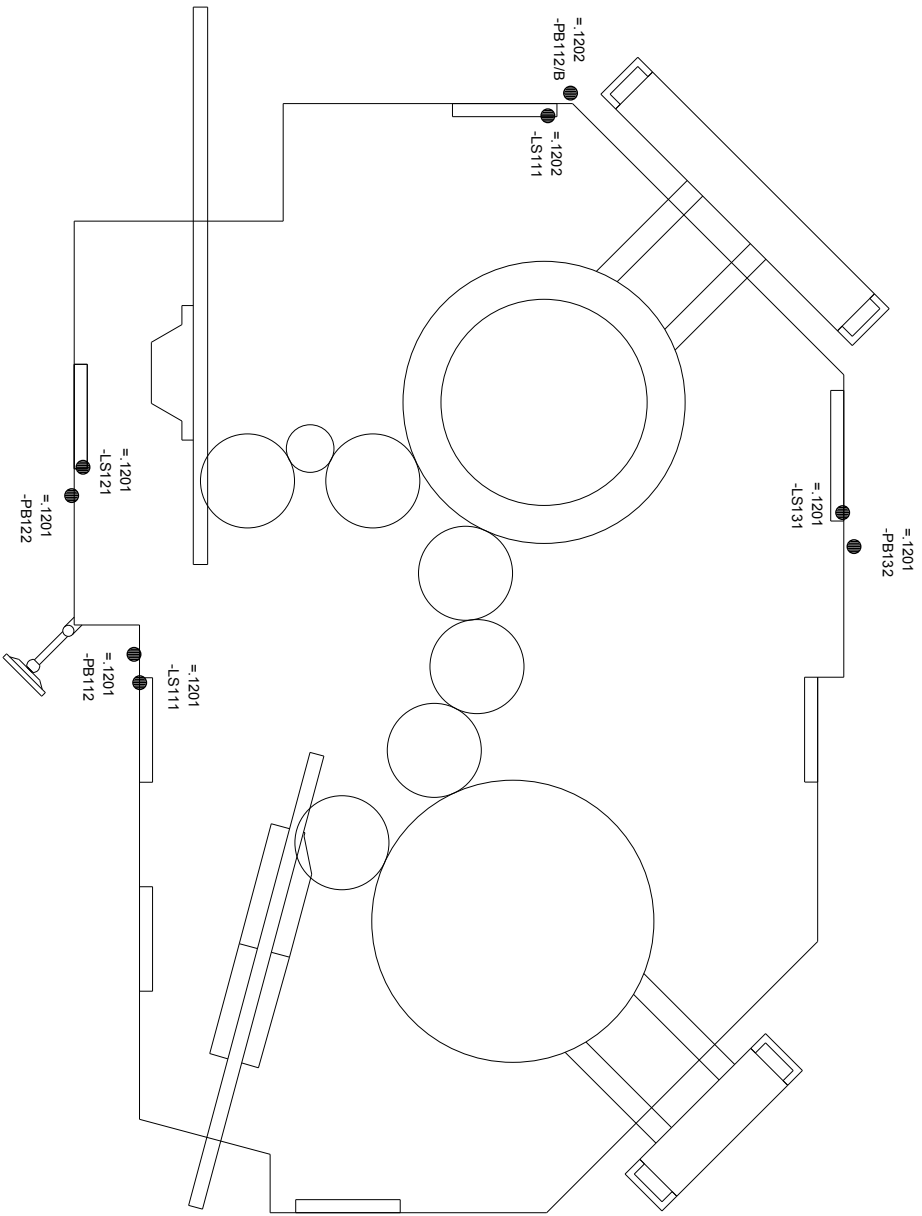
∧ ∧ ∧

emergency stop
for
foreign machine

∧ ∨ ∨

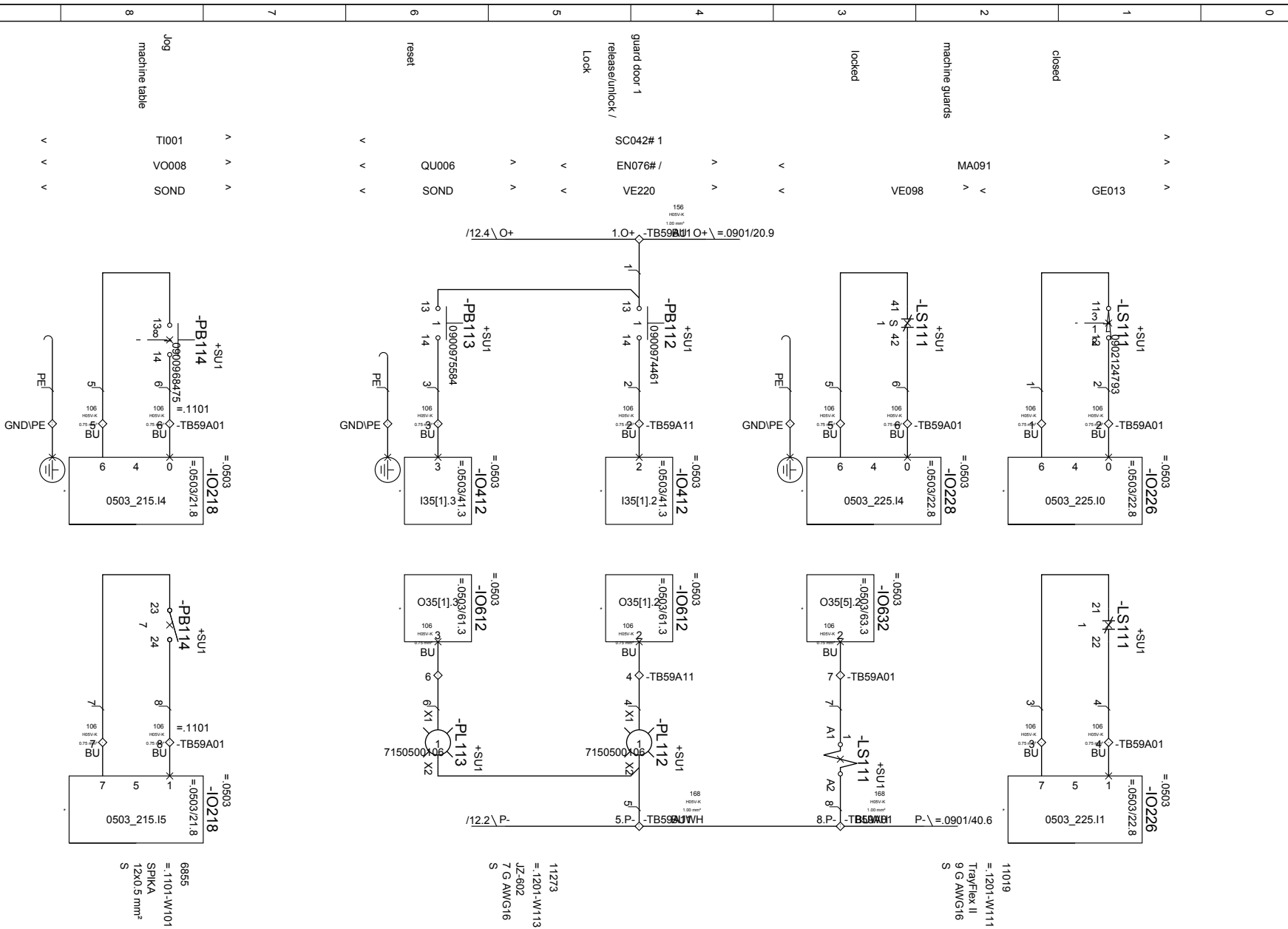
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	foreign machine	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	30
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				168/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_1101021	emergency stop maintenance enable			
					NO009&WA01 1			

A B C D E F



PE011
oper. safety guarding

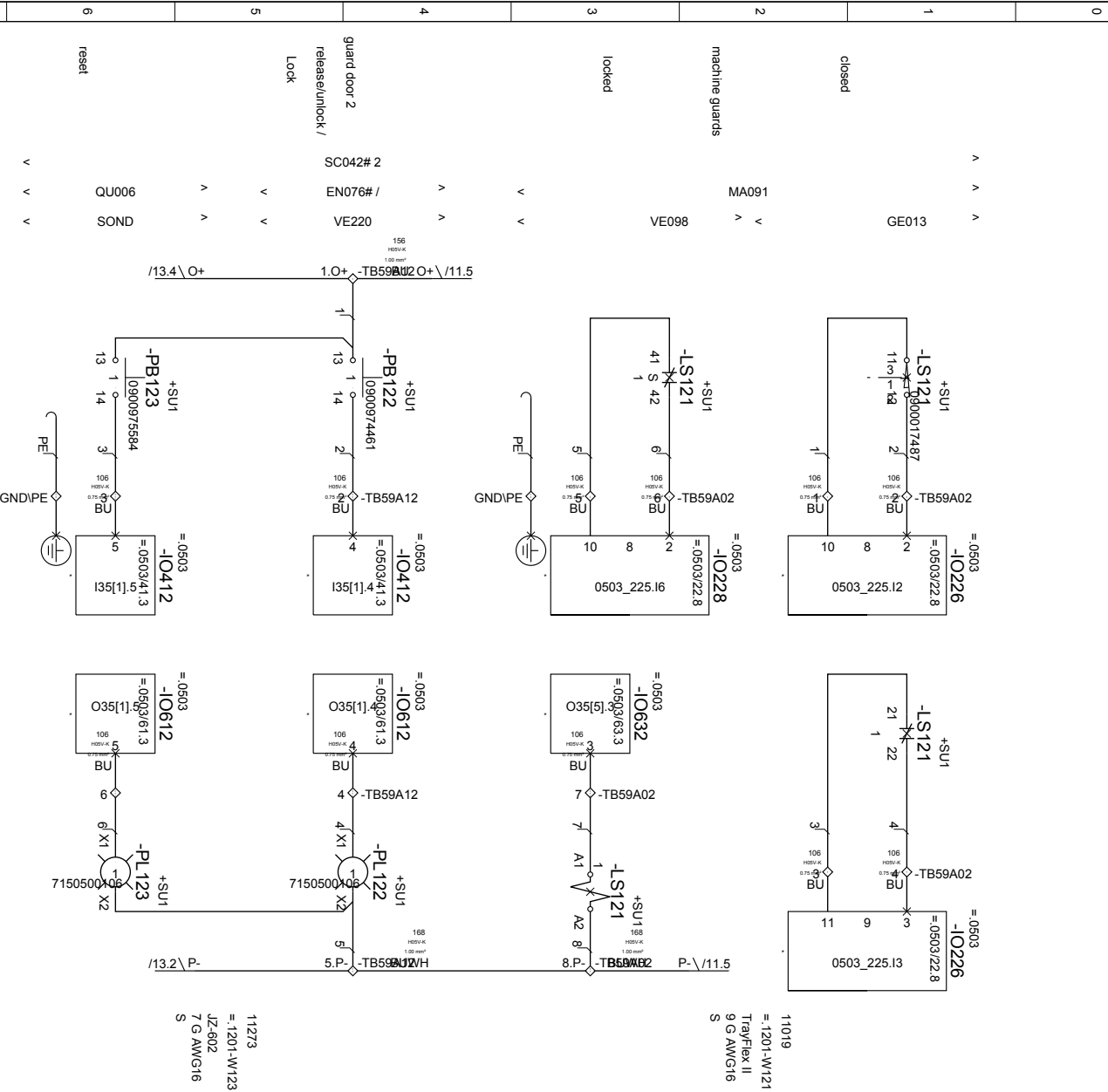
date	27.08.2013	machine type	filler	overall view	equi.	K123989	=FU1.1201
eng.	Krupka			client			sheet
CAD	Skala	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	DIA	01
		version/	02	SFT_FU020_201301_1201011			169/348



Kabellänge beachten:
 10m = Kabelnr.: 6854
 20m = Kabelnr.: 6855
 30m = Kabelnr.: 6856

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	guard door 1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1201
eng.	Krupka			client				sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	SFT_FU00_201301_1201111		K123989-001	STR	11
		version/	02					170/348





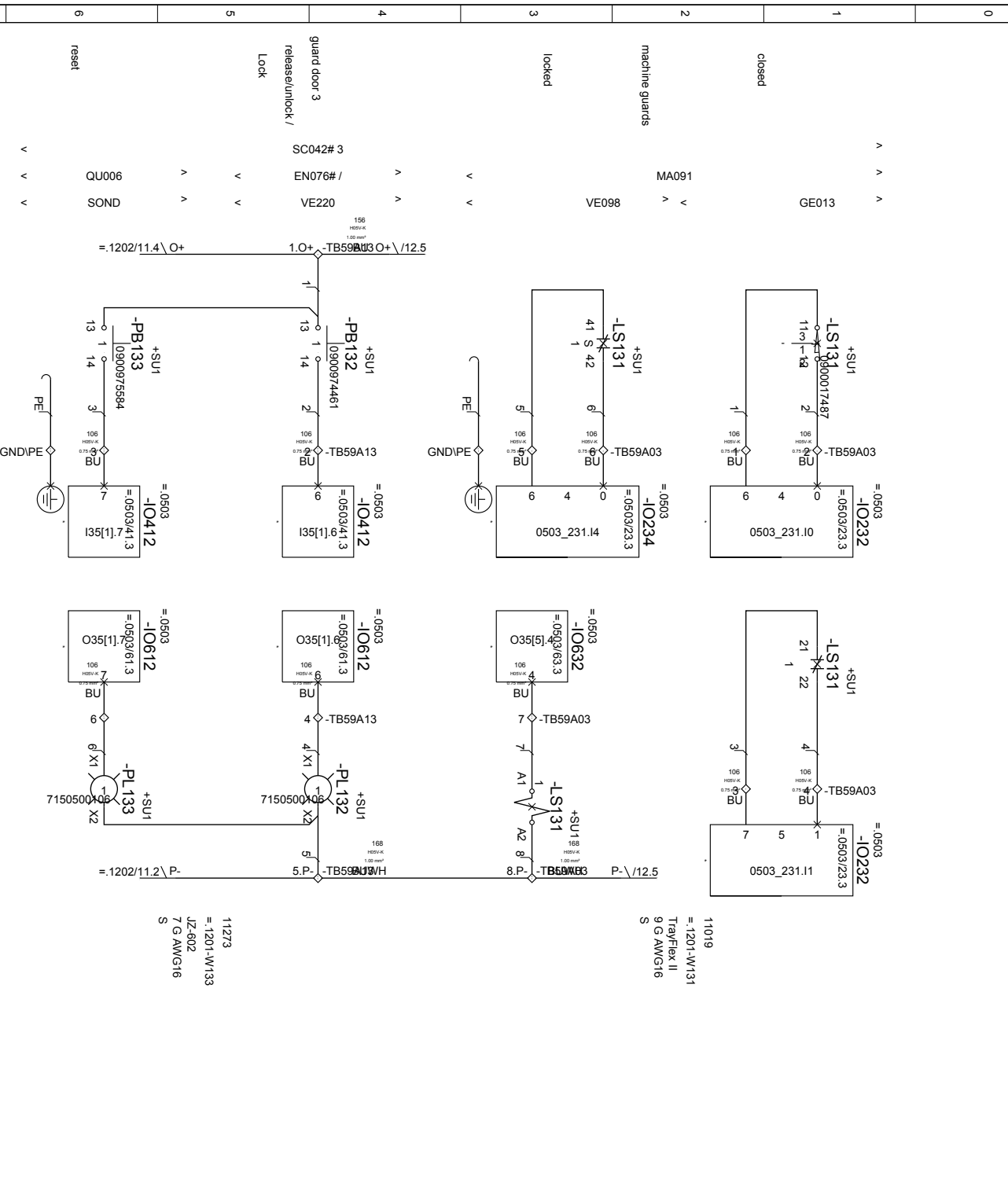
11019
 = 1201-W121
 TrayFlex II
 9 G AWG16
 S

11273
 = 1201-W123
 JZ-602
 7 G AWG16
 S

oper. safety guarding
 PE011

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	guard door 2	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1201
eng.	Krupka			client				sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	12
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_1201112				17/1348





11273
 = 1201-W133
 JZ-602
 7 G AWG16
 S

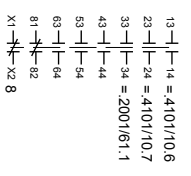
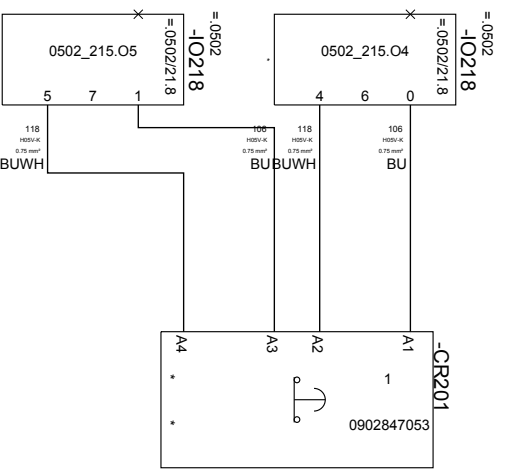
11019
 = 1201-W131
 TrayFlex II
 9 G AWG16
 S

oper. safety guarding
 PE011

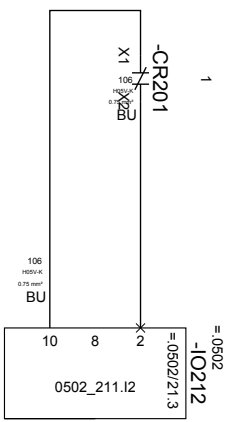
date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	guard door 3	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1201
eng.	Krupka			client				sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	13
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_1201113				172/348



^ ^ ^
 protective relay SC298
 release (K3) FR008# (K3)
 SOND



^ ^ ^
 check-back signal RU013
 protective relay SC298
 release (K3) FR008# (K3)

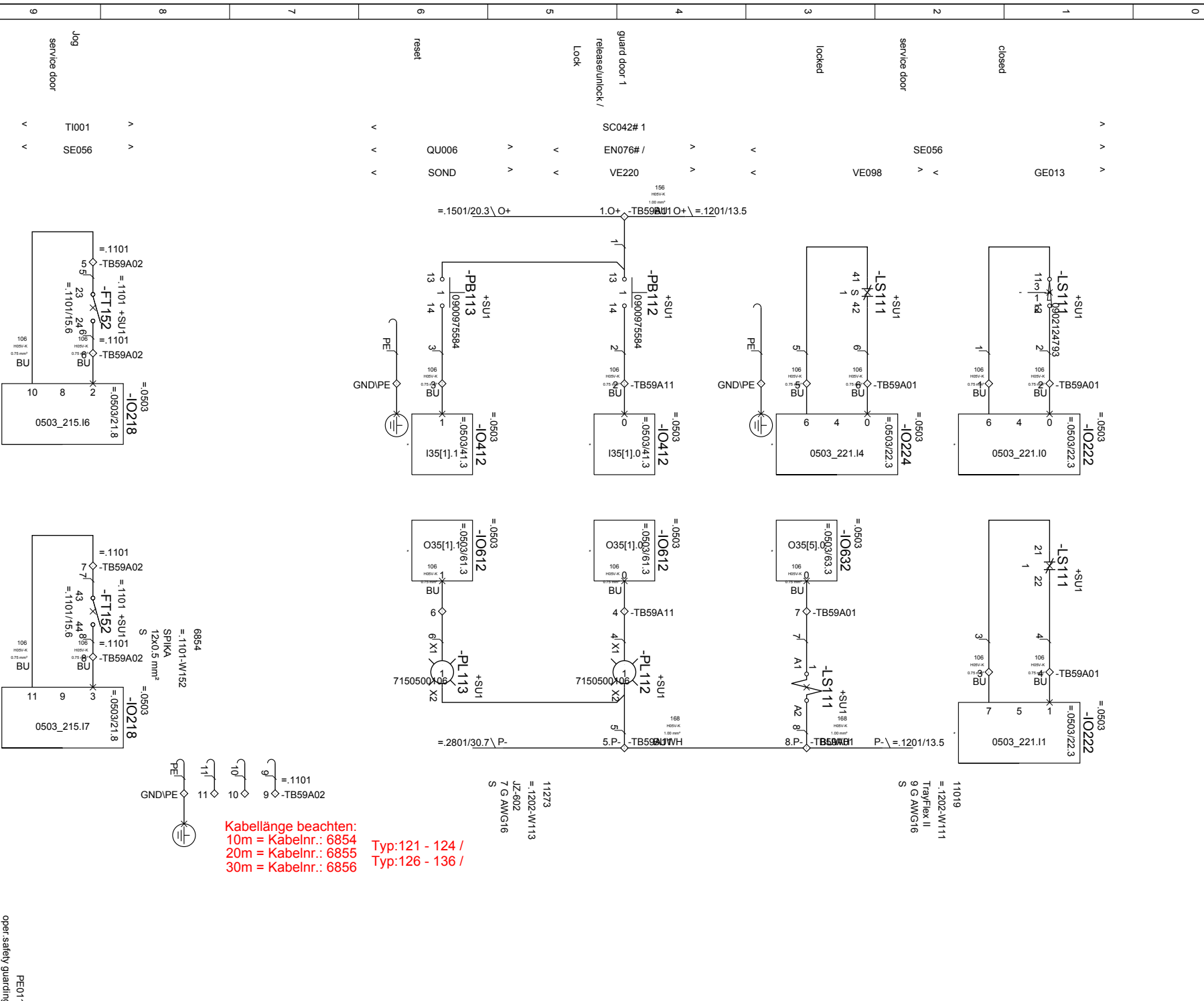


PE011
 oper. safety guarding

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	protective relay	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1201
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	20
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			173/348	

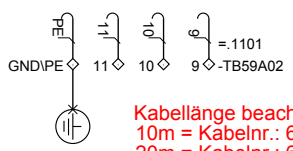


A B C D E F

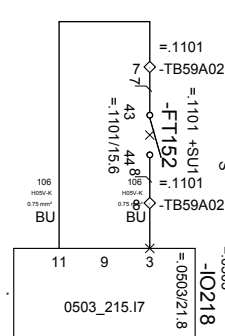
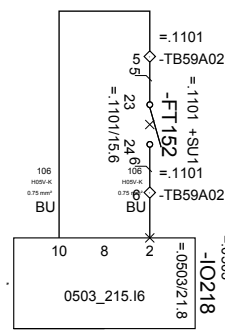


Kabellänge beachten:
 10m = Kabelnr.: 6854
 20m = Kabelnr.: 6855
 30m = Kabelnr.: 6856

Typ:121 - 124 /
 Typ:126 - 136 /



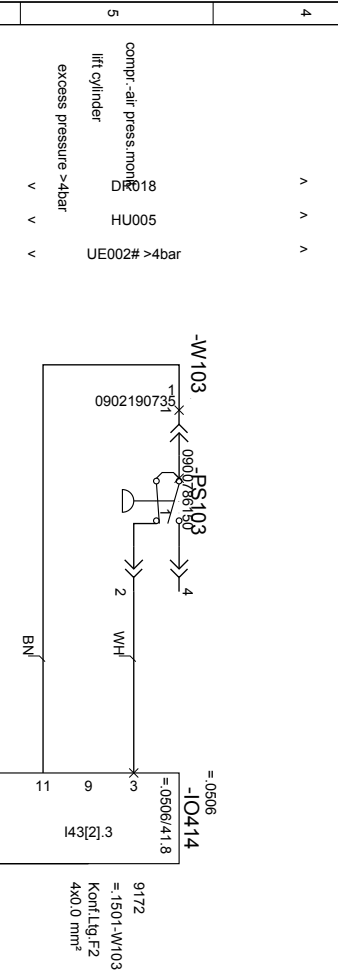
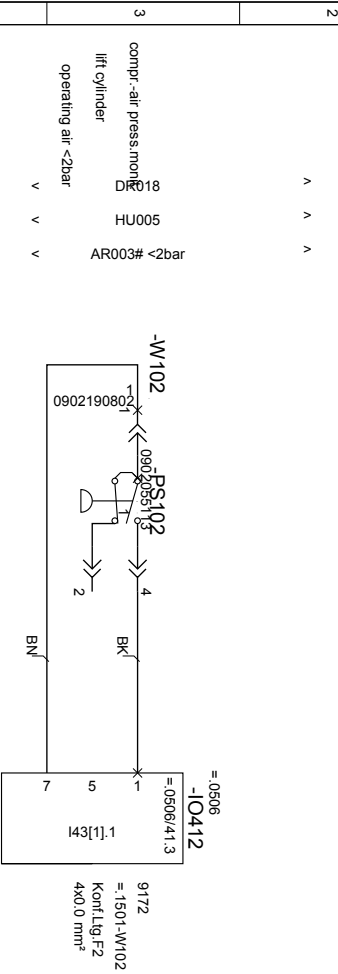
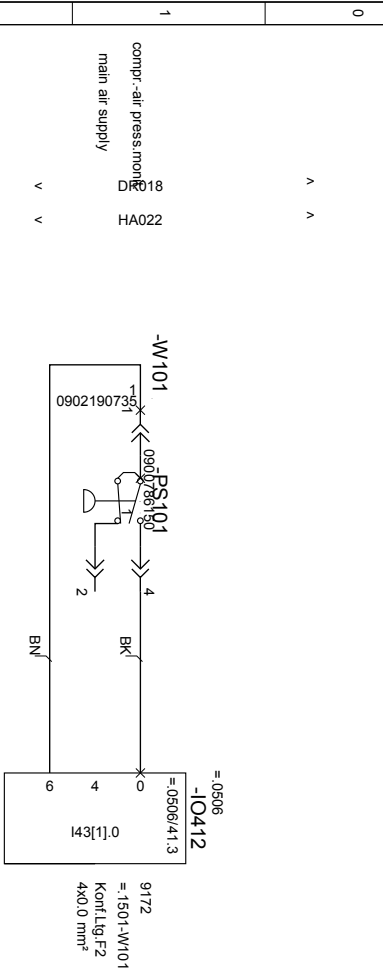
date	29.04.2013	machine type	filler	guard door 1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	oper. safety guarding
eng.	Krupka							PE011
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 11
		version/	02					17/4/3/8



6854
 =.1101-W/152
 SPIKA
 12x0.5 mm²
 S

11273
 =.1202-W/113
 JZ-602
 7 G AWG16
 S

11019
 =.1202-W/111
 TrayFlex II
 9 G AWG16
 S

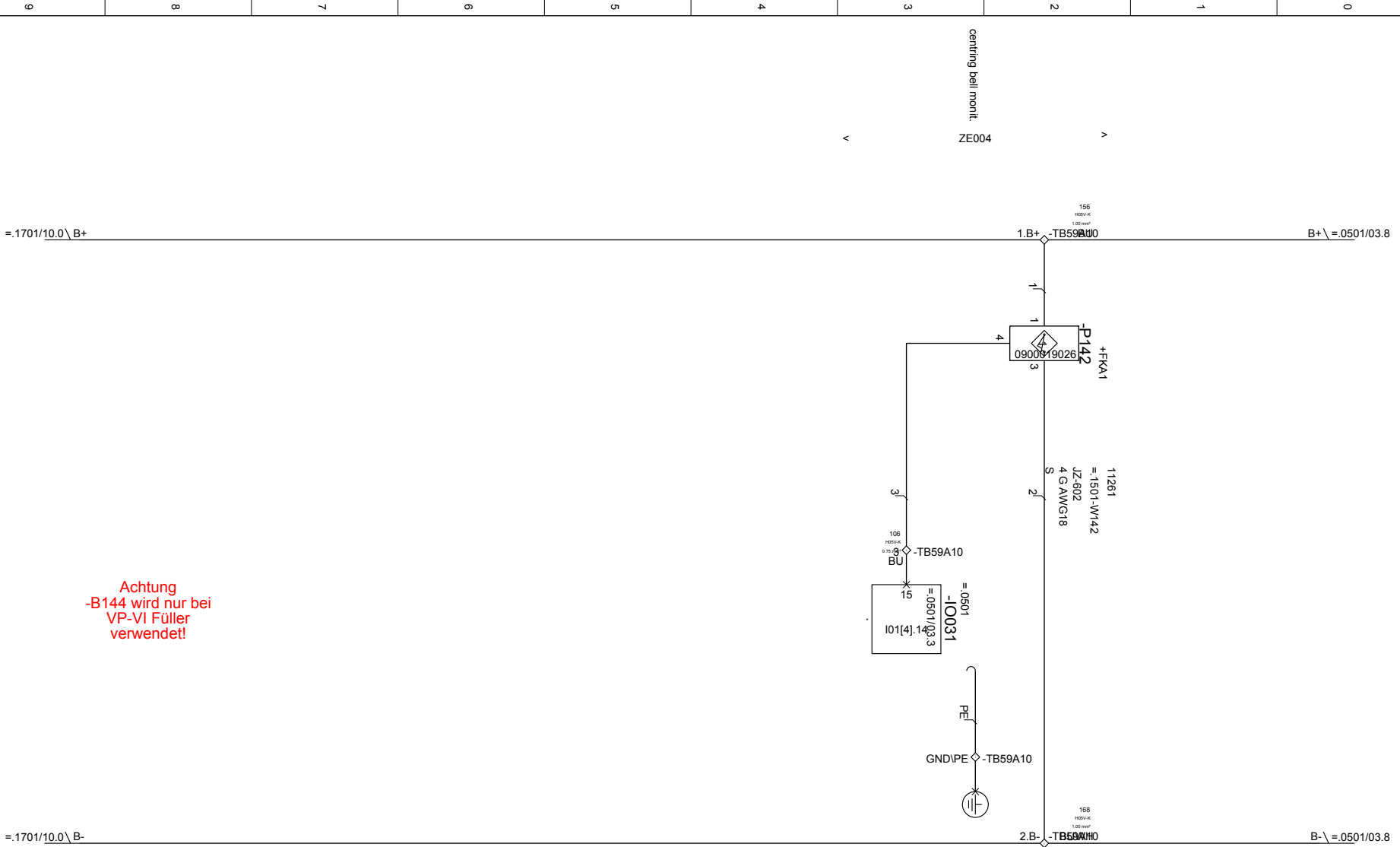


0	^ ^	
1	compr.-air press. monitoring main air supply	D 018 HA022
2	^ ^ ^ ^	
3	compr.-air press. monitoring lift cylinder operating air <2bar	D 018 HU005 AR003# <2bar
4	^ ^ ^ ^	
5	compr.-air press. monitoring lift cylinder excess pressure >4bar	D 018 HU005 UE002# >4bar
6	^ ^ ^ ^	
7		
8		
9		

date	19_04_2013	machine type	filler	pressure switch	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.1501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_1501023				17/5/348



A B C D E F

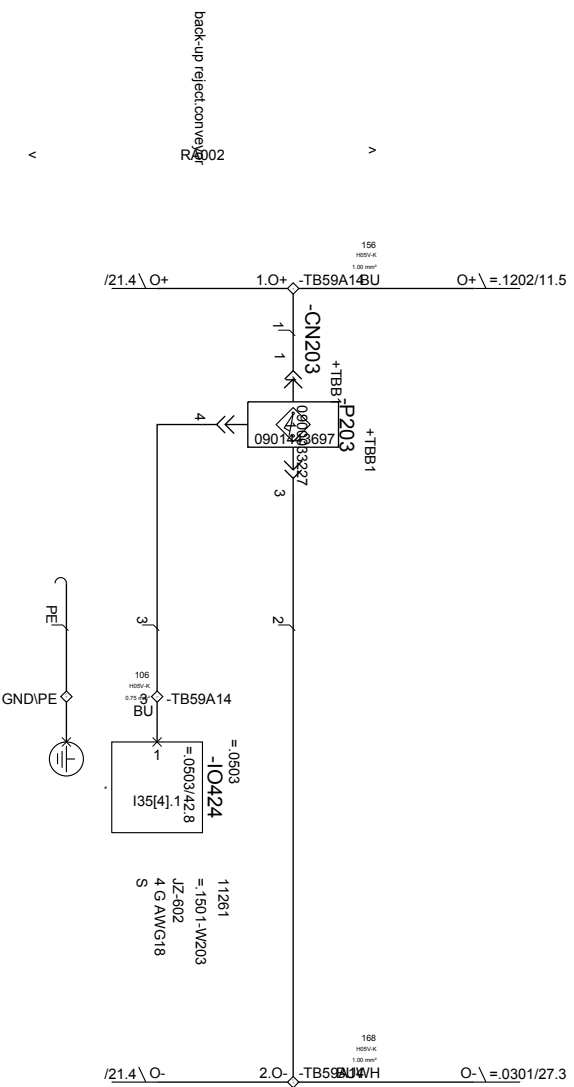


Achtung
-B144 wird nur bei
VP-VI Füller
verwendet!

GR052
basic design

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	monitoring	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	14
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				17/6/348
				SFT_FU02_201301_1501023				

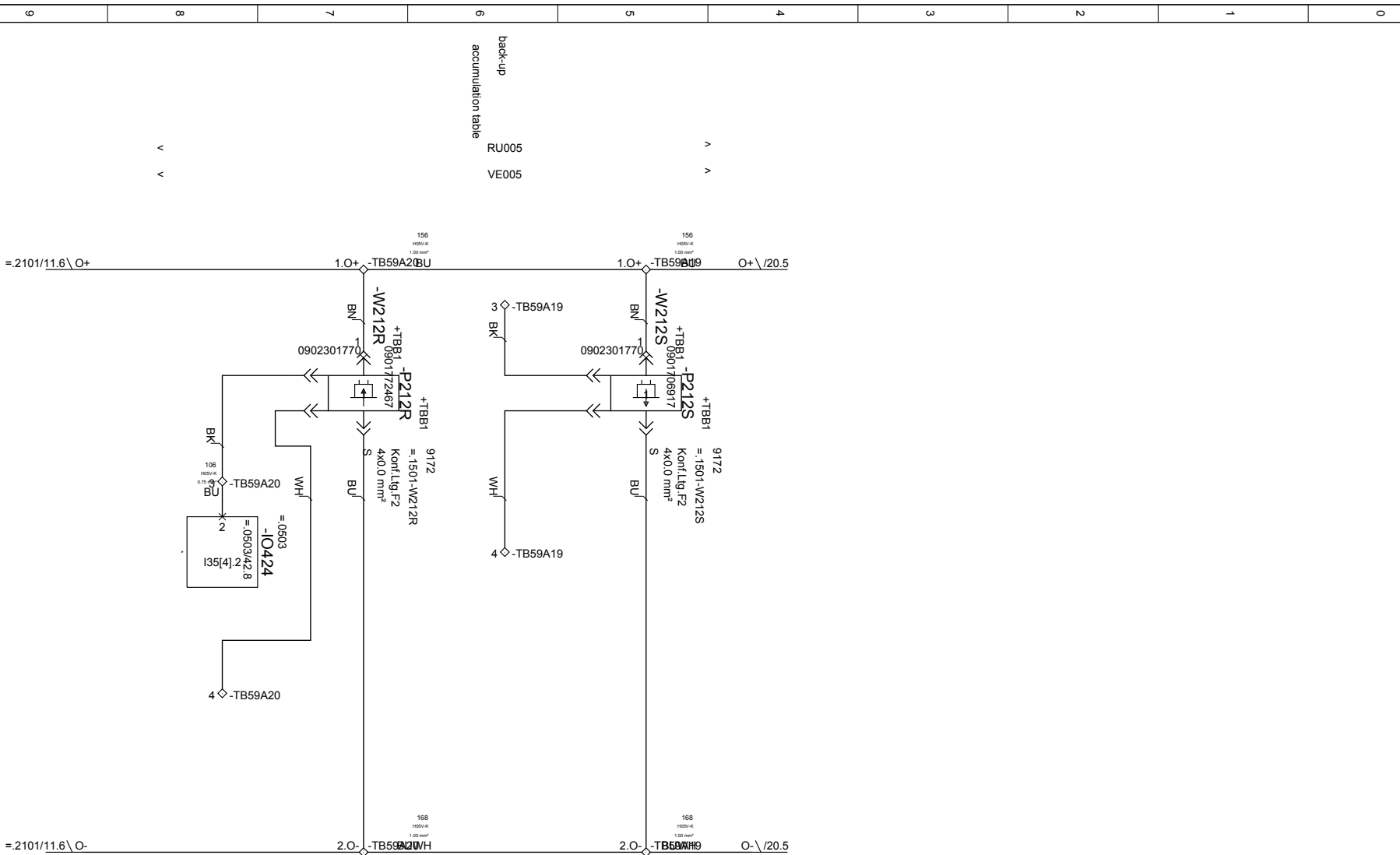
A B C D E F



back-up reject conveyor
R 0002

GR052
basic design

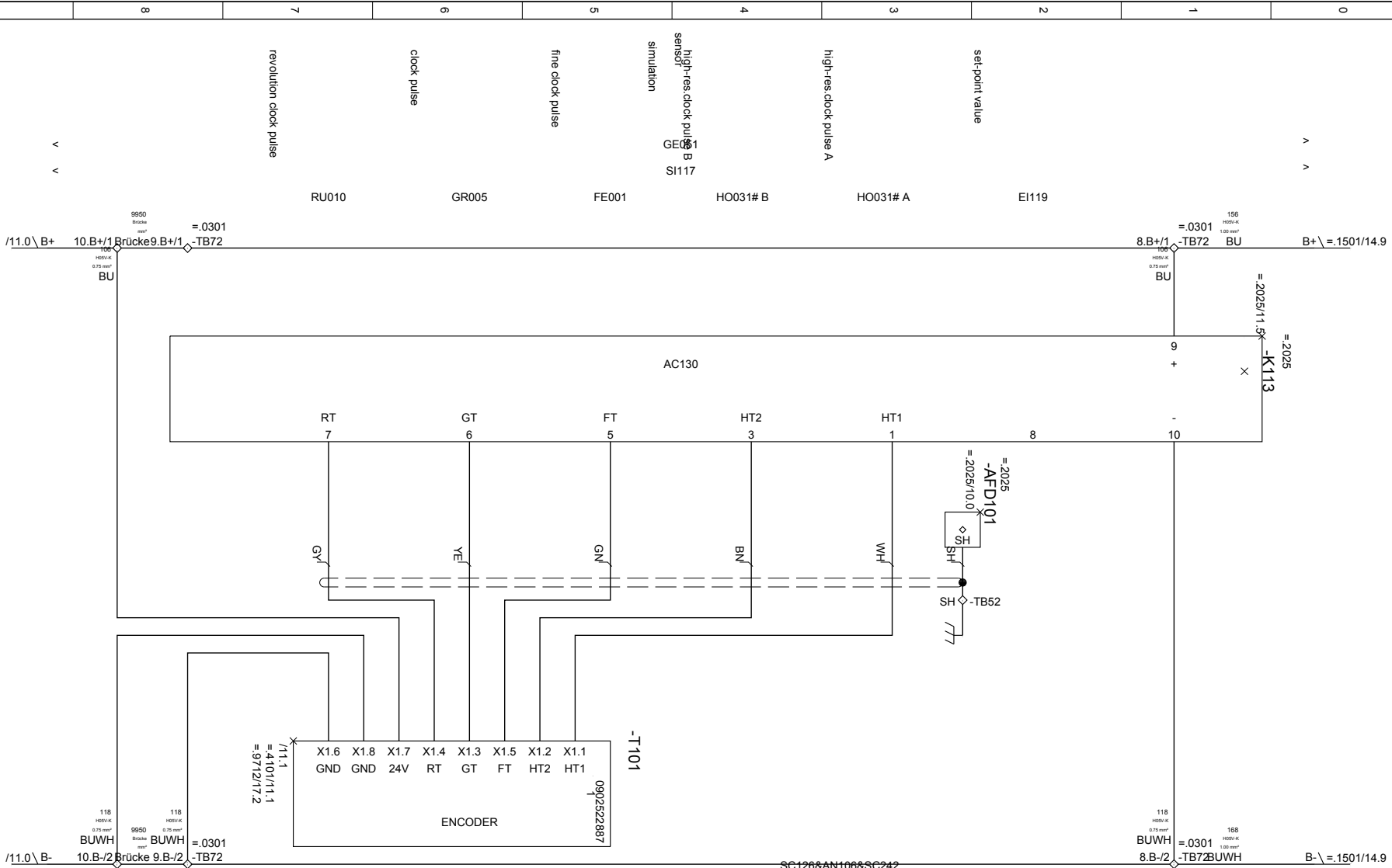
date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	monitoring	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				20
				SFT_FU00_201301_1501023				177348



date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	monitoring	client	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS		Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet	21
CAD	Krupka	version/	02		SFT_FU00_201301_1501023				17/8/348



A B C D E F

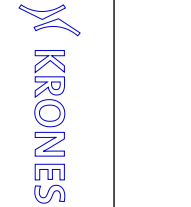


6705
=1701-W/01
LVCY
5x0.5 mm²

SC126&AN106&SC242
shielding at shielded terminals
SE038&AU193
freq.conv.servomot. set down

date	23.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



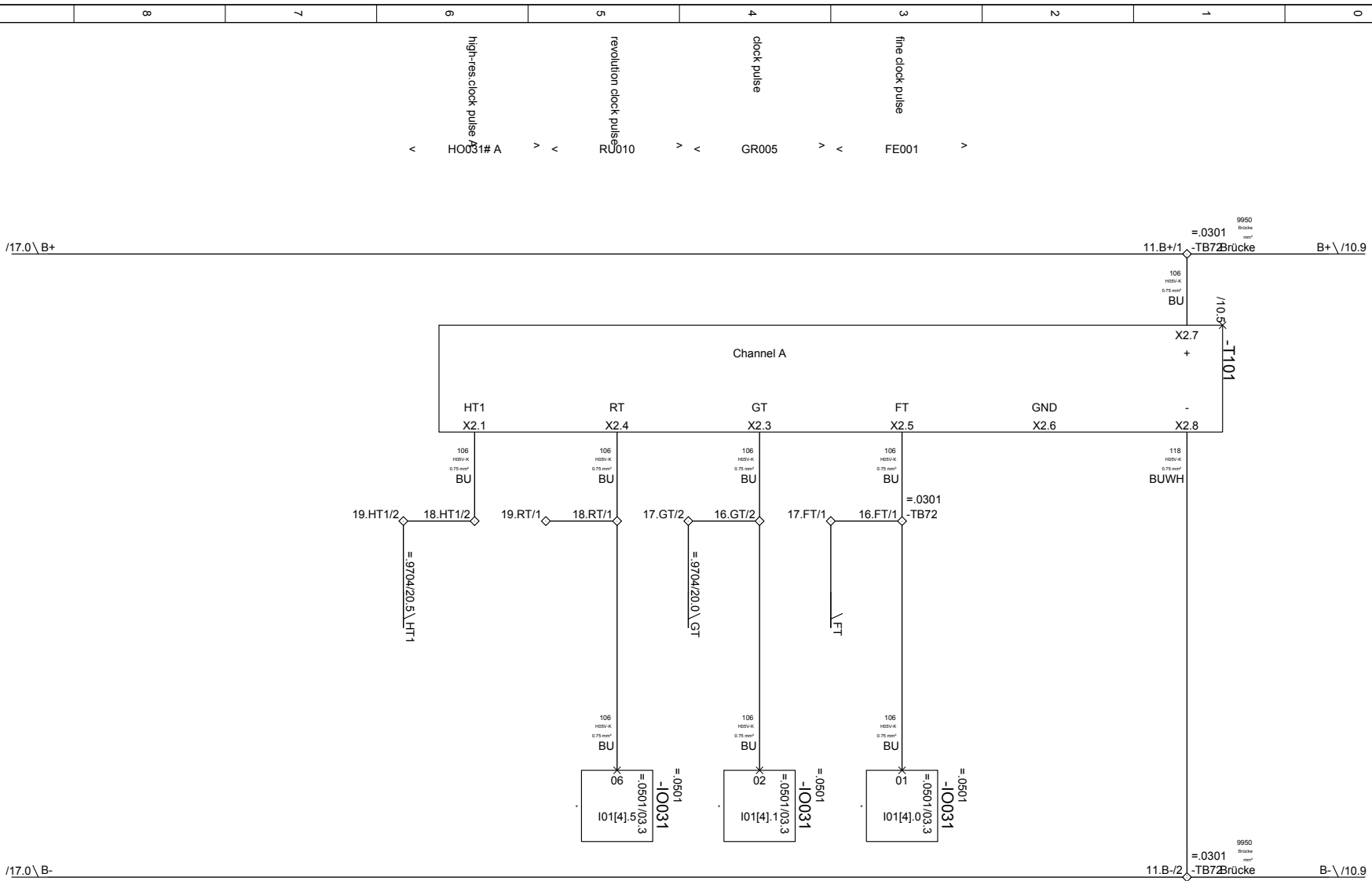
clock pulse generation	client
	Legumias Brewing Company
	SFT_FUG0_201301_1701501

equi.	K123989
	K123989-001

+SK1	=FU1.1701
STR	sheet
	10
	17/9/348

AB112
sequence control unit

A B C D E F

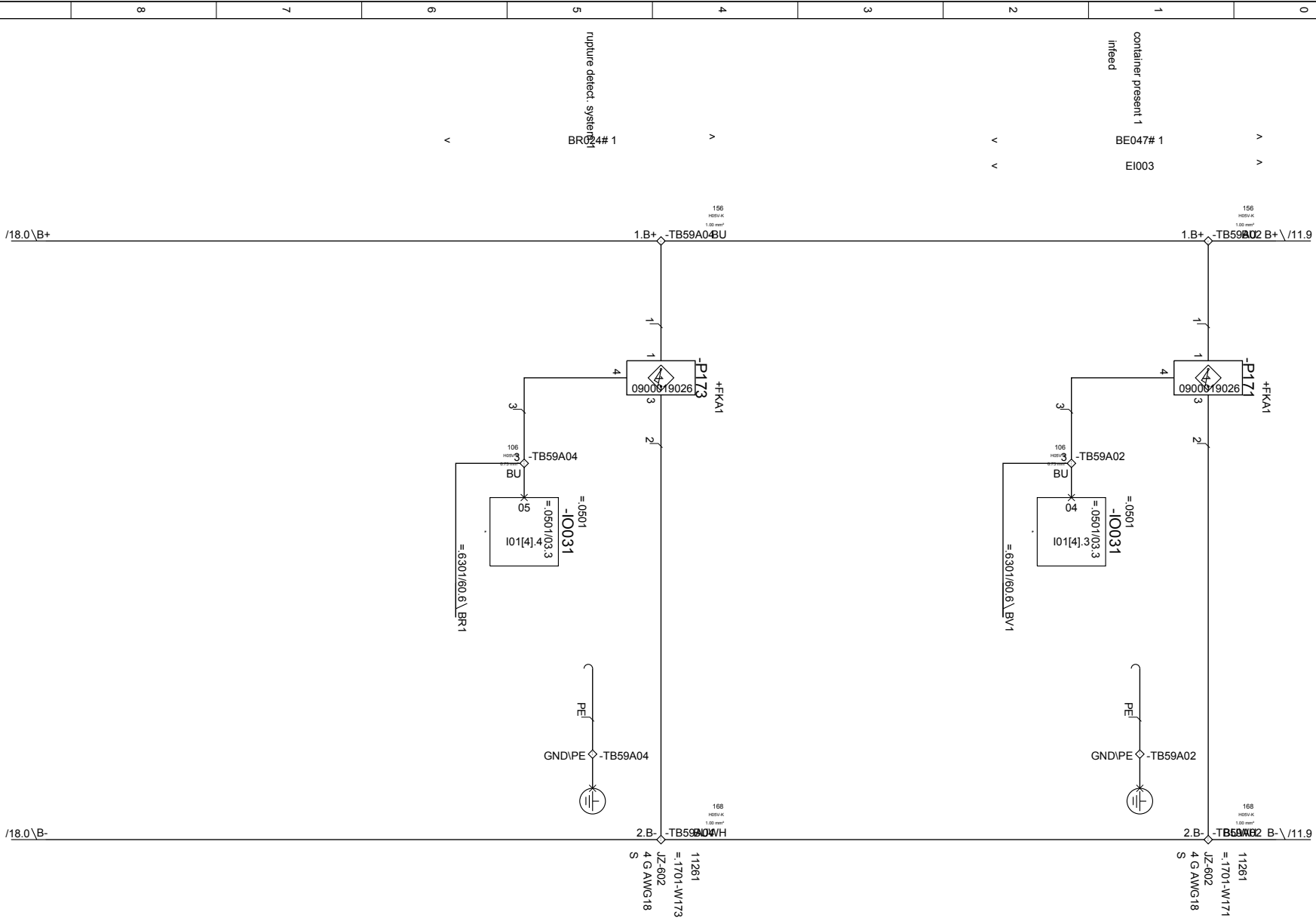


date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	clock pulse generation	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1701
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_1701501				180/348



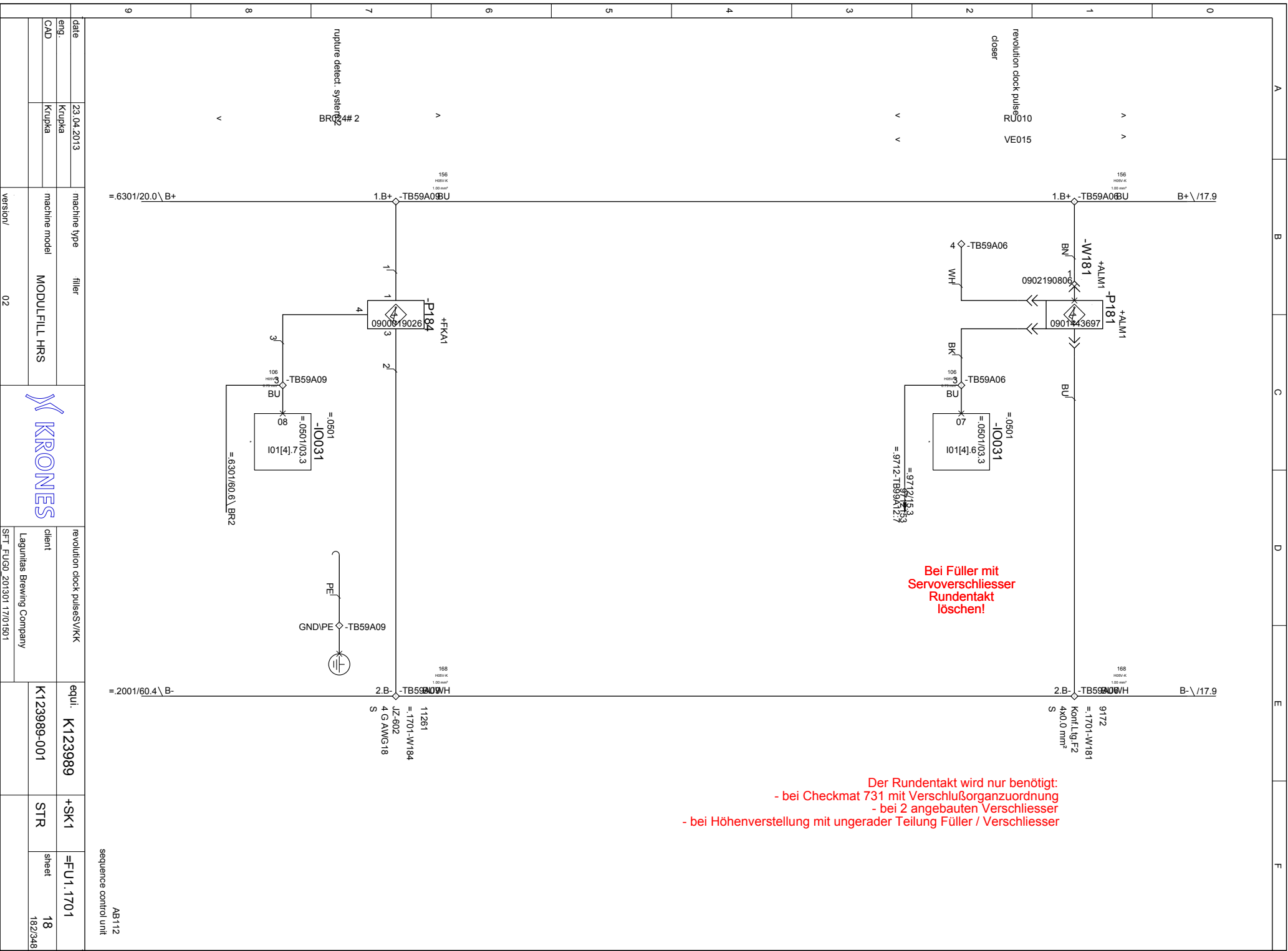
AB112
sequence control unit

A B C D E F



bitte anpassen:
 Behälter vorhanden 2 (-B172)
 nur bei VP-VI Druck-Füller verwenden,
 bei Bottle burst, Interbrew Standard
 Potential FVC ab Klemme löschen!

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	signals	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1701
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	17
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company			181/348	



Bei Füller mit Servoverschliesser Rundentakt löschen!

Der Rundentakt wird nur benötigt:
 - bei Checkmat 731 mit Verschlußorganzuordnung
 - bei 2 angebauten Verschliesser
 - bei Höhenverstellung mit ungerader Teilung Füller / Verschliesser

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	revolution clock pulses/V/KK	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.1701
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	18
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_1701501			182/348	

sequence control unit AB112



plug-in slot assignm.
ST047

/20.3	X	-CPU202	X	CPU
/23.2	X	-COM232	X	SC094 interface module
				N1017 not plugged in
				N1017 not plugged in
/07.3	X	-IO072 ^{/07.2}	X	E1142 input module
/08.1	X	-PMCS082 ^{/08.2}	X	E1239 Feeder module
/09.3	X	-IO092 ^{/09.2}	X	E1142 input module
/09.8	X	-IO094 ^{/09.7}	X	AU231 output module
/10.1	X	-PMCS102 ^{/10.2}	X	E1239 Feeder module
/11.3	X	-IO112 ^{/11.2}	X	AU231 output module
				-IO111

0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					

MA057
machine drive

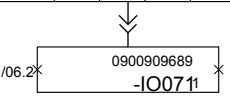
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	rack structure X20	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka			client				
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR		sheet 06
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_20130120/01002				183/348



input module

EI142

0901229750			
1			
IX.0A1D01	11		
IX.0A1D02	21		
IX.0A1D03	12		
IX.0A1D04	22		
IX.0A1D05	13		
IX.0A1D06	23		
IX.0A1D07	14		
IX.0A1D08	24		
IX.0A1D09	15		
IX.0A1D10	25		
IX.0A1D11	16		
IX.0A1D12	26		



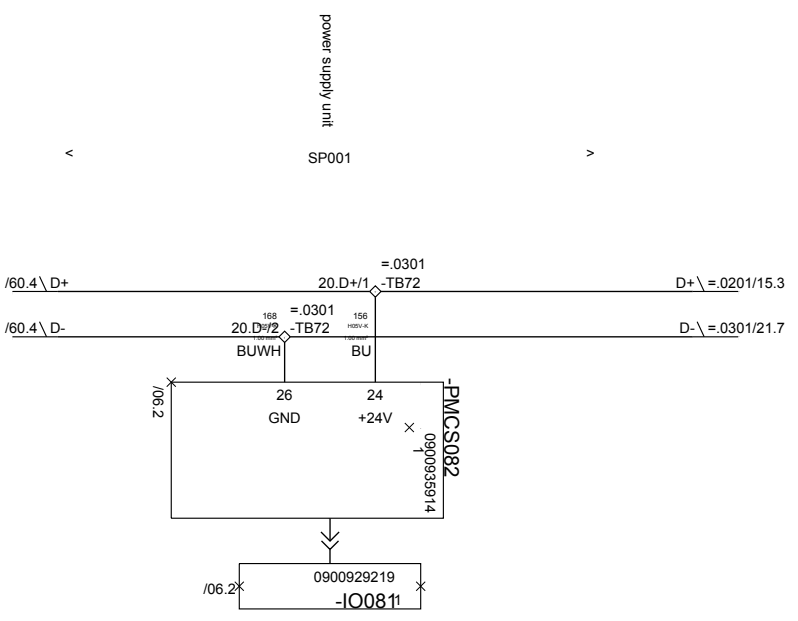
-IO072

v

MA057
machine drive

date		18.04.2013		machine type		filler	
eng.		Krupka		machine model		MODULFILL HRS	
CAD		Krupka		version/		02	
input/output module				client			
Lagunitas Brewing Company				SFT_FUG0_20130120/01002			
equi.		K123989		+SK1		=FU1.2001	
K123989-001		STR		sheet		07	
				184/348			





A B C D E F

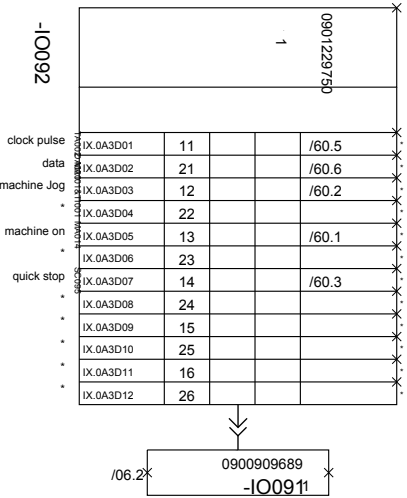
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Feeder module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	08
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				185/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_20/01002				

MA057
machine drive

input module

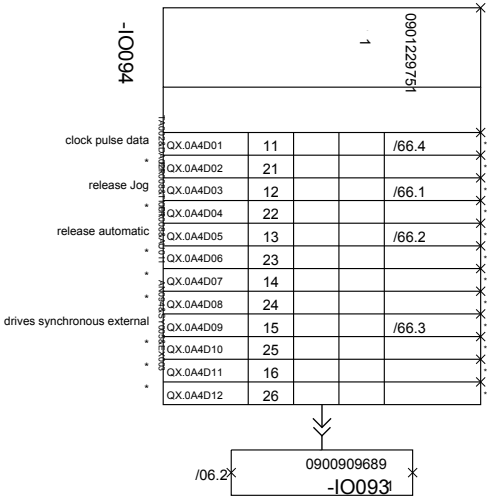
EI142



-IO092

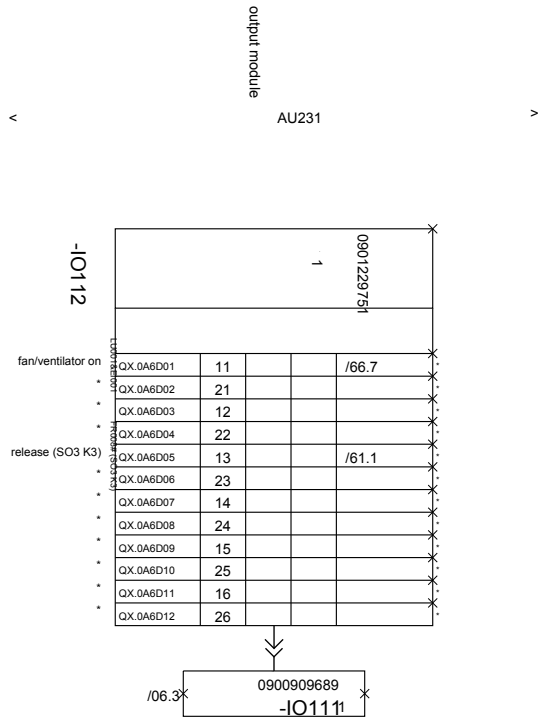
output module

AU231



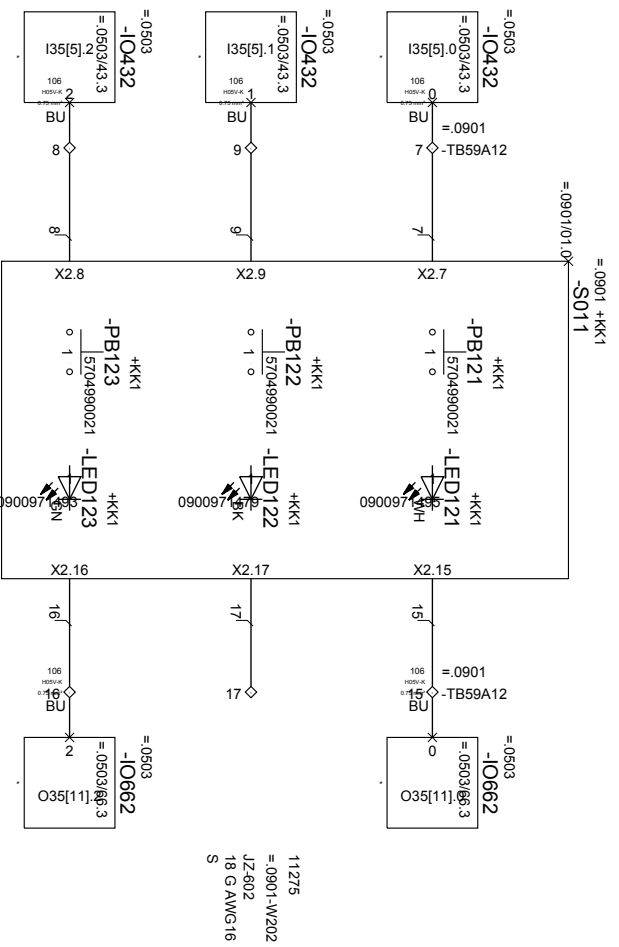
-IO094

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	input/output module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	09
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				186/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_2007002				



MA057 machine drive

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	input/output module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				188/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01002				



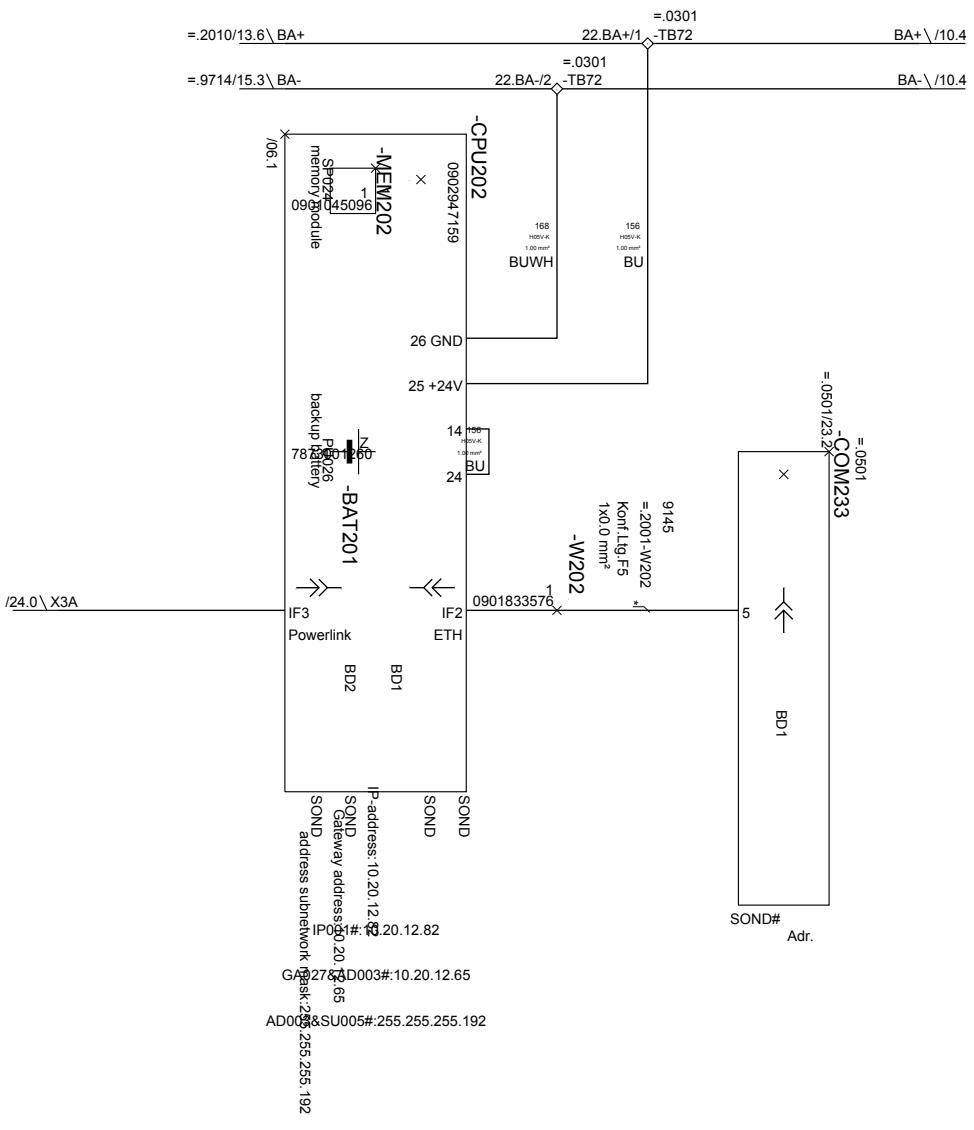
11275
=,0901-W202
UJZ602
18 GAWG-16
S

	A	B	C	D	E	F
0						
1	machine jog	MA001 TI001				
2	machine off	MA001 AU001				
3	machine on	MA001 EI001				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						

MA057
machine drive

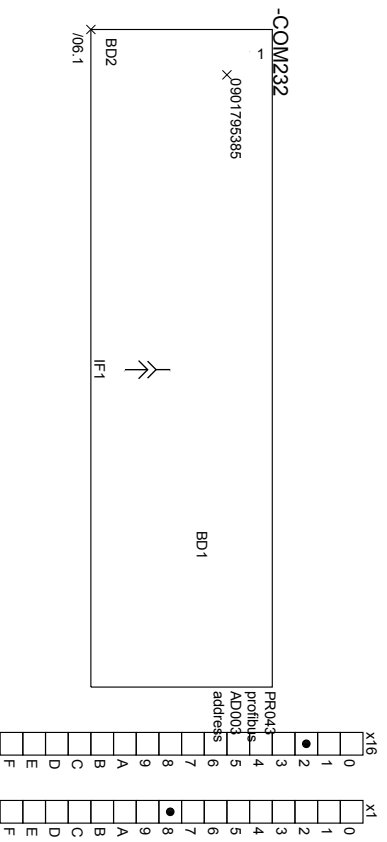
date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	operator control panel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				189/348
				SFT_FU00_2013012001002				





date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	CPU X20	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	20
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				190/348

MA057
machine drive



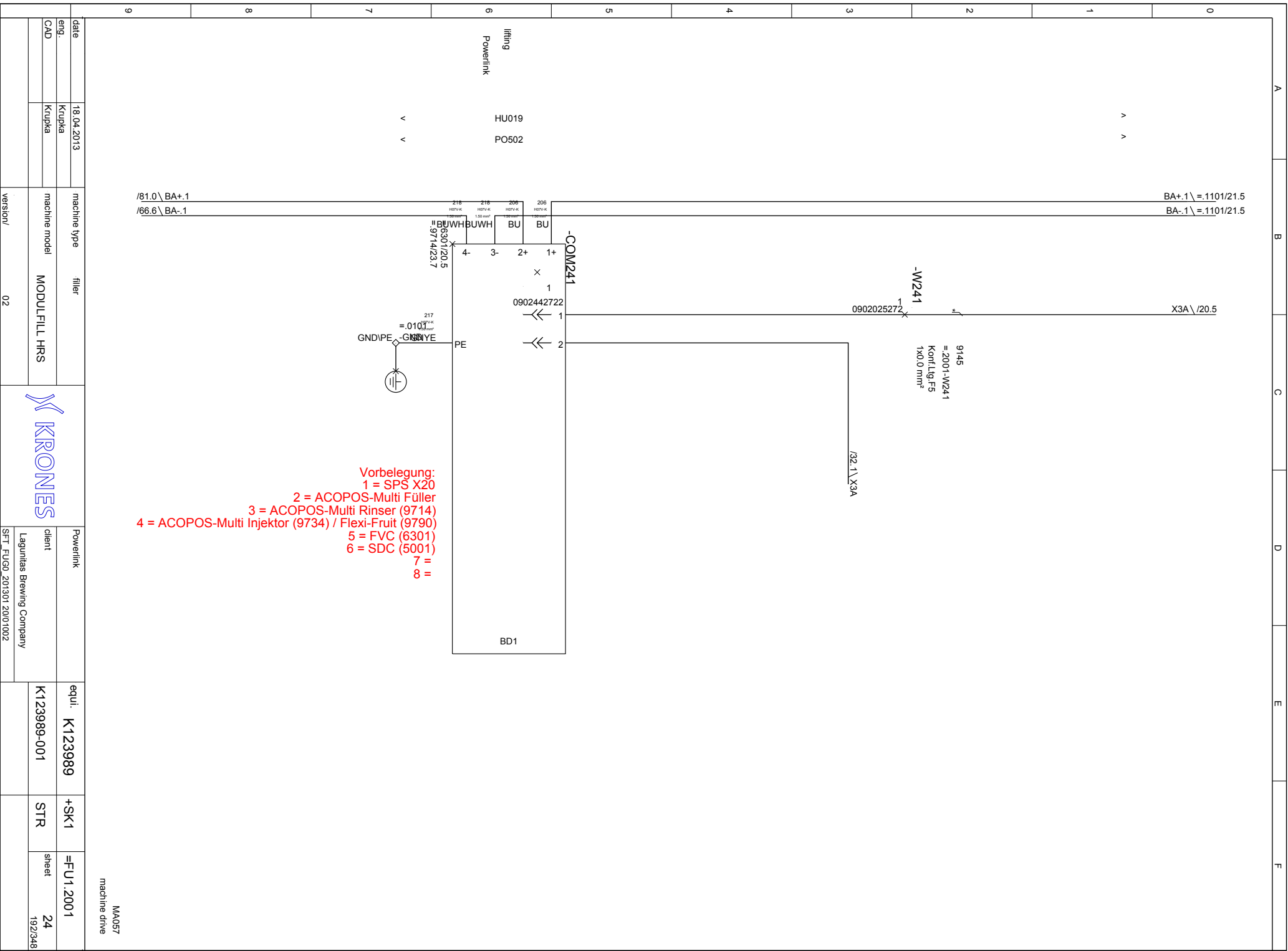
interface module
SC094

v

MA057
machine drive

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	interface module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	23
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				191/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01002				





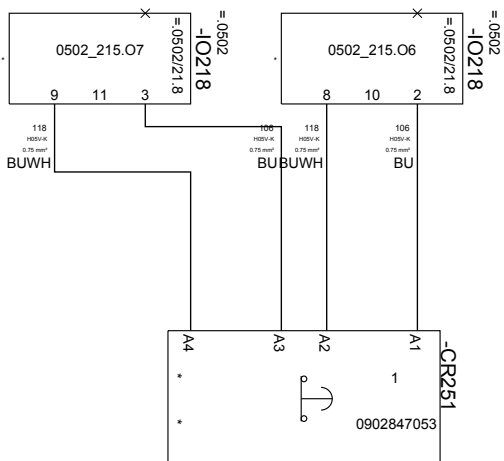
date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Powerlink	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	24
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				192/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_201002				

MA057
machine drive

^ ^ ^

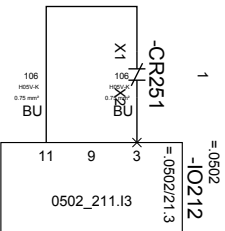
Speed monitoring GE232
 Safety-limited speed SA057
 SOND

v v v



13 -| 14 = 2010/13.7
 23 -| 24 = 9714/15.5
 33 -| 34
 43 -| 44
 53 -| 54
 63 -| 64
 81 -| 82
 X1 -| X2 7

^ ^ ^
 check-back signal RU013
 Speed monitoring GE232
 Safety-limited speed SA057



MA057
 machine drive

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	Speed monitoring	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	25
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				193/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_201002				



A B C D E F

A

-IO301

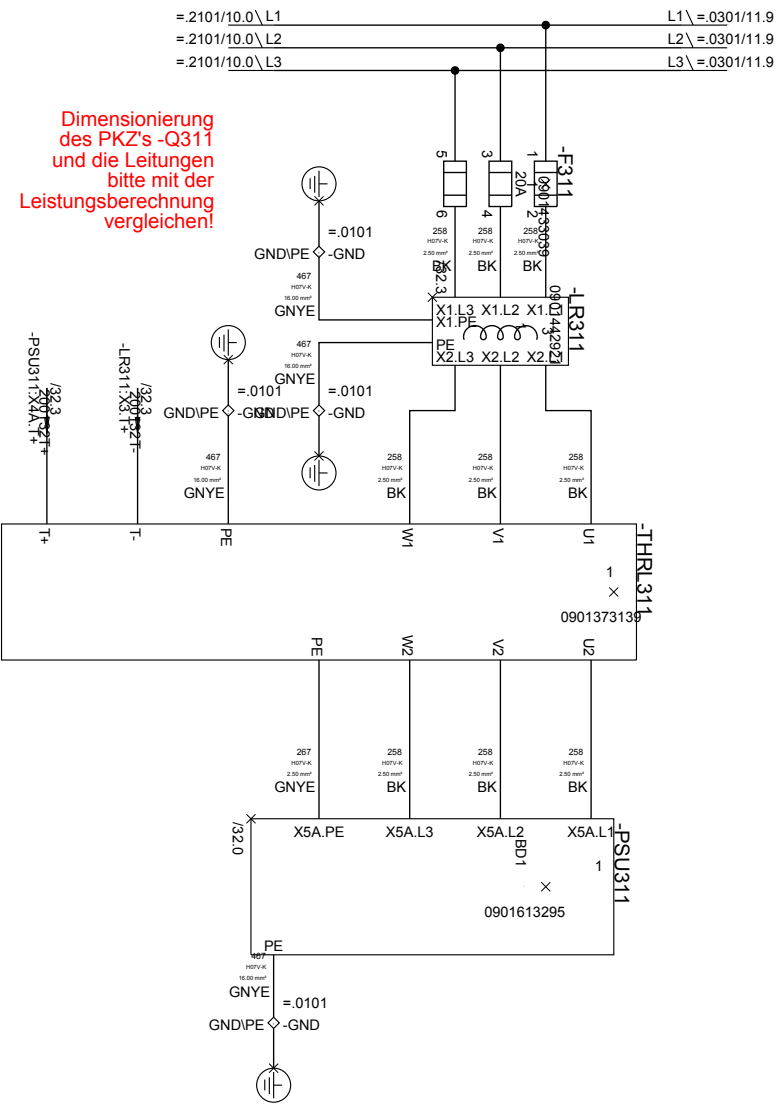
		373	1/2	LE151 power module
/3.1.0	X	373	1/2	HIO27 Auxiliary power supply module
/3.3.1	X	360	3	EM105 Emergency power supply unit
= 2005/10.1	X	PSU331	4	AU04.3&R1017 discharge starwheel Rinser carousel
= 2010/10.1	X	AED101	5	TR119 Transfer starwheel
= 2015/10.1	X	AED101	6	RE001 reserve
= 2020/10.1	X	AED101	8	IE030&KA027 Infeed starwheel carousel
= 2025/10.0	X	AED101	9/10	KA027 carousel
= 2030/10.1	X	AED101	11	AU04.3&KA027 discharge starwheel carousel
			12	RE001 reserve
= 2035/10.1	X	AED101	13/14	VE015#1 closer1
= 2040/10.1	X	AED101	15	AU04.3&VE015#1 discharge starwheel closer1
			16	RE130&FL015&EX012 reserved for Expansion module

v v

Werden Steckplätze
nicht benützt, Symbol
S030030 gegen S030009
tauschen !

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	rack structure	ACOPOS	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Leguntias Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet	30
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301.20071211					194/348

MA057
machine drive



Dimensionierung
des PKZ's -Q311
und die Leitungen
bitte mit der
Leistungsberechnung
vergleichen!

L1 \ =.0301/11.9
L2 \ =.0301/11.9
L3 \ =.0301/11.9

= 210V/10.0 \ L1
= 210V/10.0 \ L2
= 210V/10.0 \ L3

power supply unit
SP001
power module
LE151

v v

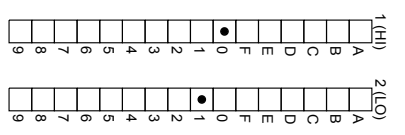
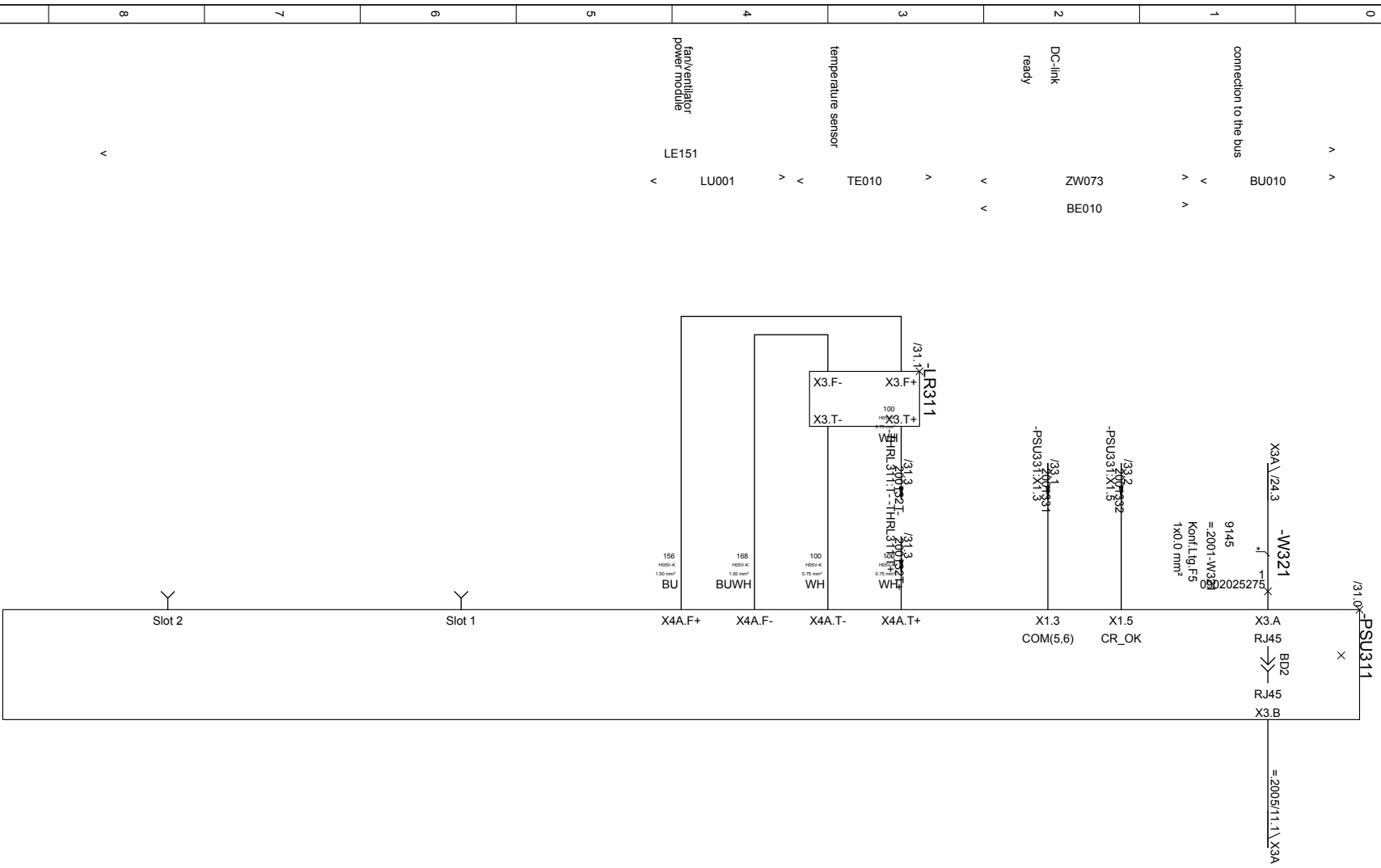
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

A B C D E F

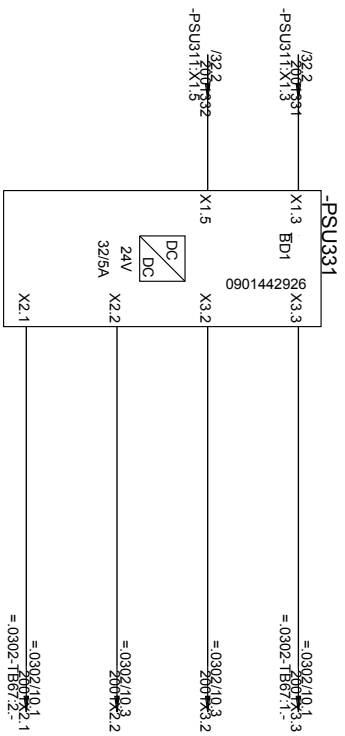
date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	power supply unit	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	31
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company	SFT_FU00_20130120/01002			199/348



MA057
machine drive

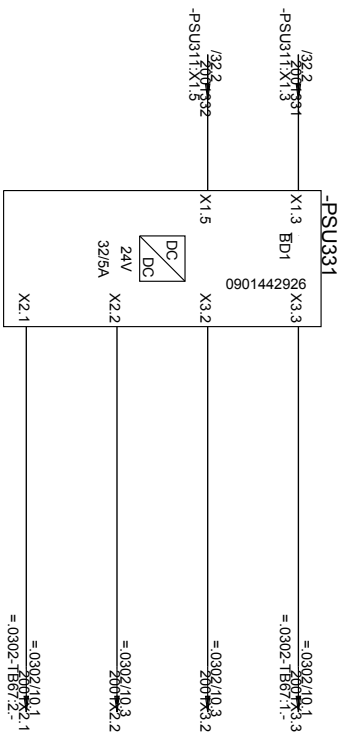
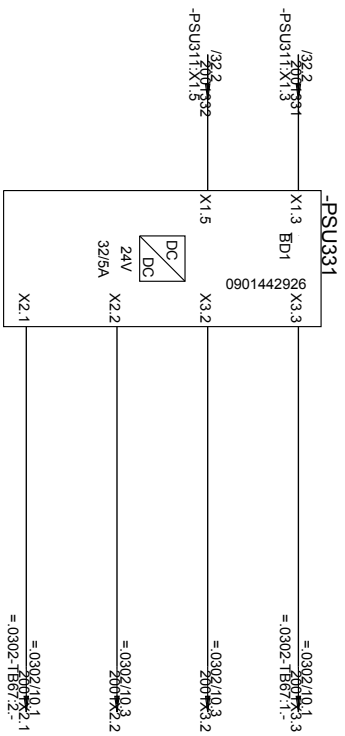
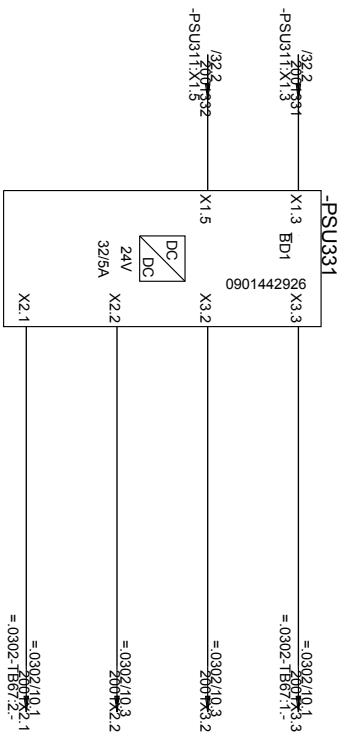
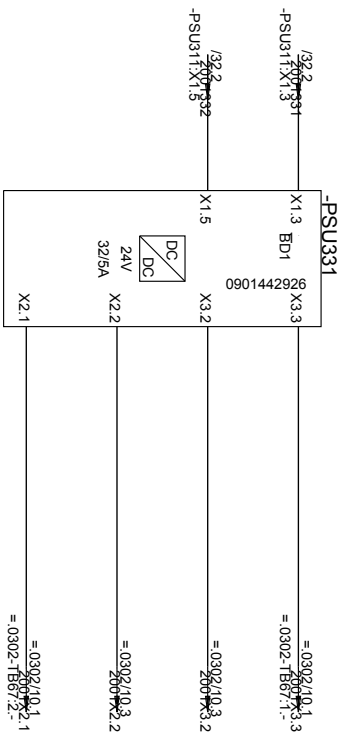
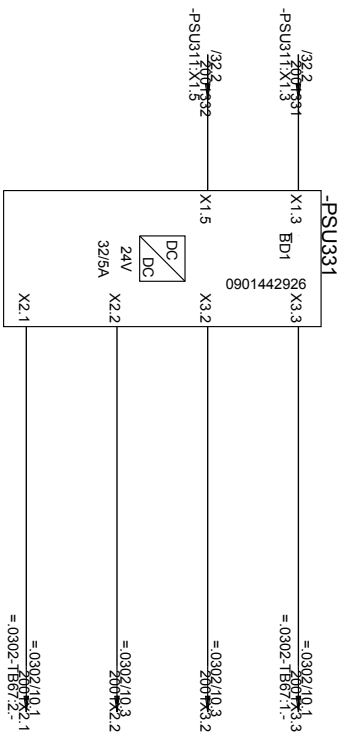
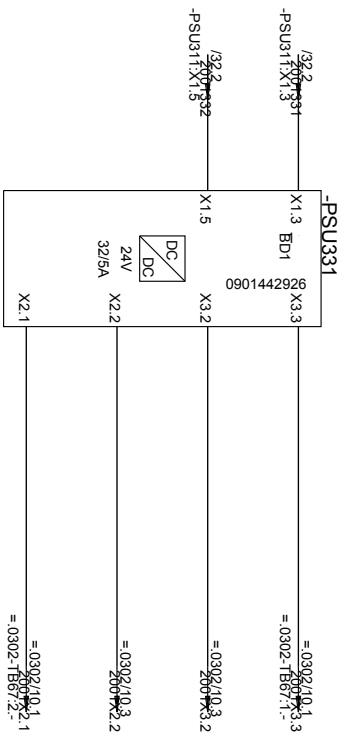
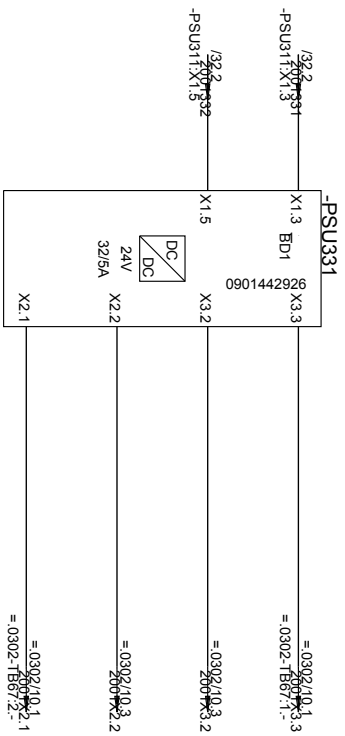
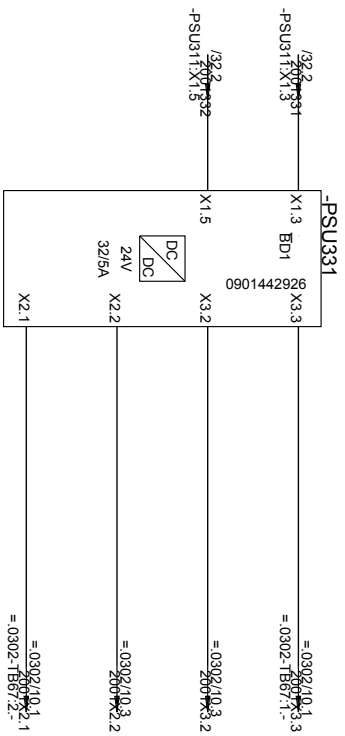
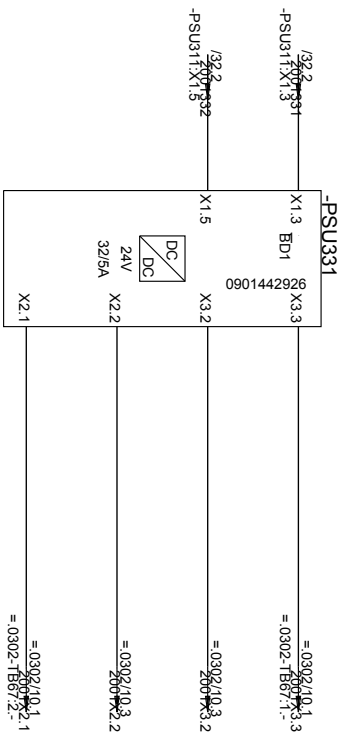
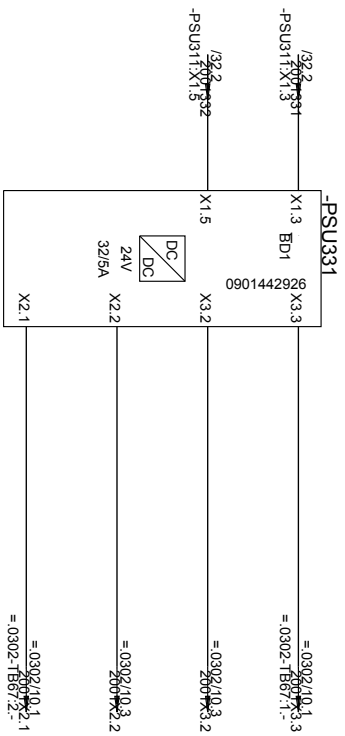


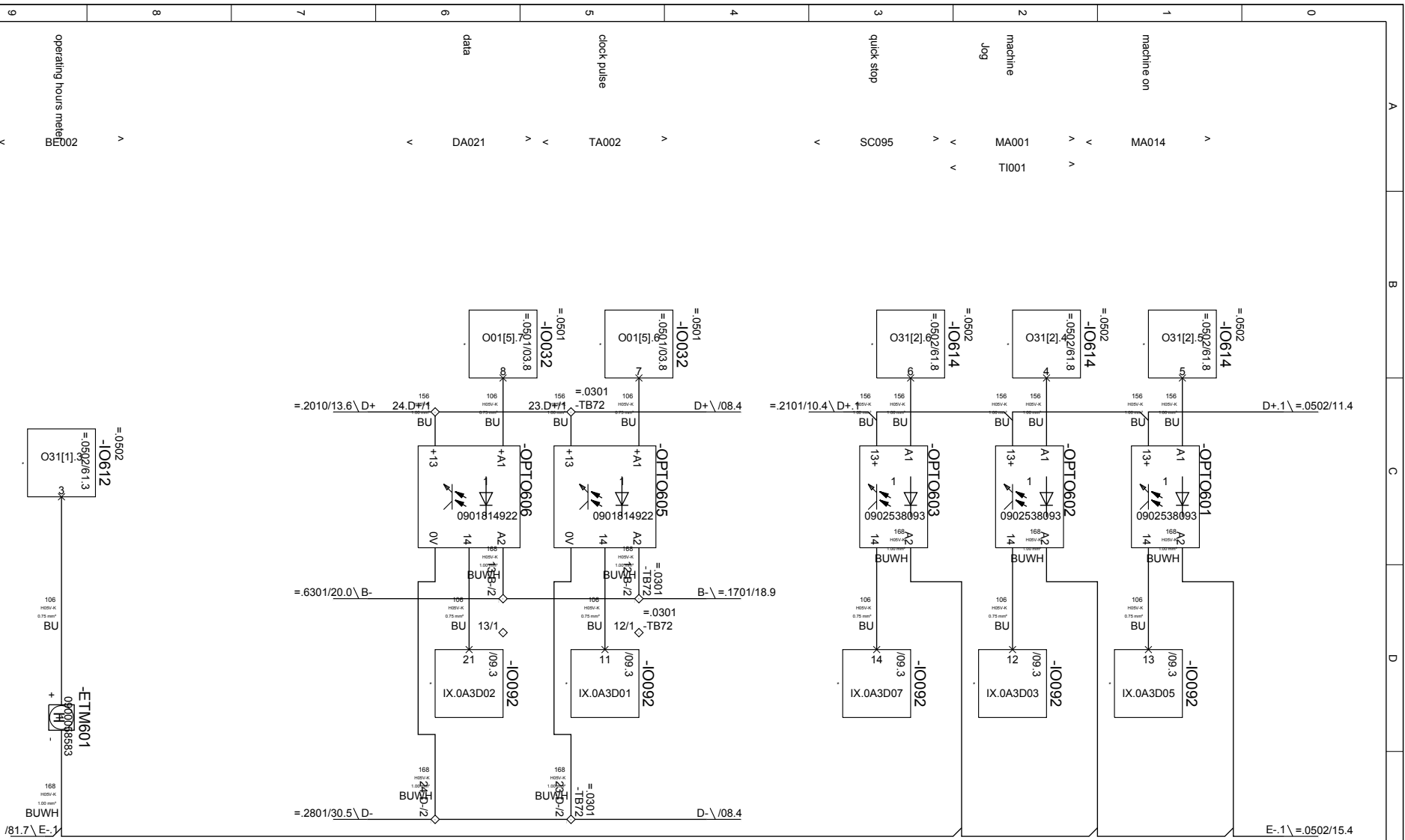
date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	power module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	32
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legunias Brewing Company				199/348



Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul
nur bei USV
verwenden!

MA102
maximum
EI187# 25,9V
adjustment 25,9V

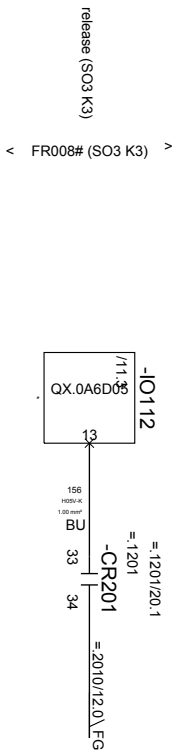
	A	B	C	D	E	F
0	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
1	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
2	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
3	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
4	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
5	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
6	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
7	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
8	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
9	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>MA102 maximum EI187# 25,9V adjustment 25,9V</p> <p>Dieses Hilfsversorgungsmodul nur bei USV verwenden!</p> </div>					
date	19.04.2013		machine type	filler		
eng.	Krupka		machine model	MODULFILL HRS		
CAD	Krupka		version/	02		
Auxiliary power supply module			client	equi.		K123989
Leguntias Brewing Company			SFT_FU00_20130120/01002	K123989-001		+SK1
				STR		=FU1.2001
				sheet		33
				197/348		
				MA057		
				machine drive		



date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	digital inputs	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02					60
								199/348

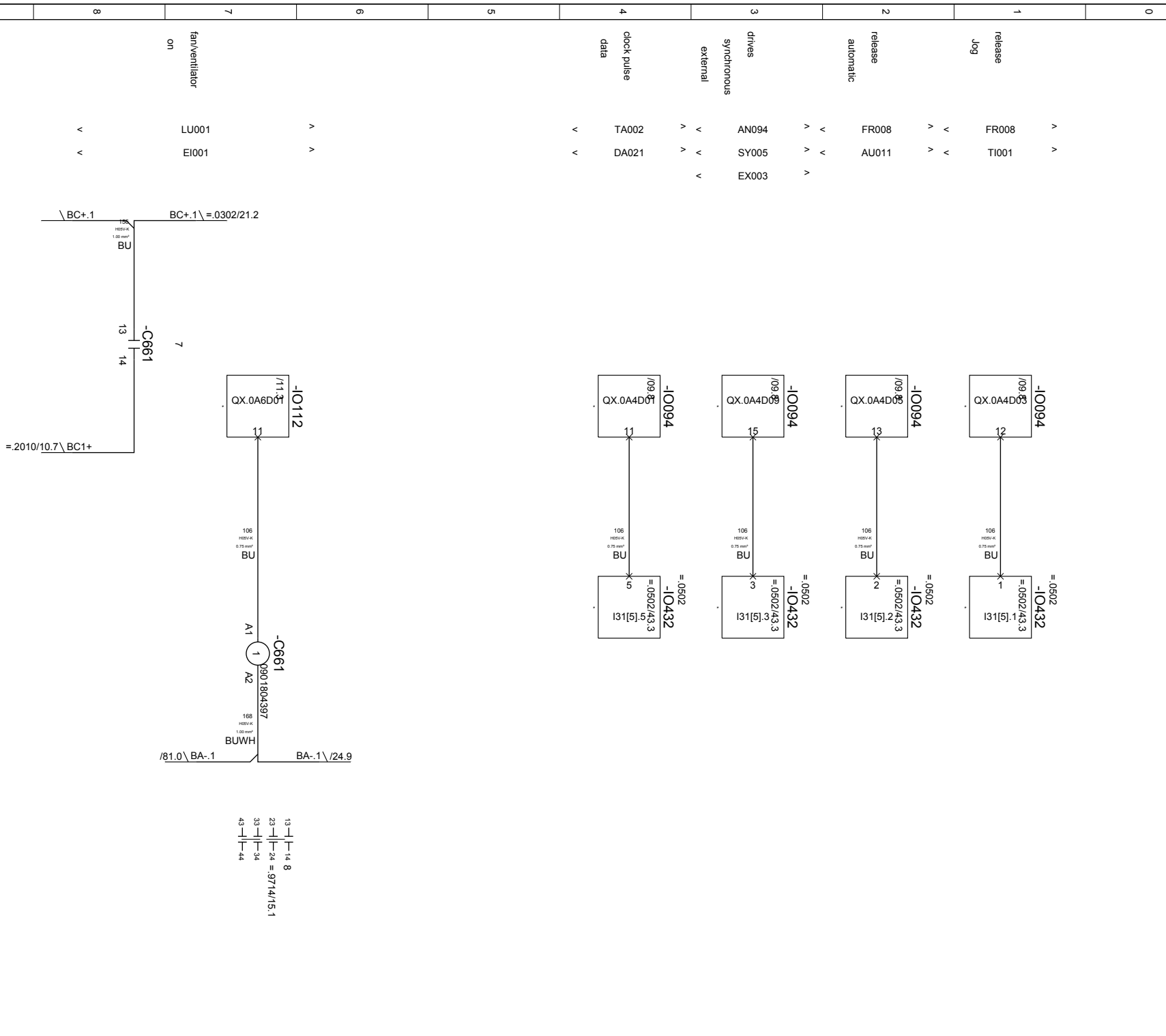
MA057
machine drive

A B C D E F



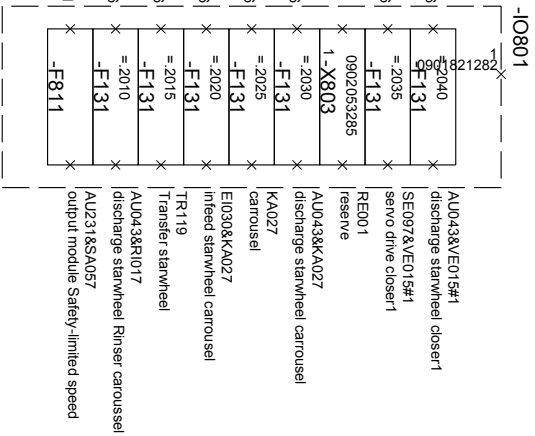
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	release	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	61
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				199/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01002				

MA057
machine drive

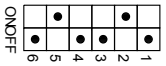


date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	signals	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	66
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguñas Brewing Company				200/348

1 Steckplatz: 0901821215
 2 Steckplätze: 0901821218
 4 Steckplätze: 0901821280
 6 Steckplätze: 0901821281
 8 Steckplätze: 0901821282

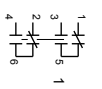
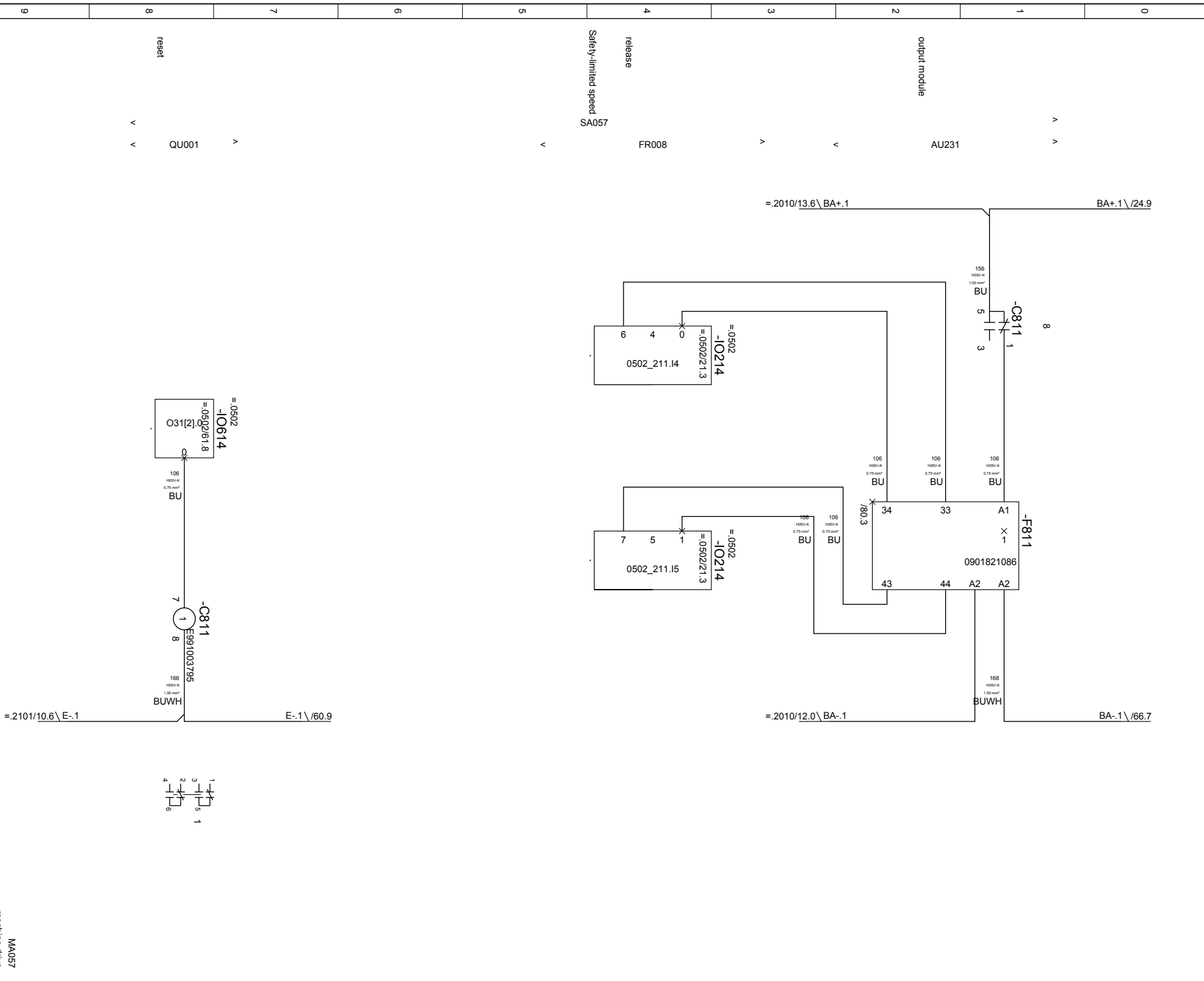


Freie Steckplätze durch die Blindabdeckung ersetzen und den Normtext auf RE001 ändern!
 Bei "Nichtbedarf" Blindabdeckung löschen!



0	A								
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
MA057 machine drive									
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler						
eng.	Krupka								
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS						
version/			02						
plug-in slot assignm.		client	Leguntias Brewing Company						
		SFT_FU00_20130120071211							
equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001						
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 80						
			201348						

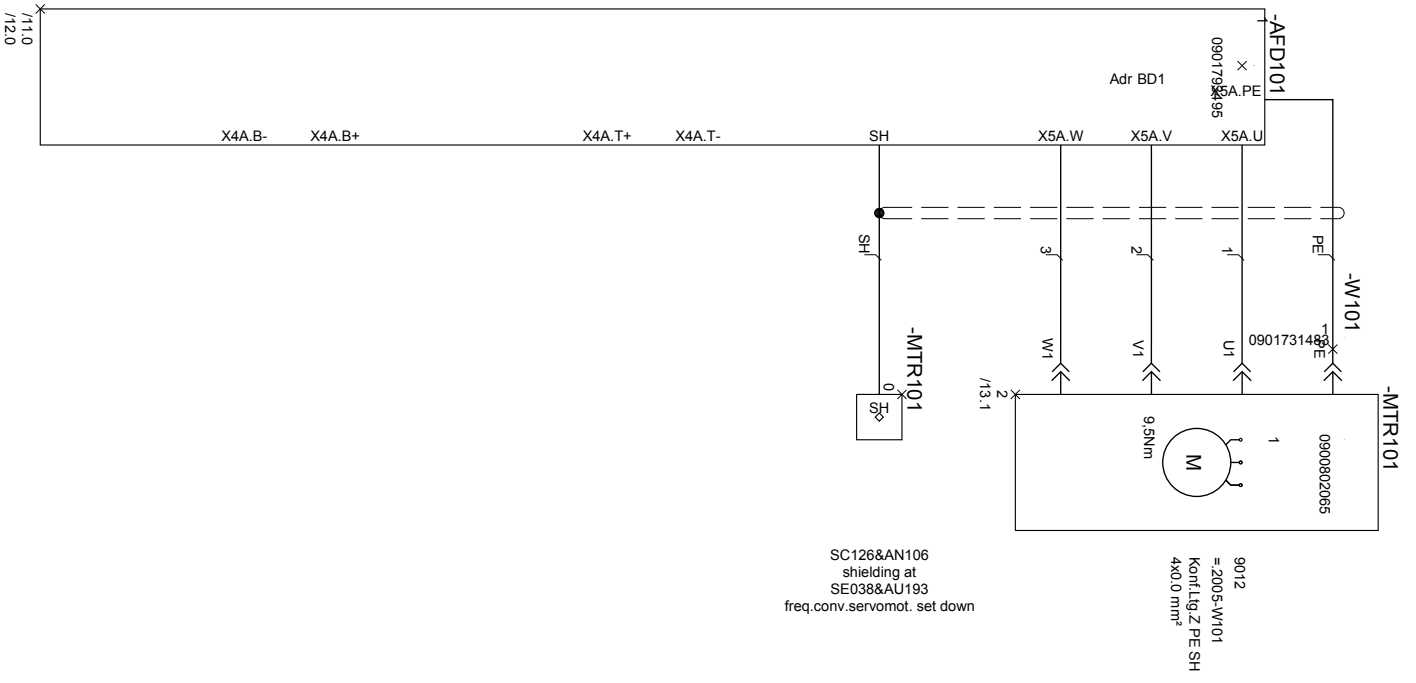
A B C D E F



MA057
machine drive

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Safety-limited speed	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	81
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				202/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_2001211				

A B C D E F



drive
AN018
EN105
Emergency power supply unit

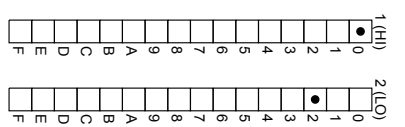
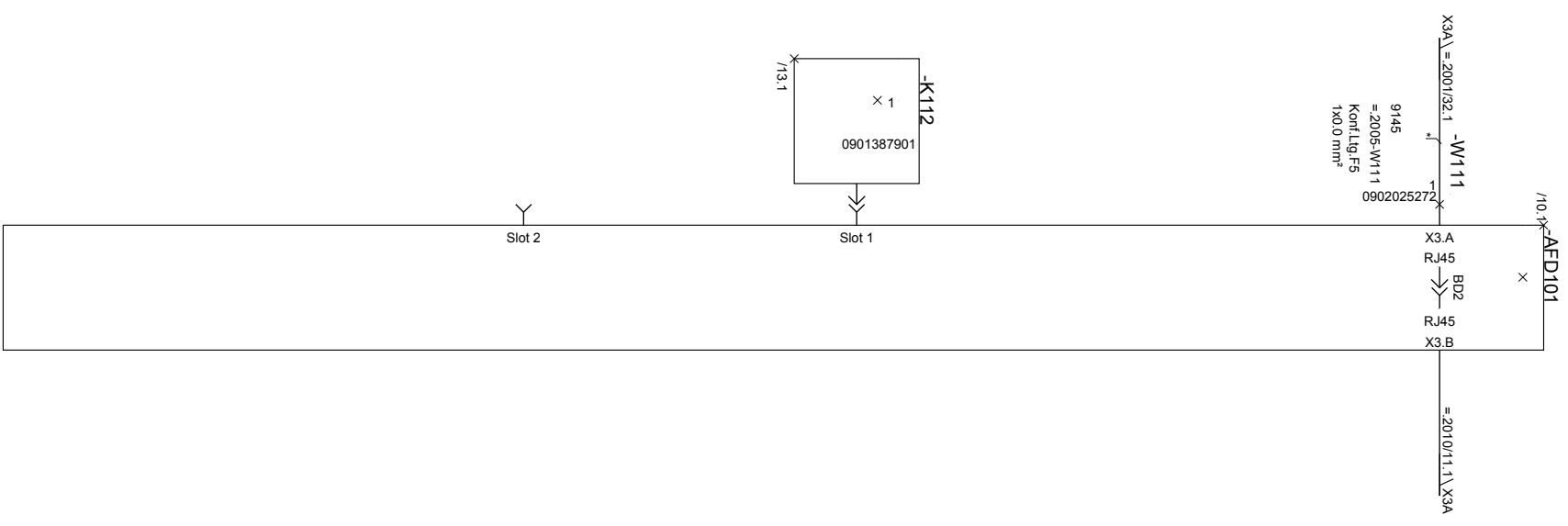
9 v v

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



Emergency power supply unit	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2005
client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 10
Leguntias Brewing Company				
SFT_FU00_201301_201505				
203/348				

MA057
machine drive



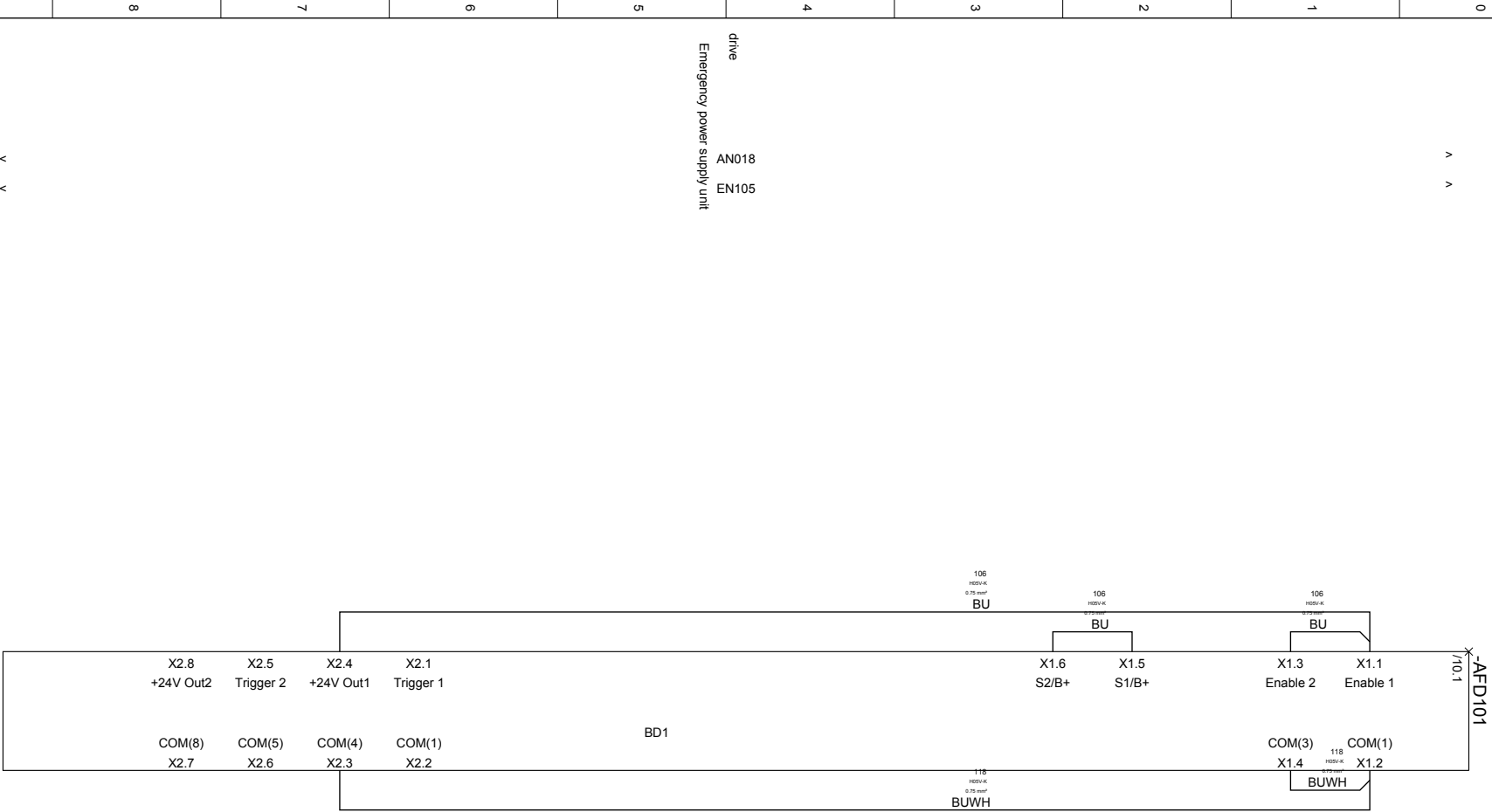
encoder
drive ANO18
Emergency power supply unit EN105

MA057 machine drive

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Emergency power supply unit	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2005
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				204/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01505				



A B C D E F



drive
AN018
EN105
Emergency power supply unit

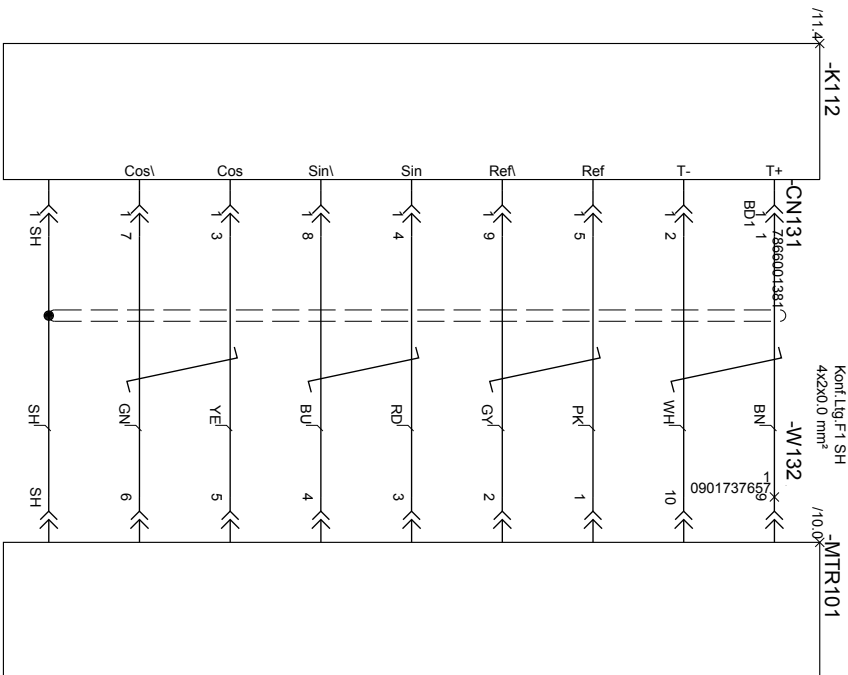
v v

MA057
machine drive

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler		Emergency power supply unit	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2005	
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	version/	02		SFT_FU00_201301_20/01505					205/348

A B C D E F

^ ^ ^



/11.4*

9211
= 2005-W132
Konf. Lg F1 SH
4x2x0.0 mm²

/10.0*

SC126&AN106&AB130&SE038
shielding at cable retainer freq.conv.servomot.
UN005&ST252#-X131&AU193
and connector housing -X131 set down

AB068

absolute value sensor

drive
AN018
EN105
Emergency power supply unit

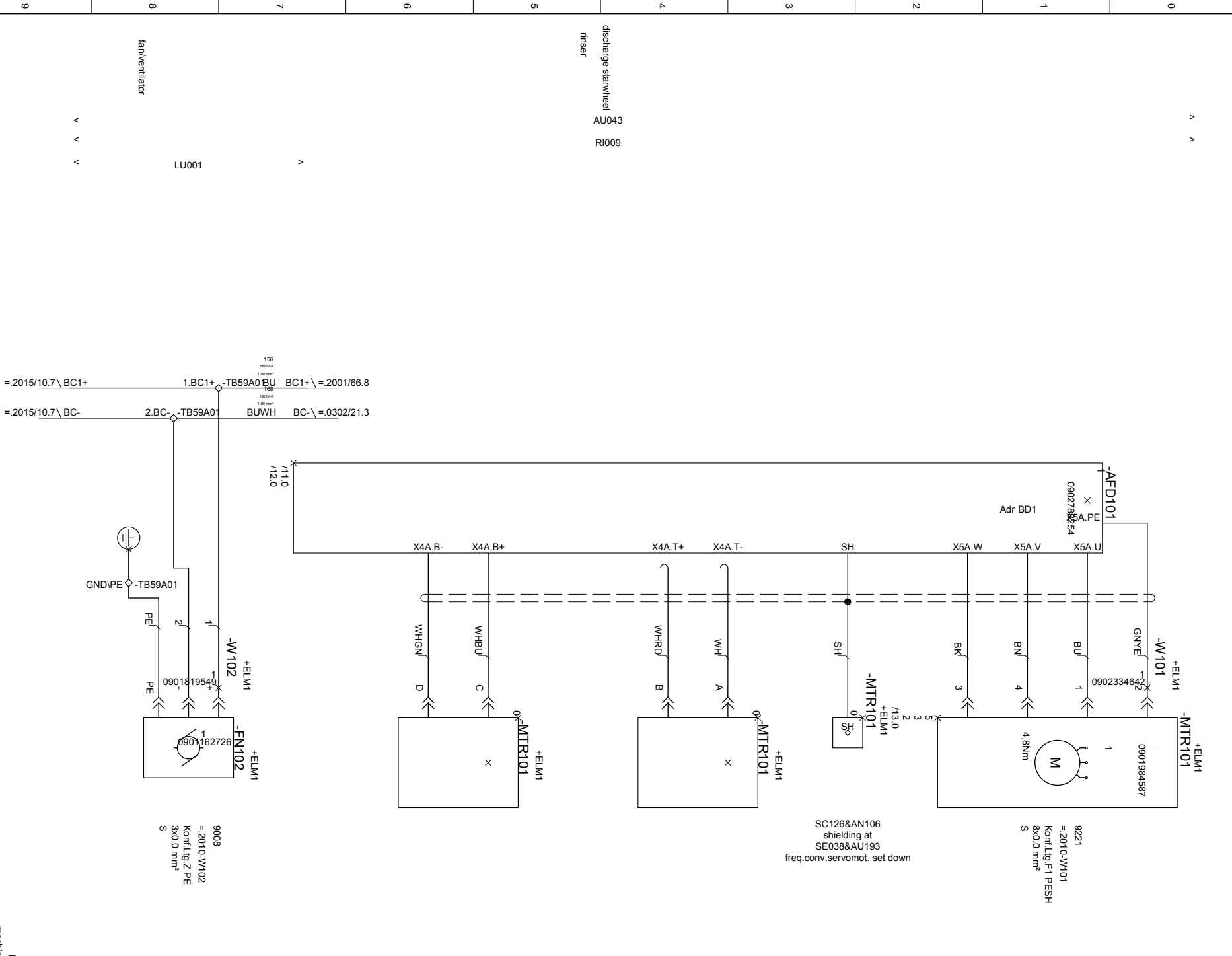
v

v v

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Emergency power supply unit	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2005
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	13
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				206/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01505				

MA057
machine drive

A B C D E F



0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

discharge stanwheal
AU043
RI009
rinsert

fanventilator
LU001

=.2015/10.7\ BC1+
1.BC1+ -TB59A0 BU BC1+ \ =.2001/66.8
=.2015/10.7\ BC-
2.BC- -TB59A0 BUWH BC- \ =.0302/21.3

MA057
machine drive

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge stanwheal RKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2010
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_20071516				207/348

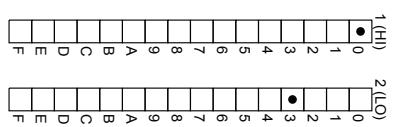
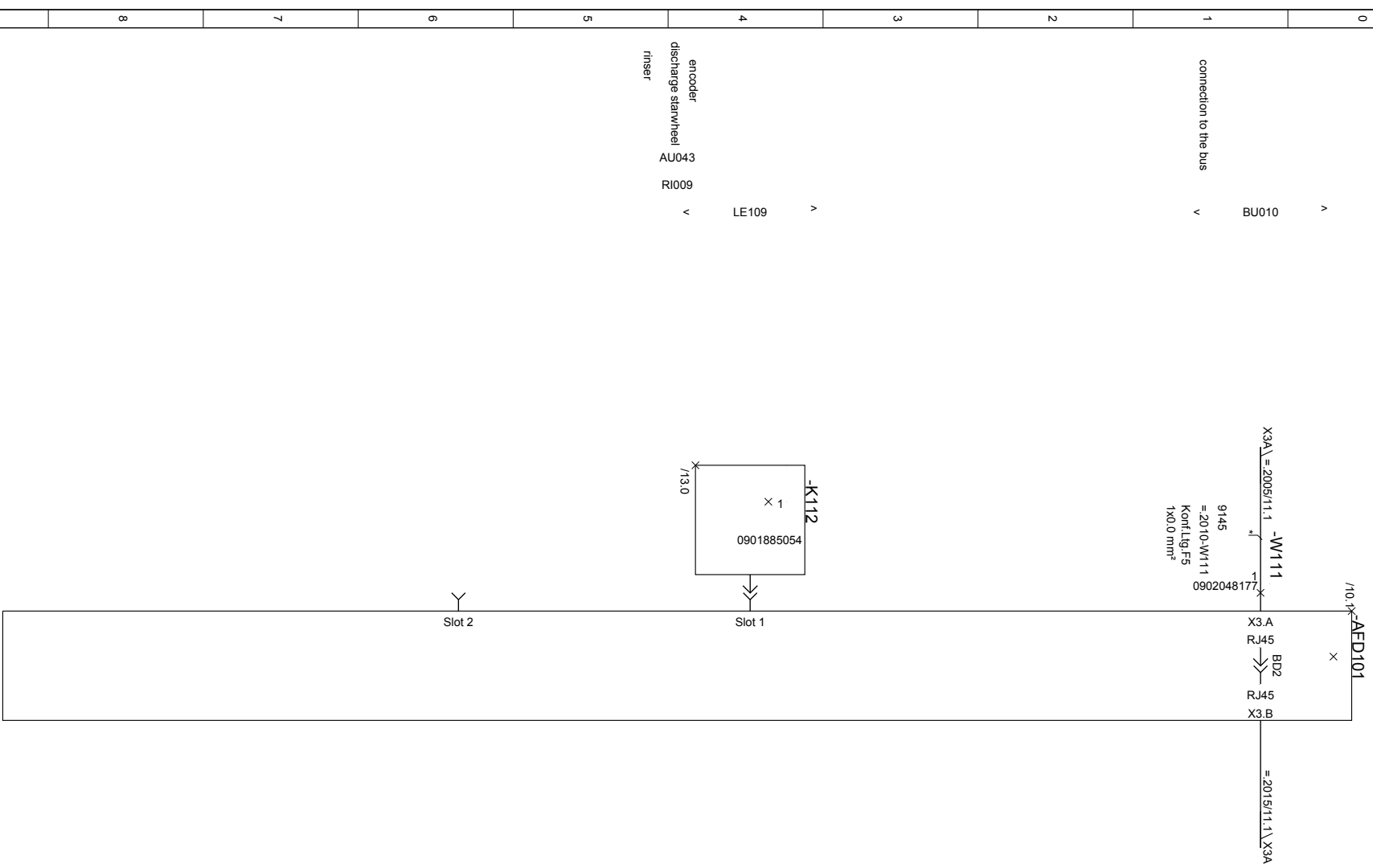


9008
=2010-W102
KonLlg.Z PE
3x0.0 mm²
S

SC126&AN106
shielding at
SE038&AU193
freq.conv.servomot. set down

9221
=2010-W101
KonLlg.F1 PESH
8x0.0 mm²
S

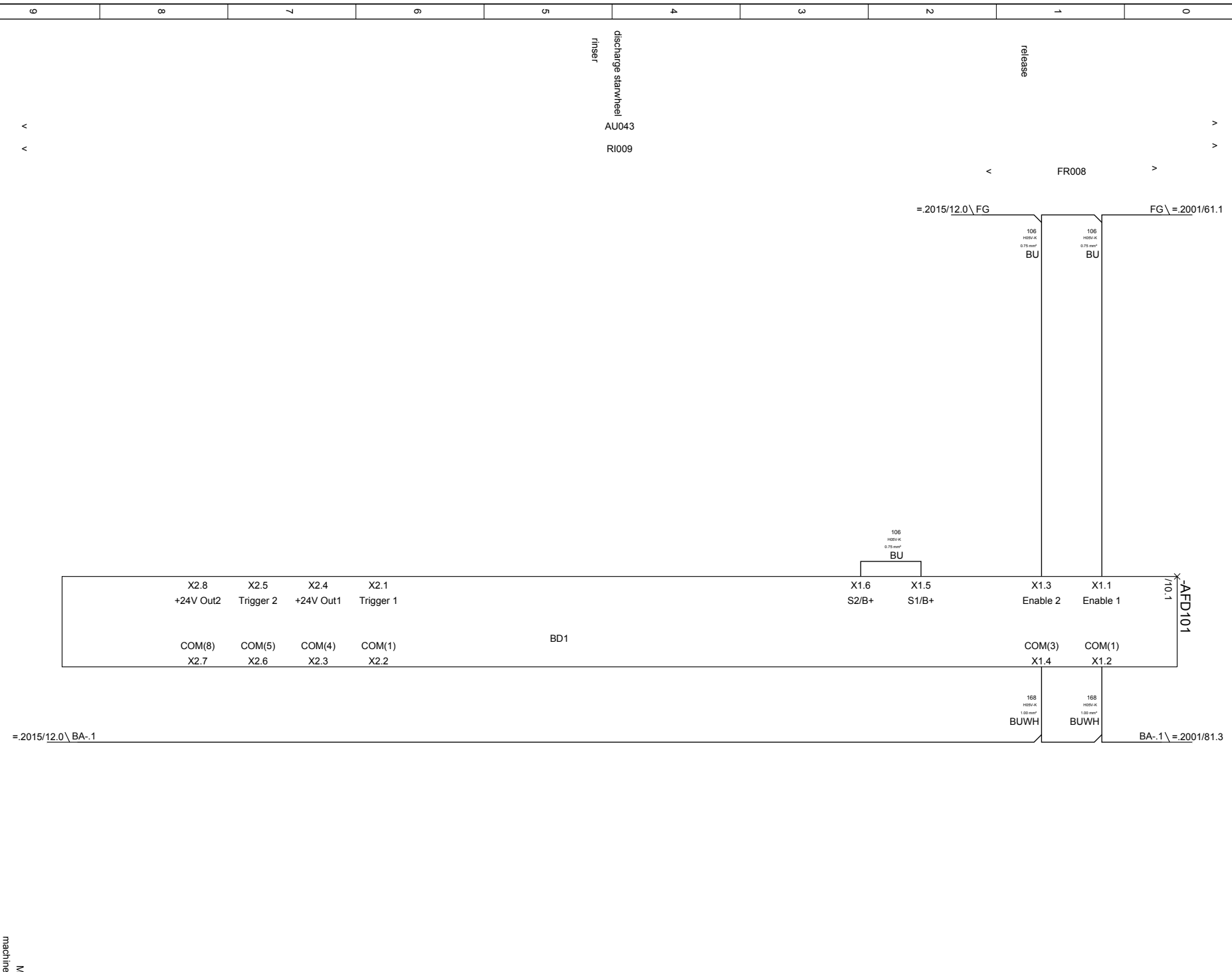
A B C D E F



MA057 machine drive

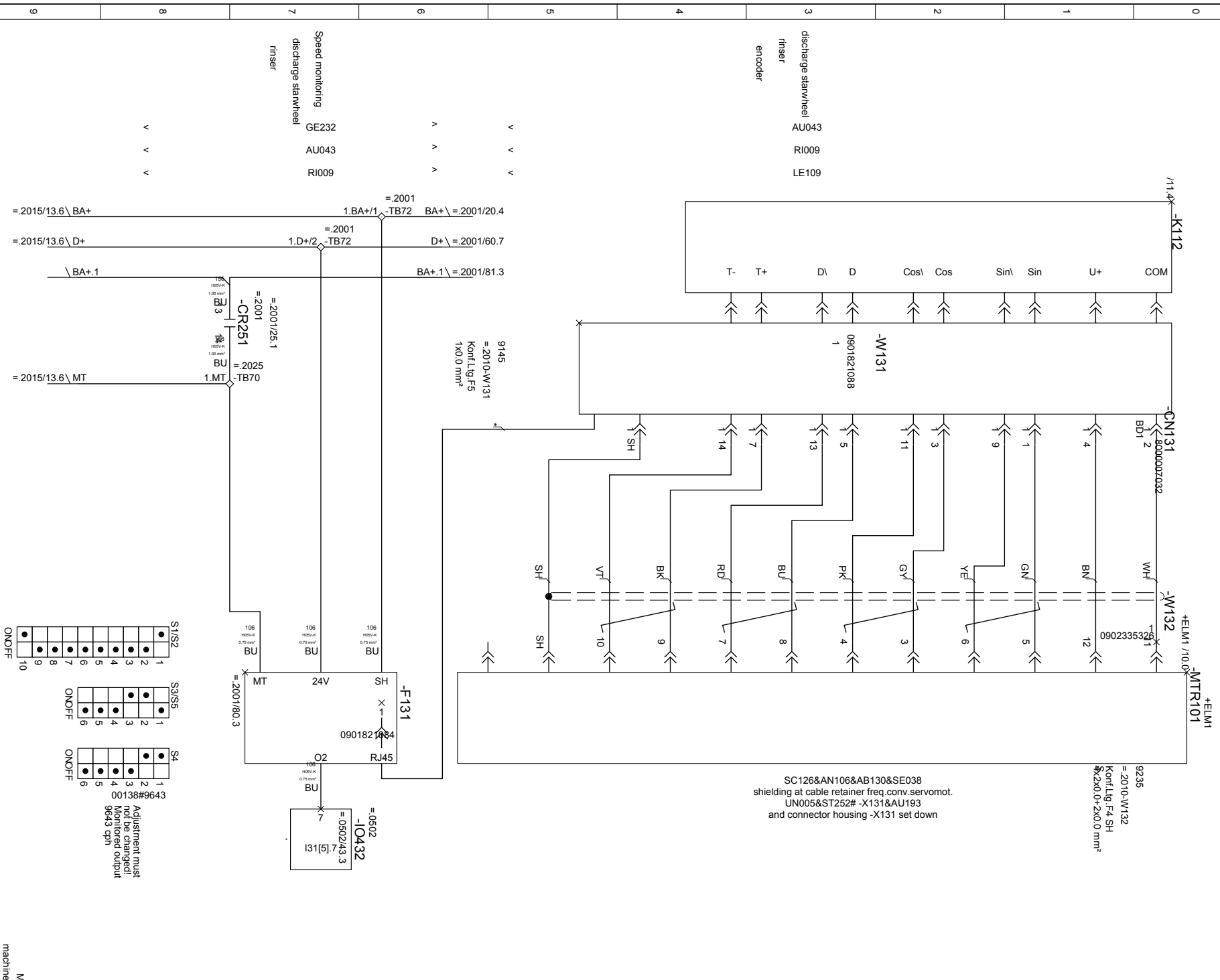
date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge stanwheel RKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2010
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client				
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 11
				SFT_FU00_201301_20101516				208/348

A B C D E F



date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge stanwheal RKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2010
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company				209/348
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_20101516				

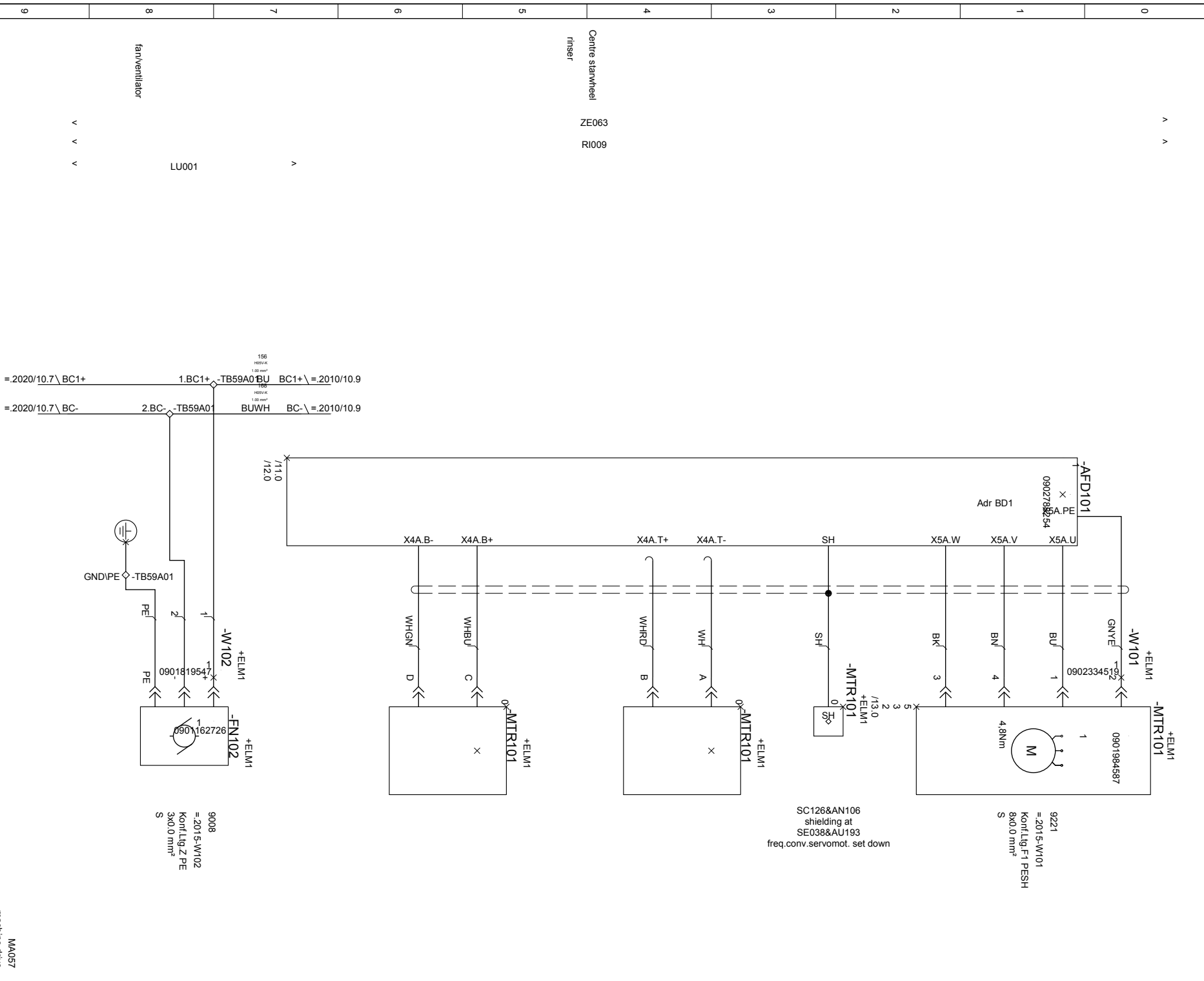
MA057
machine drive



S1/S2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
S3/S5	1	2	3	4	5	6				
	●	●	●	●	●	●				
S4	1	2	3	4	5	6				
	●	●	●	●	●	●				

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge starwheel RKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2010
eng.	Krupka			client				sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	SFT_FUG0_201301_20101516		K123989-001	STR	13
version/								21/03/48

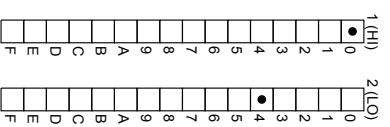
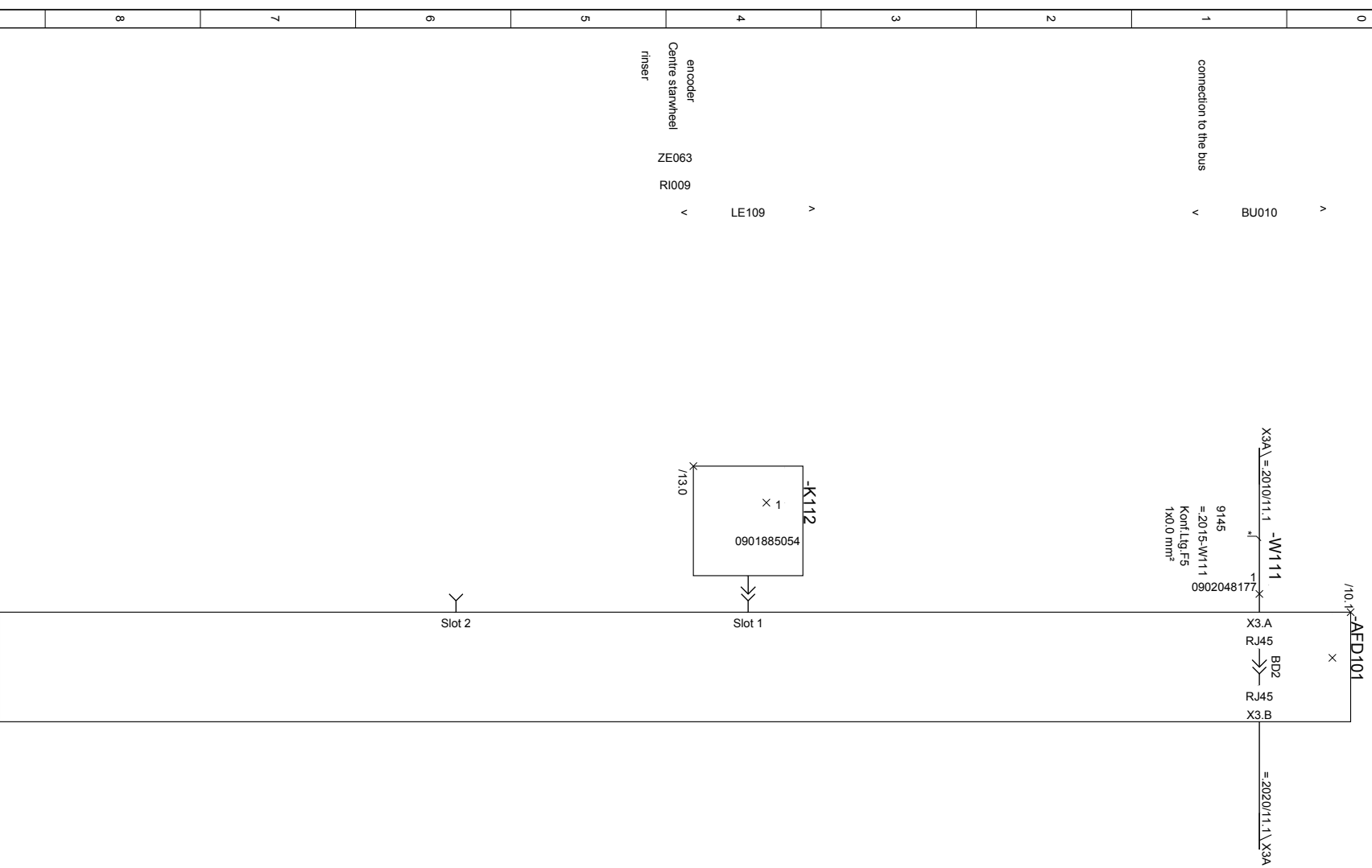
A B C D E F



MA057
machine drive

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	Transfer starwheel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2015
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	SFT_FU00_201301_20071518				211348
version/			02	Lagunias Brewing Company				

A B C D E F

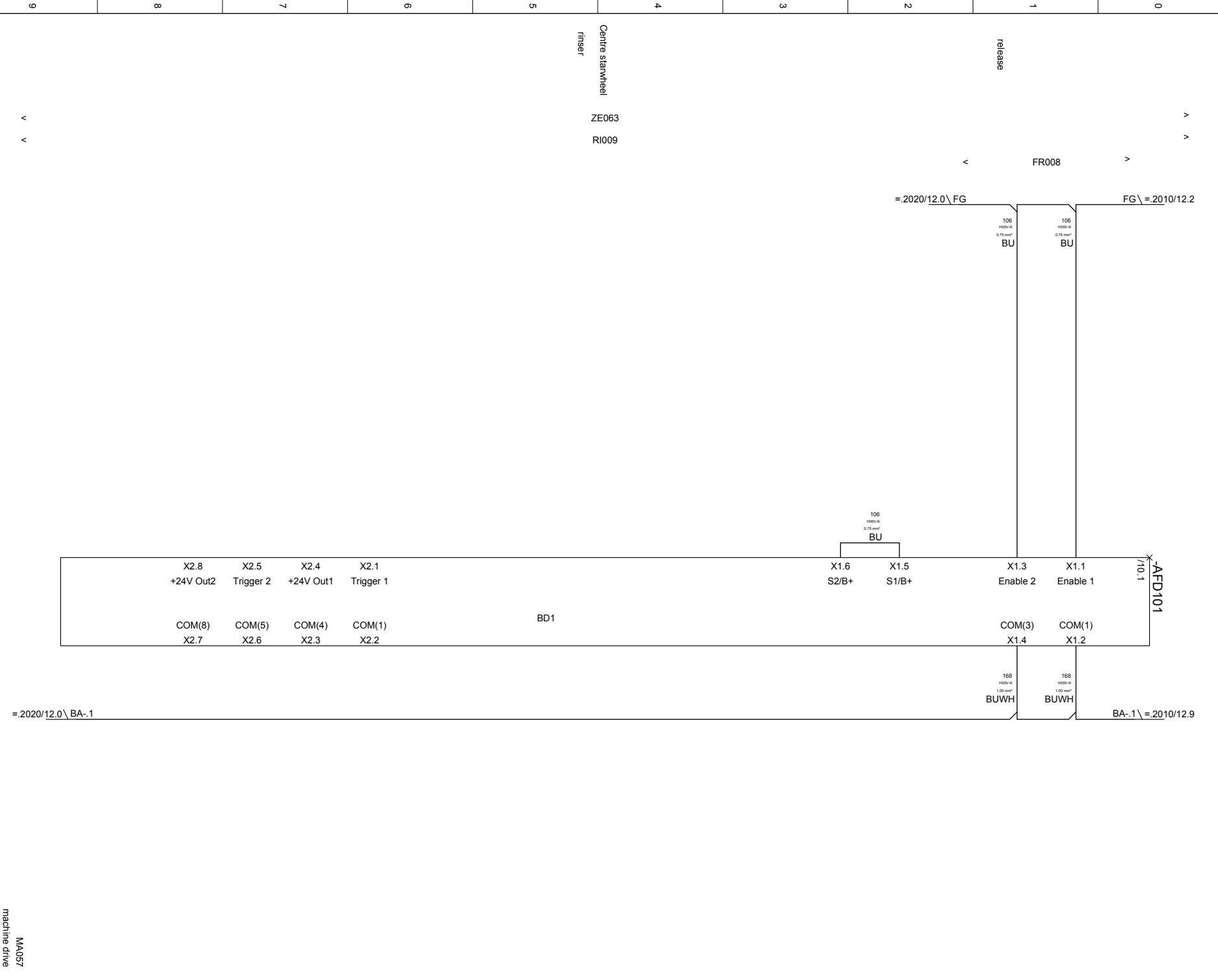


MA057 machine drive

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	Transfer starwheel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2015
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				212/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01518				



A B C D E F



Centre starwheal ZE063
 rinser RI009

v v

=.2020/12.0\ BA-.1

BA-.1\ =.2010/12.9

=.2020/12.0\ FG

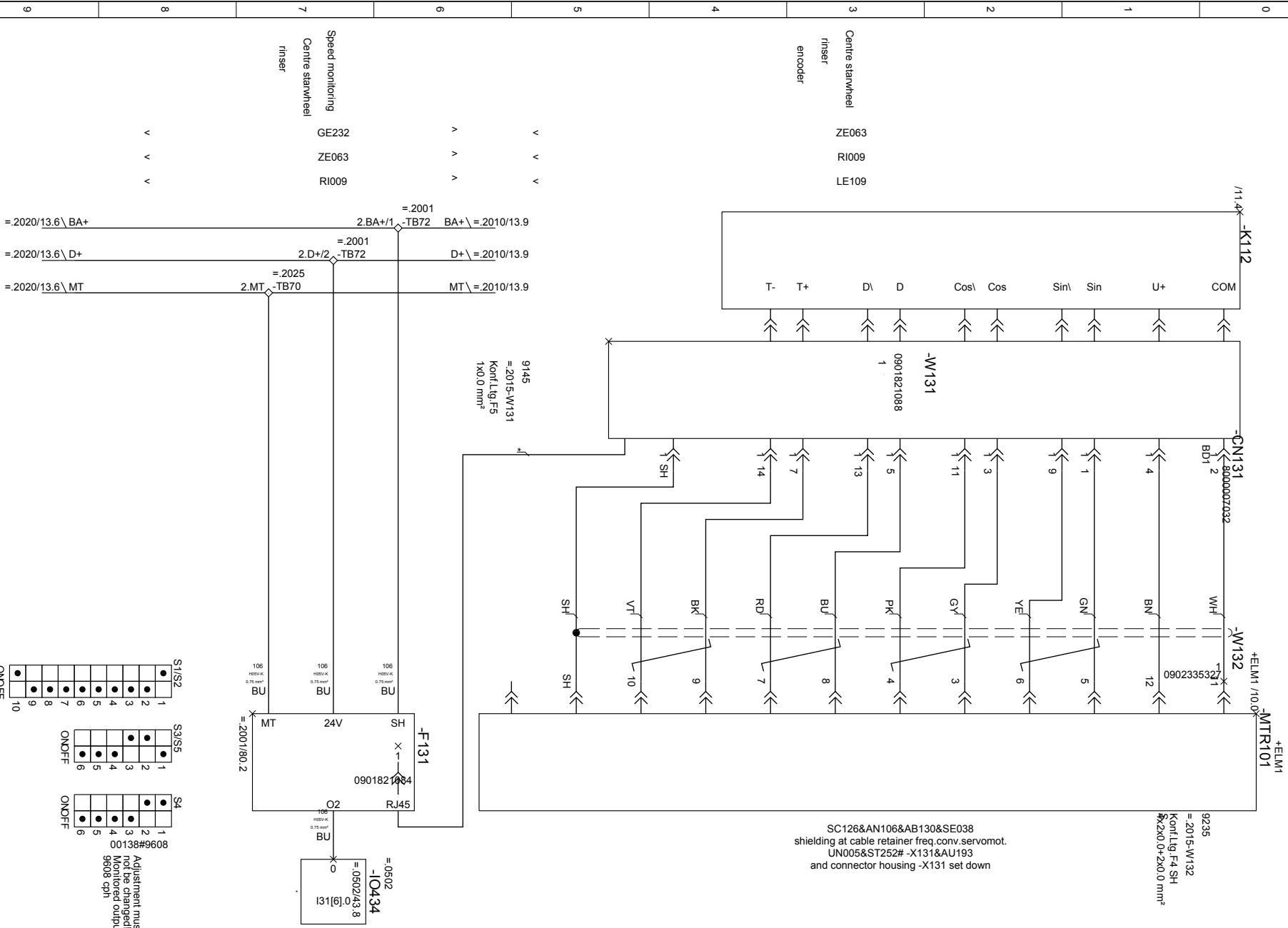
FG\ =.2010/12.2

MA057
 machine drive

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	Transfer starwheal	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2015
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				21.3/48
				SFT_FU00_201301_20101518				



A B C D E F



MA057
machine drive

date
27.08.2013

machine type
filler

discharge stamwheei RKA

equi. K123989

+SK1
=FU1.2015

eng.
Krupka

machine model
MODULFILL HRS



client
Lagunitas Brewing Company

K123989-001

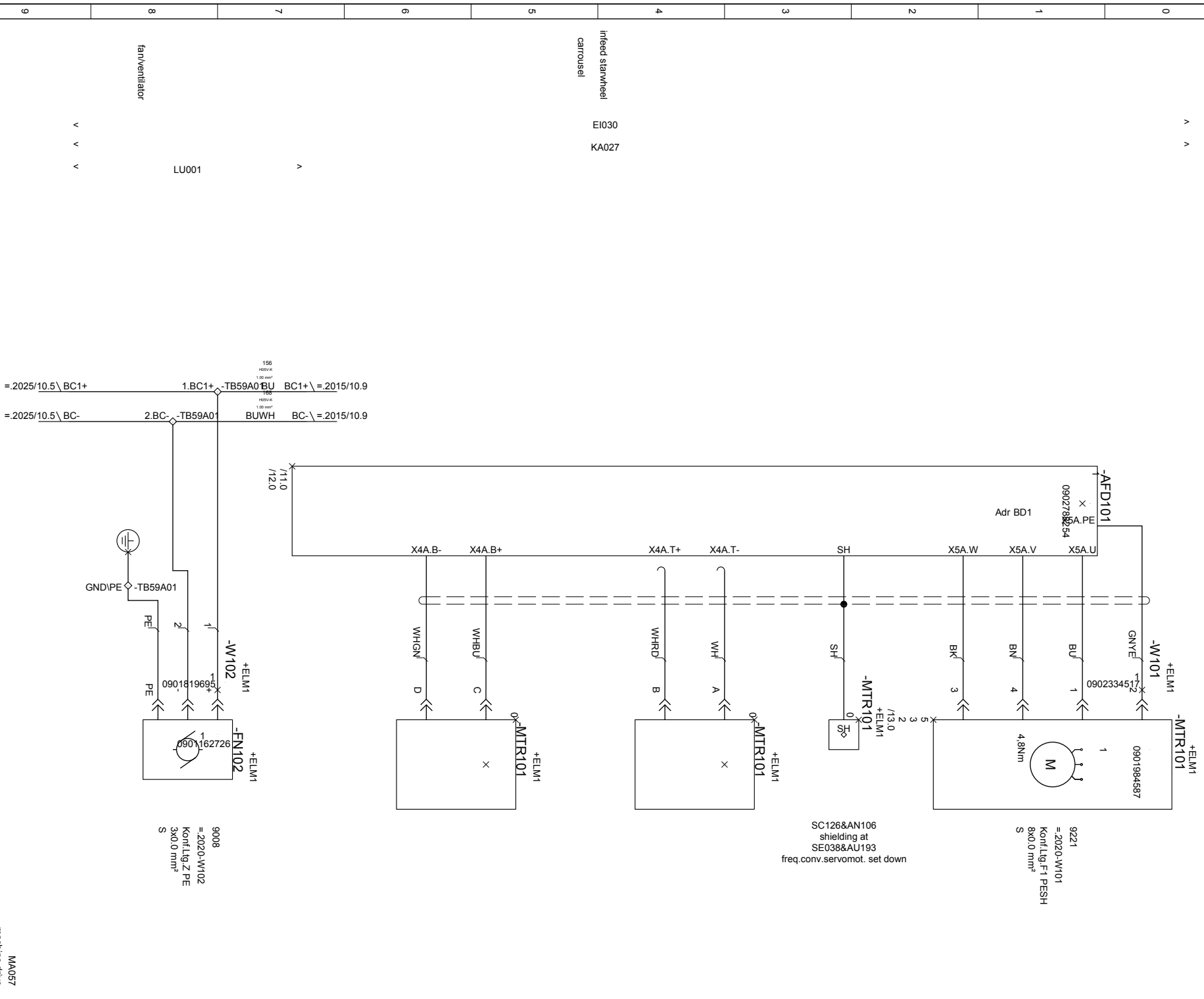
STR
sheet
13
21.4/348

CAD
Skala

version/
02

SFT_FUG0_201301_201518

A B C D E F

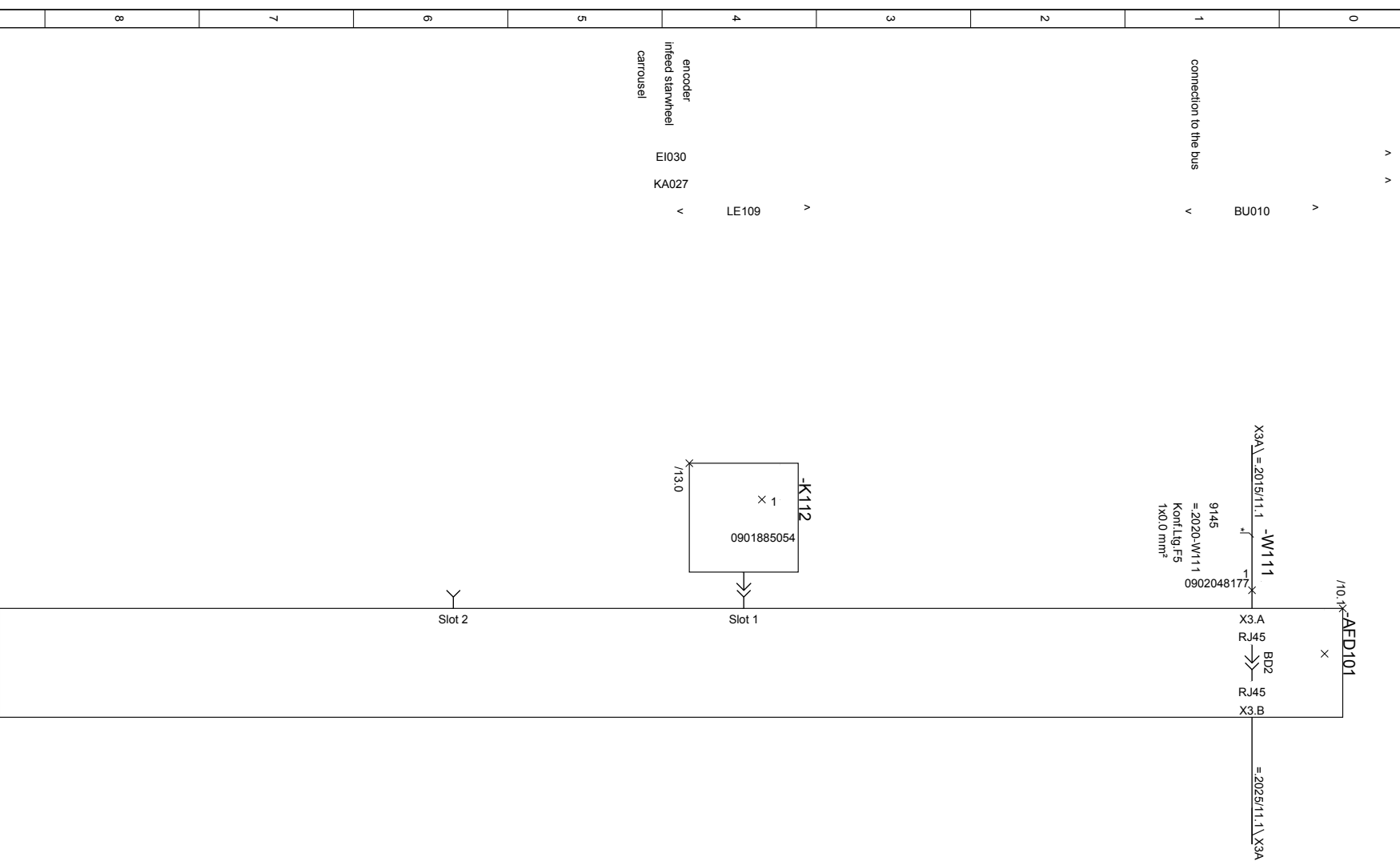


MA057
machine drive

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	infeed starwheel FKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2020
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	STR		sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	SFT_FU00_201301_2001521				10
		version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				215/348



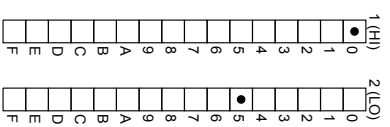
A B C D E F



encoder
infeed starwheel
carrousel

EI030
KA027

LE109



v v

date	19.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



infeed starwheel FKA	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_20130120/01521	

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2020
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 11 216/348

MA057
machine drive

FR008
 =.2025/12.0\ FG FG \=.2015/12.2

106
 HSDV-K
 0.75 mm²
BU

106
 HSDV-K
 0.75 mm²
BU

106
 HSDV-K
 0.75 mm²
BU

X-AFD101
 /10.1

X1.1 Enable 1
 COM(1) X1.2
 COM(3) X1.4
 X1.3 Enable 2

X1.5 S1/B+
 X1.6 S2/B+

BD1

X2.8	X2.5	X2.4	X2.1
+24V Out2	Trigger 2	+24V Out1	Trigger 1
COM(8)	COM(5)	COM(4)	COM(1)
X2.7	X2.6	X2.3	X2.2

BA-.1 \=.2015/12.9

168
 HSDV-K
 1.00 mm²
BUWH

168
 HSDV-K
 1.00 mm²
BUWH

=.2025/12.0\ BA-.1

Infeed star/wheel
 EI030
 KA027
 Carroussel

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

A

B

C

D

E

F

date	18.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02



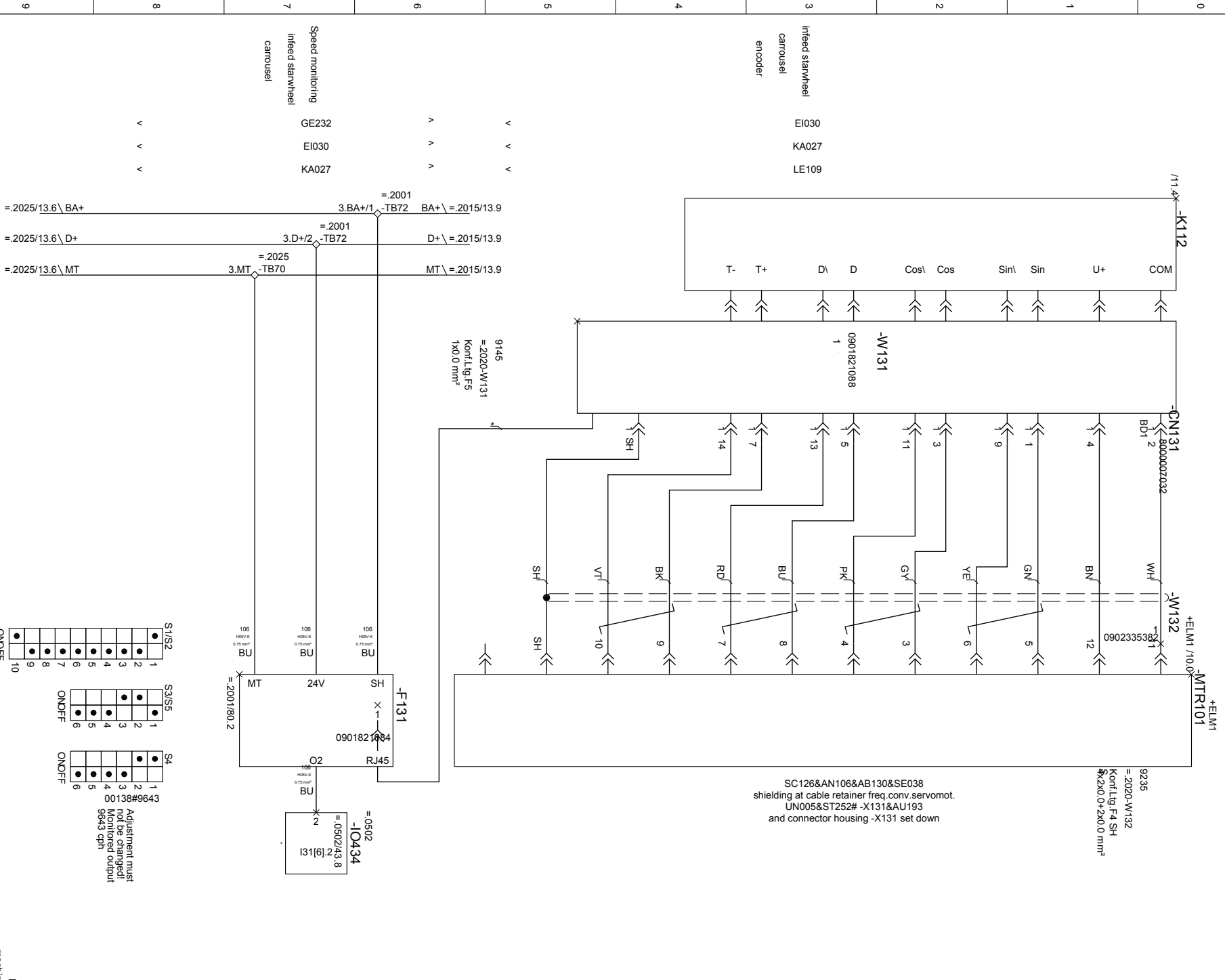
Infeed star/wheel FKA	client
	Lagunitas Brewing Company
	SFT_FU00_201301_201521

equi.	K123989
	K123989-001

+SK1	=FU1.2020
STR	sheet
	12
	217/348

MA057
 machine drive

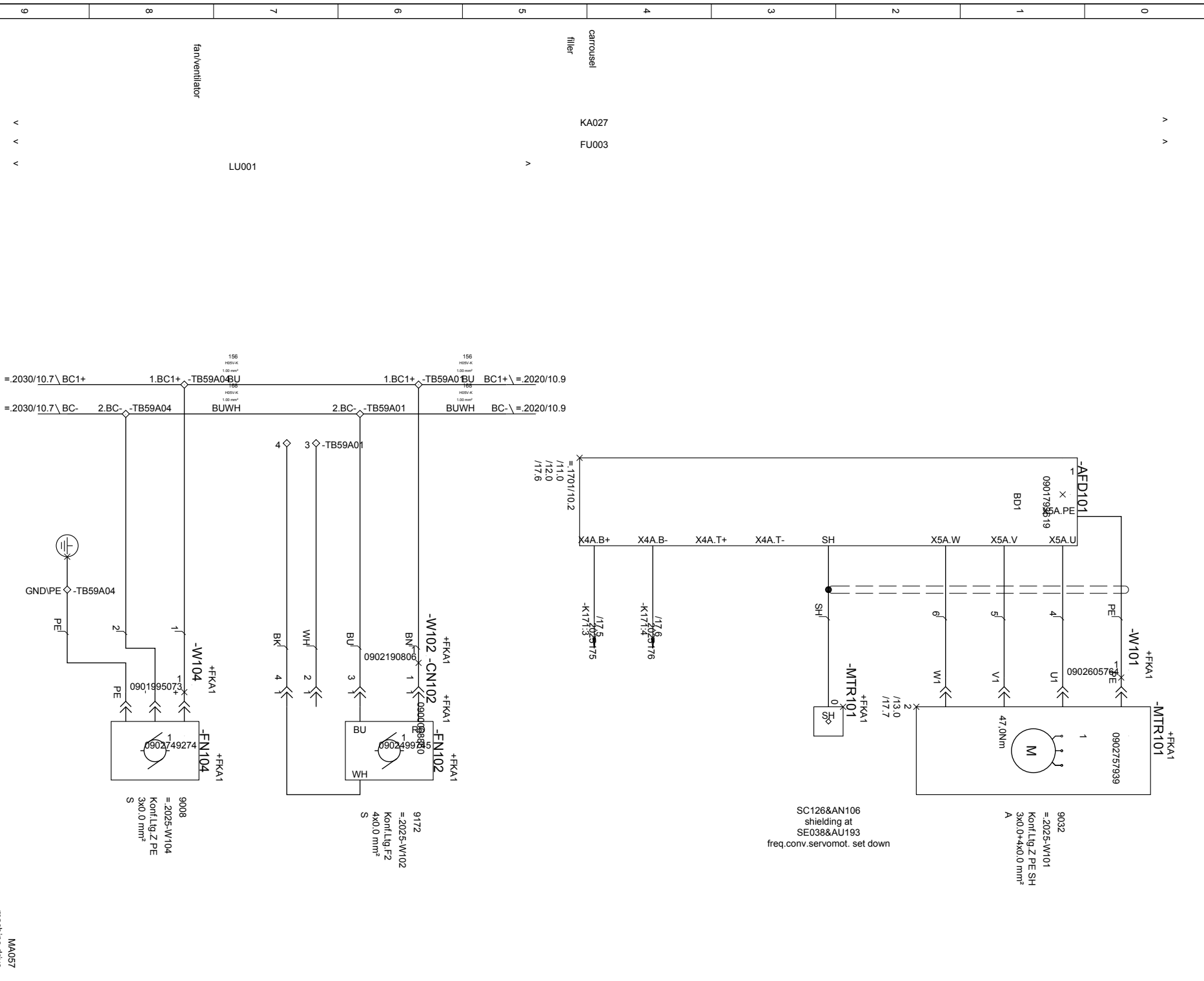
A B C D E F



S1/S2	1	•	2	•	3	•	4	•	5	•	6	•	7	•	8	•	9	•	10	•
S3/S5	1	•	2	•	3	•	4	•	5	•	6	•	7	•	8	•	9	•	10	•
S4	1	•	2	•	3	•	4	•	5	•	6	•	7	•	8	•	9	•	10	•

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	Infeed starwheel FKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2020
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	13
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_20101521				218/348

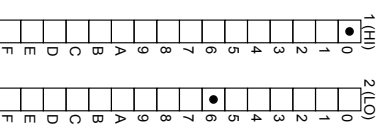
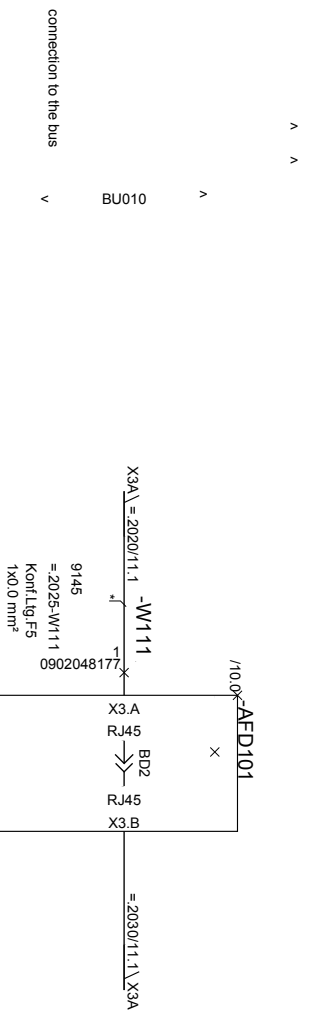
MA057
machine drive



MA057
machine drive

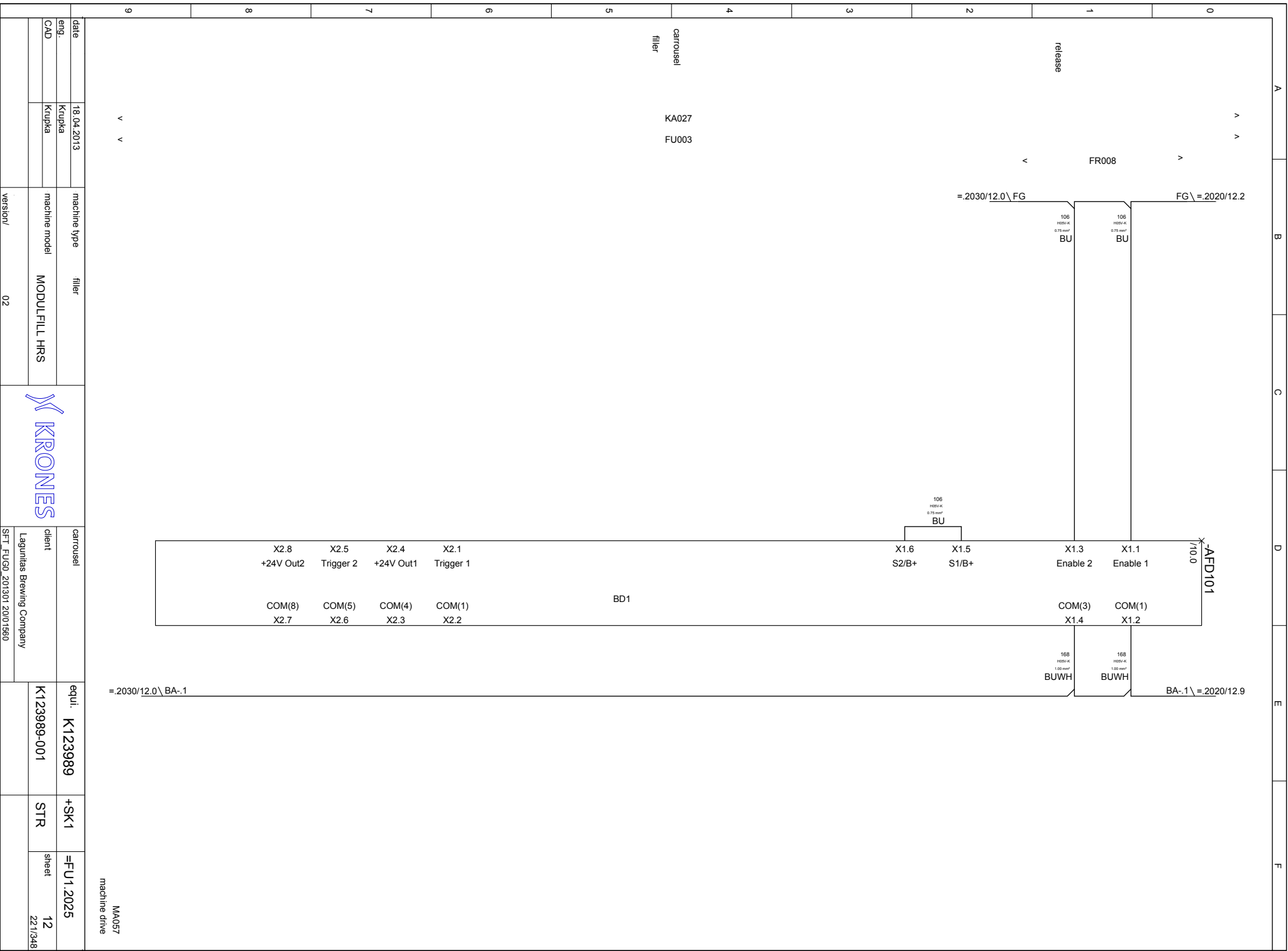
date	29.04.2013	machine type	filler	carroussel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2025
eng.	Krupka			client				sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	SFT_FU00_201301_2001560		K123989-001	STR	10
version/			02	Legumias Brewing Company				219/348





0	connection to the bus	BU010
1	encoder carousel filler	KA027 FU003
2	clock pulse generation	TA040
3	power supply unit IBS # NE027	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	carroussel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2025
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				220/348
				SFT_FU00 201301 20/01560				MA057 machine drive



FR008
 FG \ =.2020/12.2

=.2030/12.0 \ FG

X-AFD101
 /10.0

BA-.1 \ =.2020/12.9

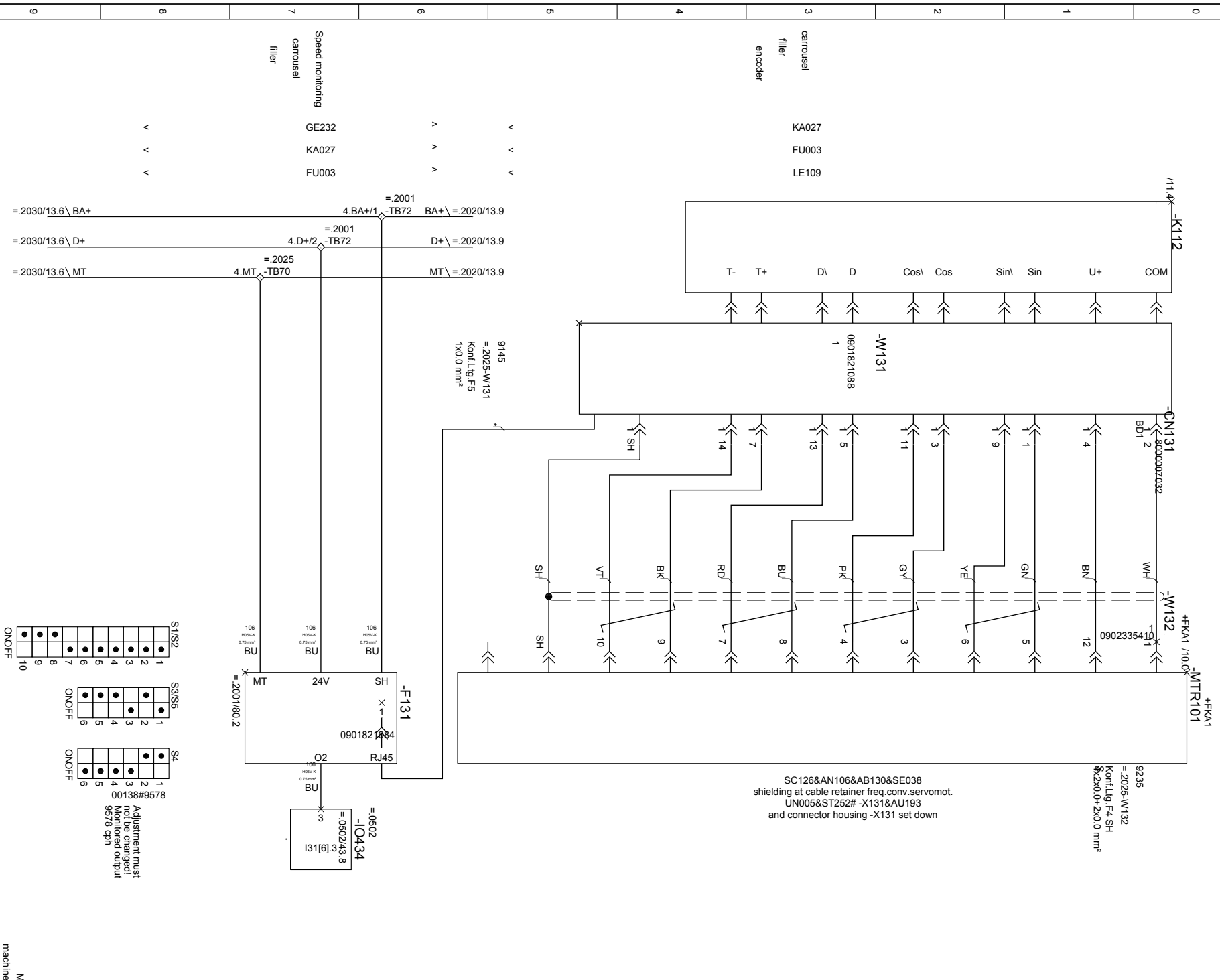
=.2030/12.0 \ BA-.1

X2.8 +24V Out2	X2.5 Trigger 2	X2.4 +24V Out1	X2.1 Trigger 1		X1.6 S2/B+	X1.5 S1/B+	X1.3 Enable 2	X1.1 Enable 1
COM(8) X2.7	COM(5) X2.6	COM(4) X2.3	COM(1) X2.2	BD1			COM(3) X1.4	COM(1) X1.2

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	carrousel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2025
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				221/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_20101560				

MA057
 machine drive



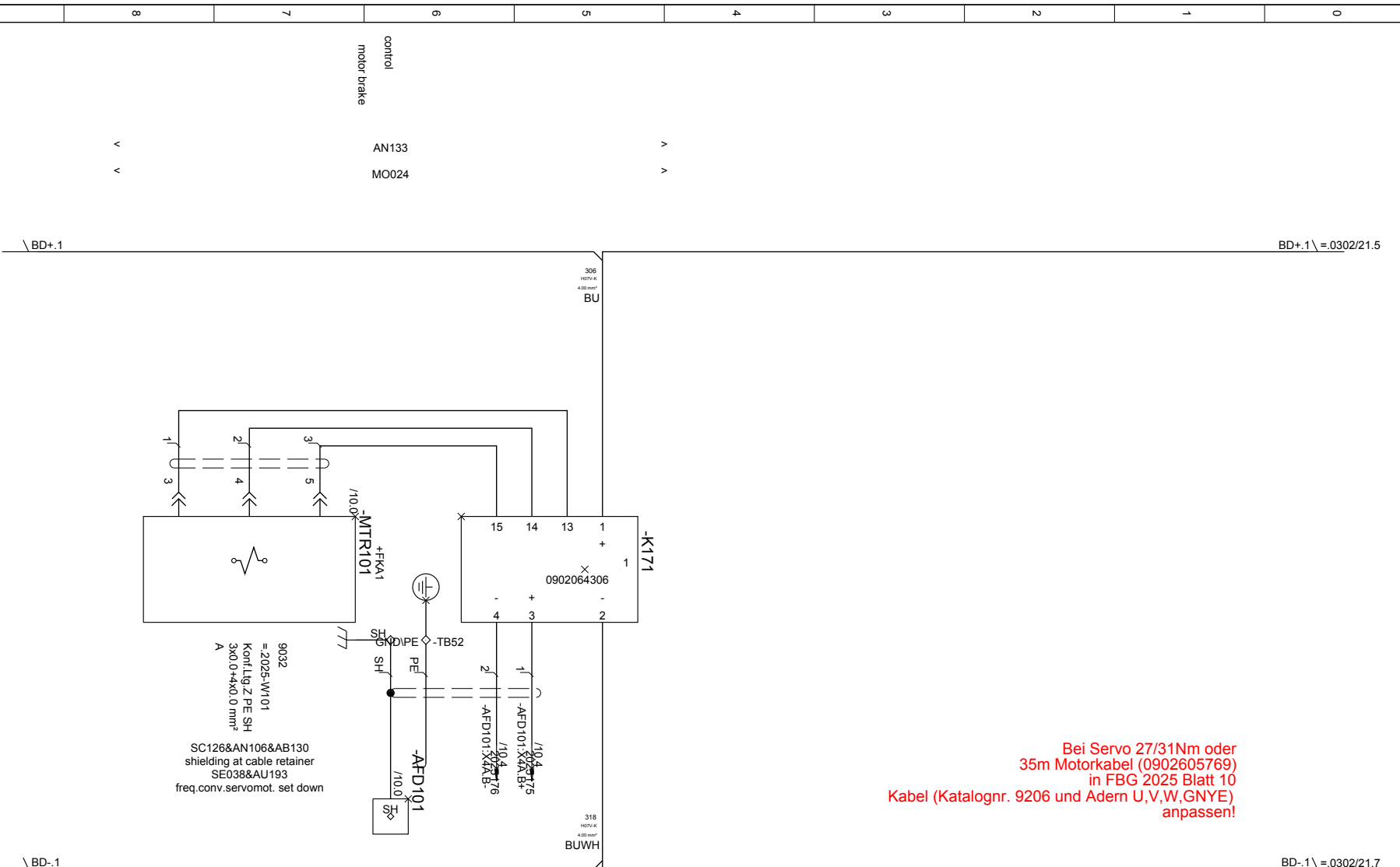


SC126&AN106&AB130&SE038
 shielding at cable retainer freq.conv.servomot.
 UN005&ST252# -X131&AU193
 and connector housing -X131 set down

Adjustment must
 not be changed!
 Monitored output
 9578 cph

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	carousel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2025
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 13
CAD	Krupka	version/	02					222/348

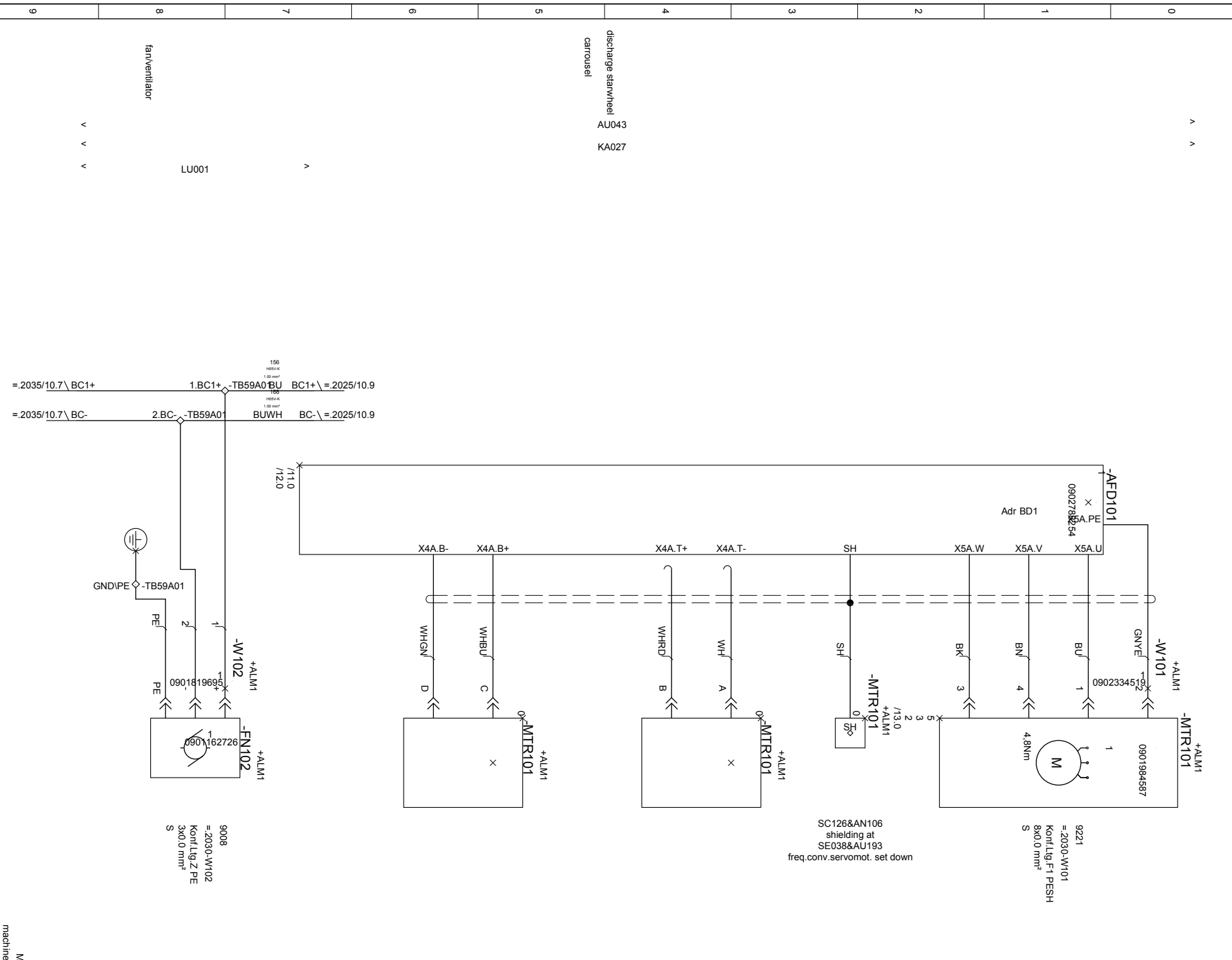
A B C D E F



date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	motor brake	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2025
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	17
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				223/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_20101560				

MA057
machine drive

A B C D E F



discharge stanwheer
AU043
carousel
KA027

fanventilator
LU001

=.2035/10.7\ BC1+
1.BC1+ -TB59A0 BU BC1+ \ =.2025/10.9
=.2035/10.7\ BC-
2.BC- -TB59A0 BUWH BC- \ =.2025/10.9

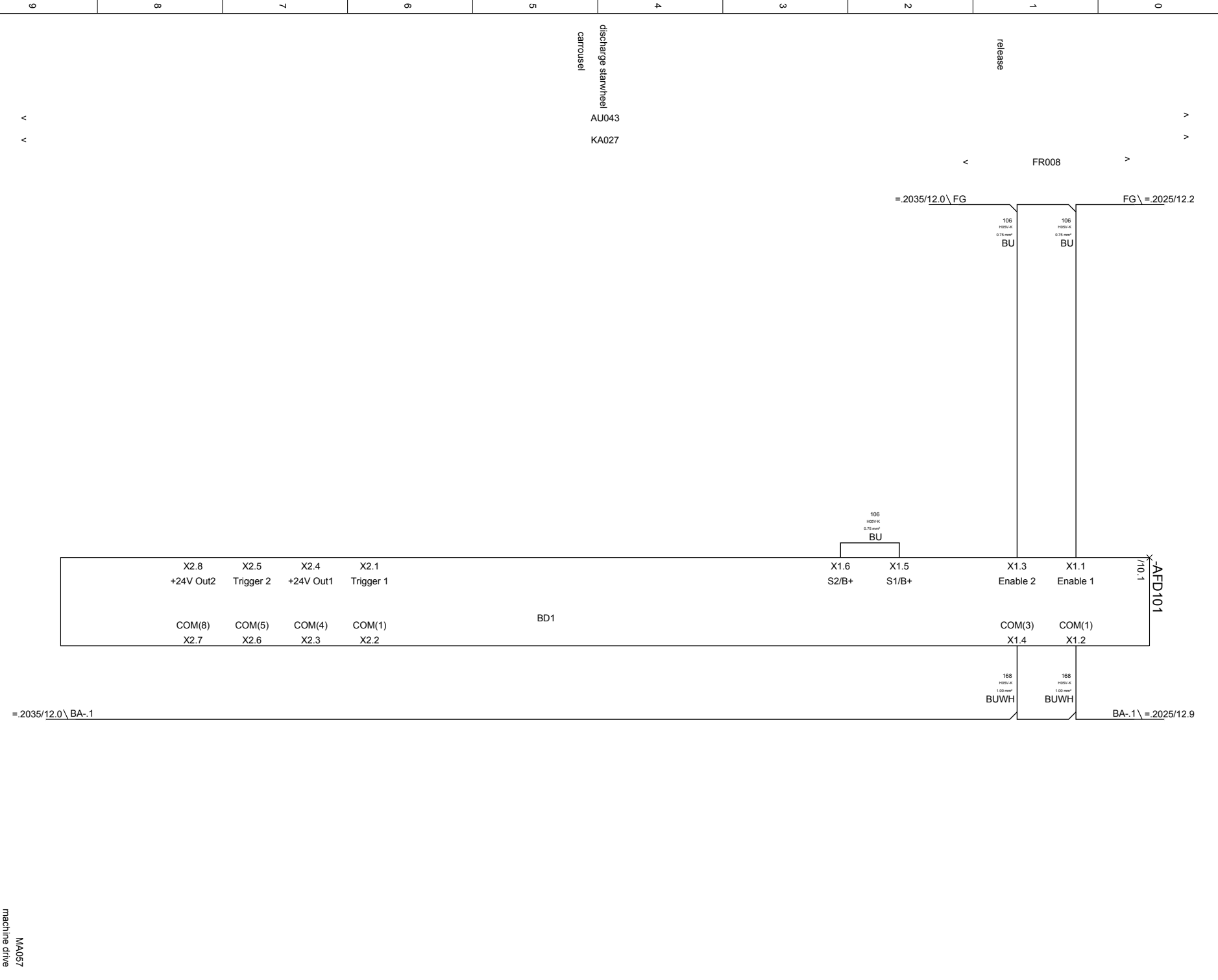
SC126&AN106
shielding at
SE038&AU193
freq.conv.servomot. set down

9221
=2030-W101
KonLlg.F1 PESH
8x0.0 mm²
S

9008
=2030-W102
KonLlg.Z PE
3x0.0 mm²
S

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge stanwheer FKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2030
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_2001530				224/348
				Legunias Brewing Company				
				MA057				machine drive

A B C D E F



FG \ = 2025/12.2

FR008

= 2035/12.0 \ FG

BA-.1 \ = 2025/12.9

= 2035/12.0 \ BA-.1

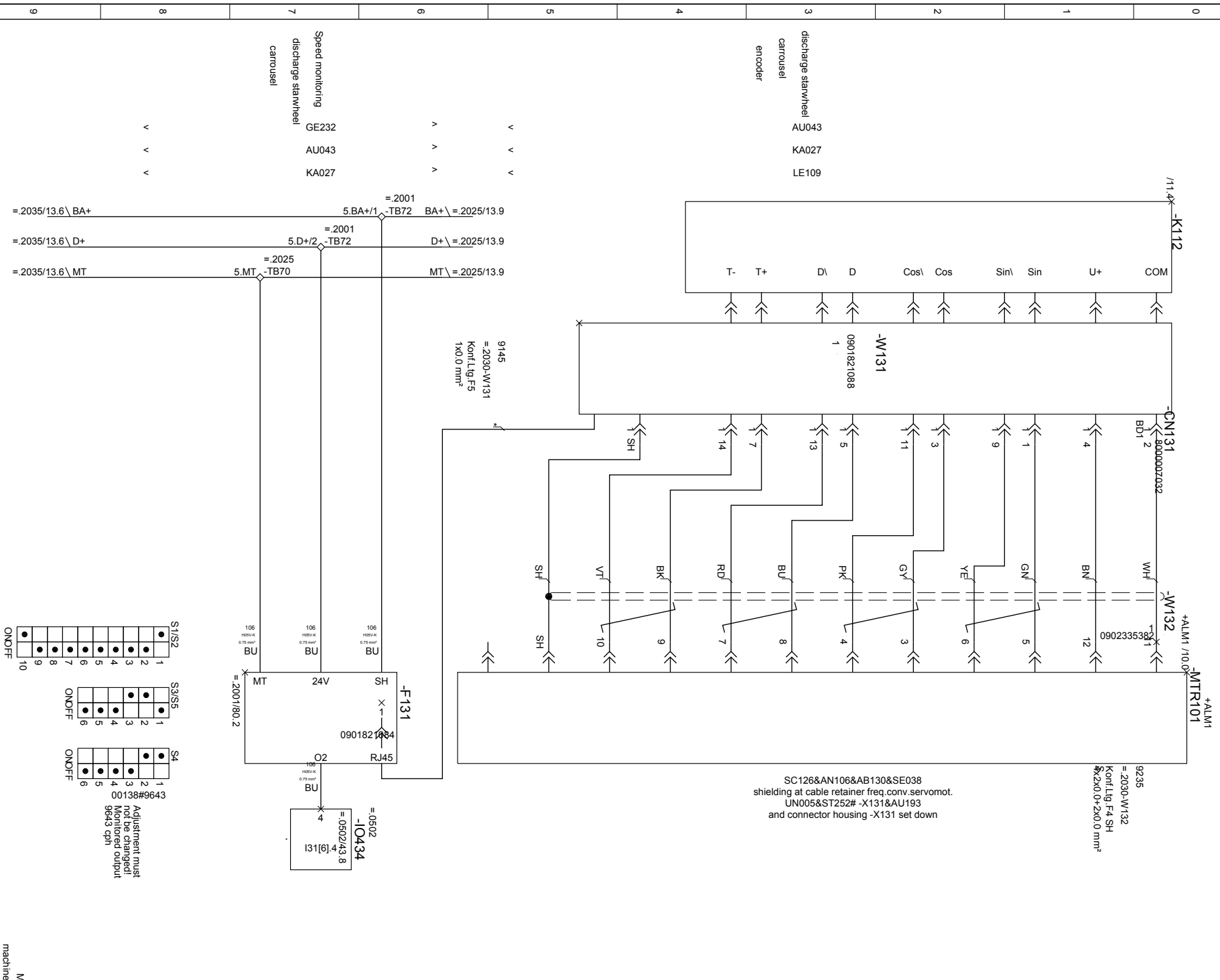
discharge starwheel
AU043
KA027
carousel

MA057
machine drive

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge starwheel FKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2030
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001		STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company				12
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_201530				22/6/348



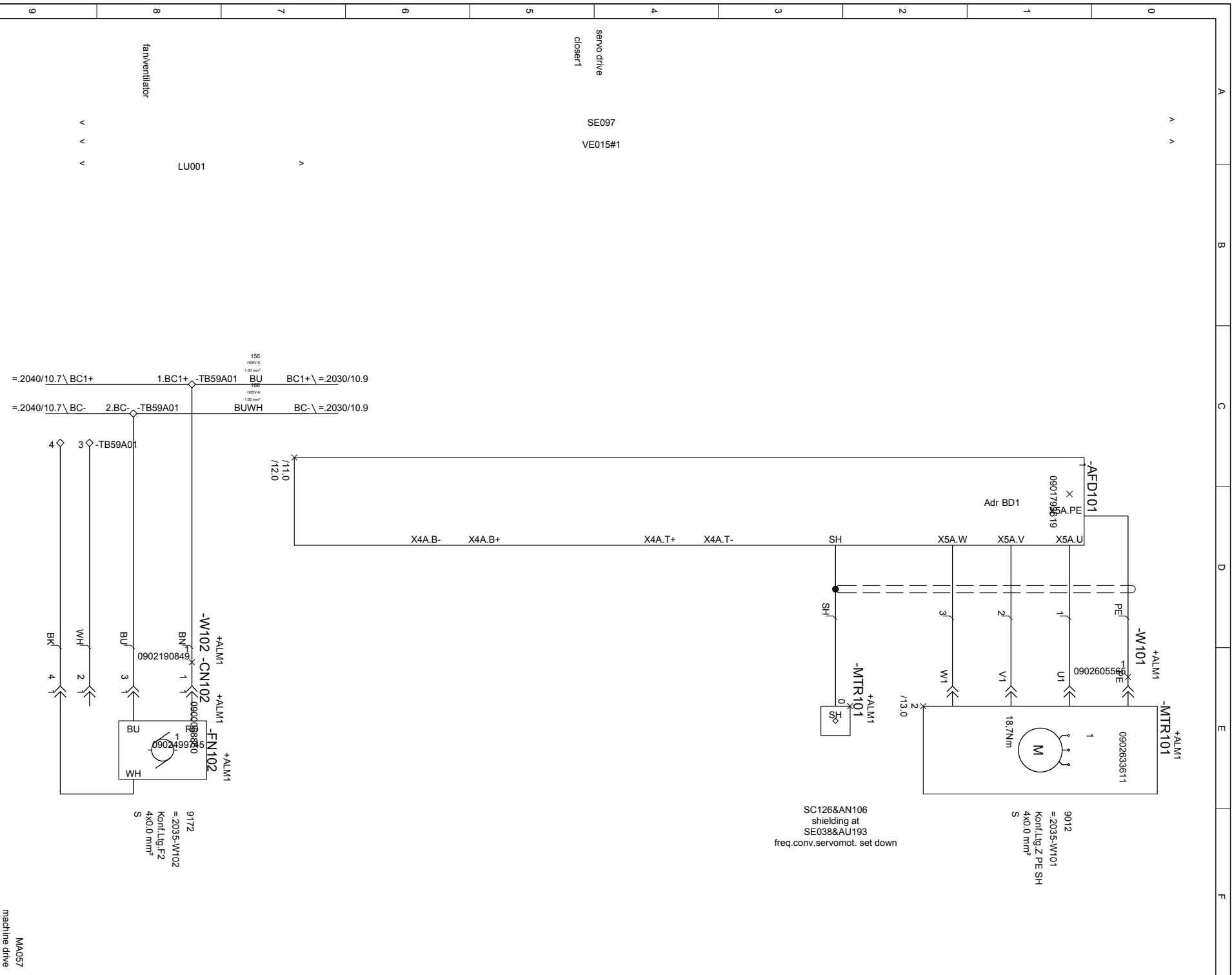
A B C D E F



=.2035/13.6\ BA+	=.2001 5.BA+1	BA+\ =.2025/13.9
=.2035/13.6\ D+	=.2001 5.D+2	D+\ =.2025/13.9
=.2035/13.6\ MT	=.2025 5.MT	MT\ =.2025/13.9

S1/S2	S3/S5	S4
1 ●	1 ●	1 ●
2 ●	2 ●	2 ●
3 ●	3 ●	3 ●
4 ●	4 ●	4 ●
5 ●	5 ●	5 ●
6 ●	6 ●	6 ●
7 ●	7 ●	7 ●
8 ●	8 ●	8 ●
9 ●	9 ●	9 ●
10 ●	10 ●	10 ●
ON/OFF	ON/OFF	ON/OFF

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge starwheel FKA	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2030
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	13
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_20101530				227/348



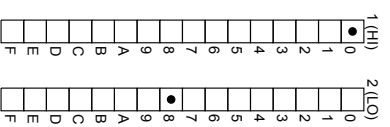
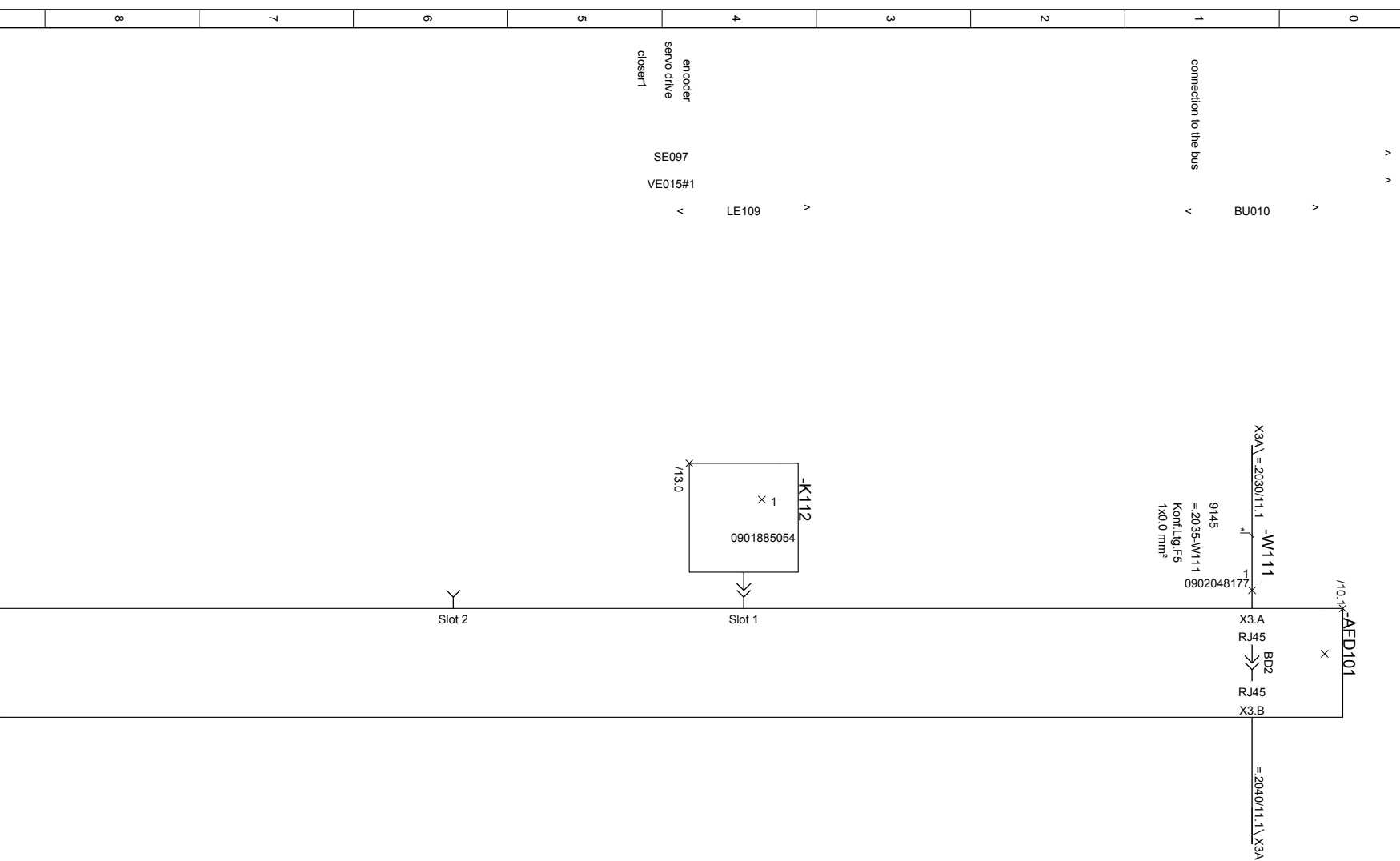
SC126&AN106
shielding at
SE038&AU193
freq.conv.servomot. set down

9012
=2035-W101
KonfLg.Z.PESH
4x0.0 mm²
S

9172
=2035-W102
KonfLg.F2
4x0.0 mm²
S

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	client	close1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2035
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	Legumias Brewing Company	SFT_FUG0_201301_20101570	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02						228/348

MA057
machine drive

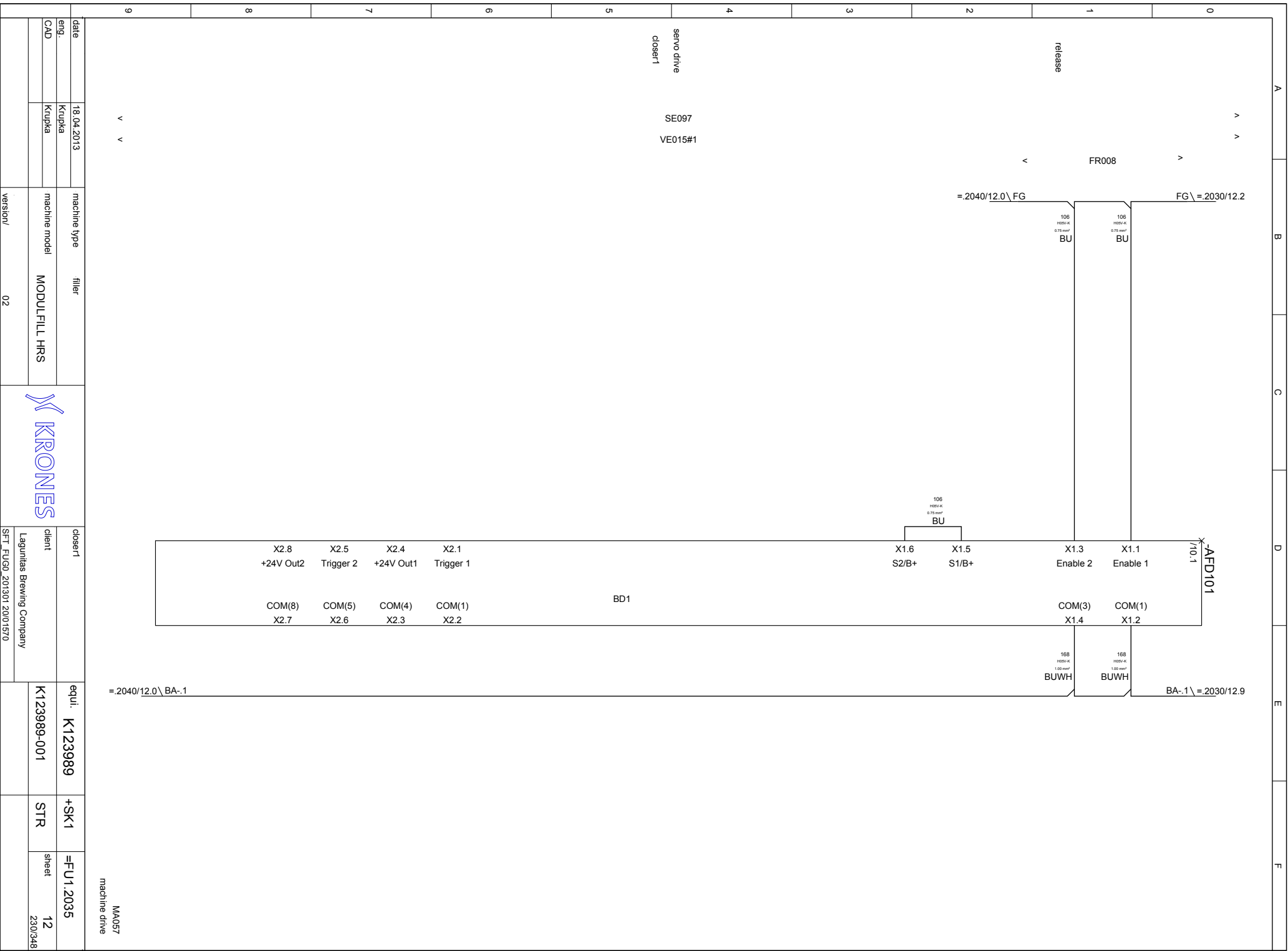


9 v v

MA057
machine drive

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	closer1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2035
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				22/9/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01570				





A B C D E F

FG \ = 2030/12.2

FR008

= 2040/12.0 \ FG

X-AFD101
/10.1

BA-.1 \ = 2030/12.9

= 2040/12.0 \ BA-.1

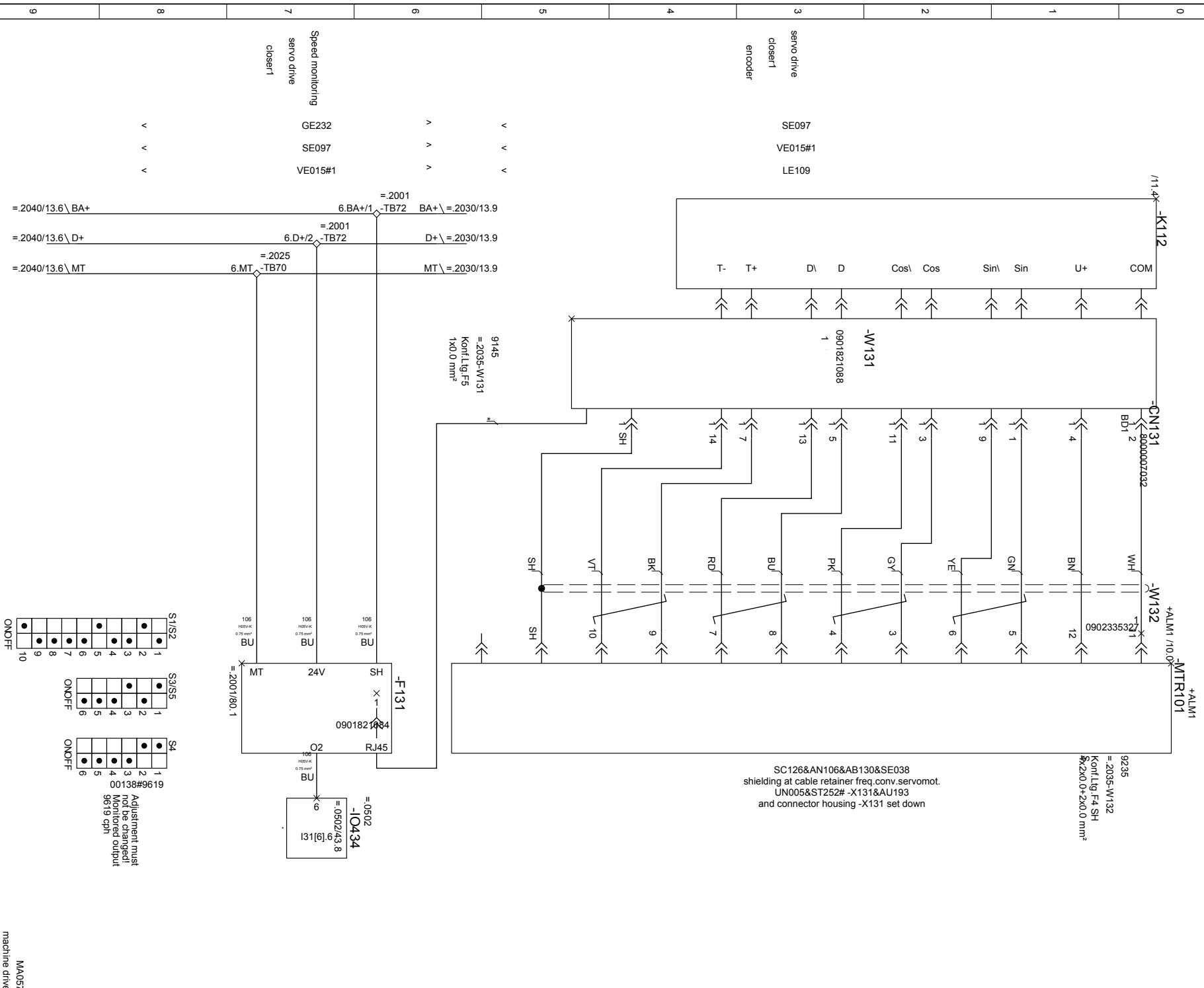
servo drive
SE097
VE015#1
closer1

v v

MA057
machine drive

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	closer1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2035
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				230/348
				SFT_FU00_20130120/01570				



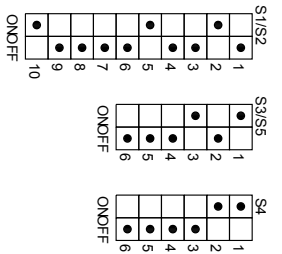


SC126&AN106&AB130&SE038
 shielding at cable retainer freq.conv.servomot.
 UN005&ST252# -X131&AU193
 and connector housing -X131 set down

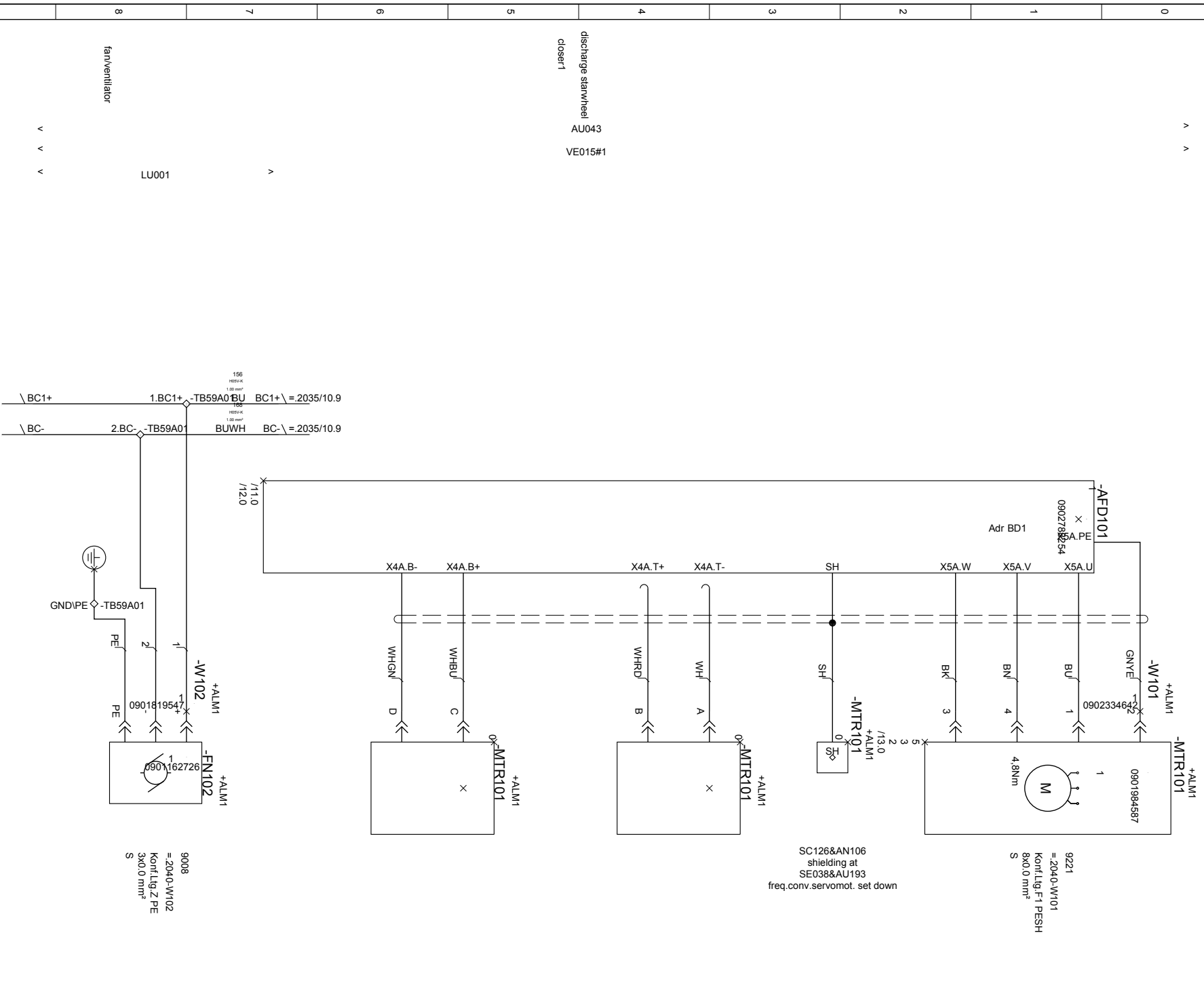
Adjustment must
 not be changed!
 Monitored output
 9619 cph

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	closer1	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.2035
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_20101570			13
							231/348

- Speed monitoring GE232
- servo drive SE097
- closer1 VE015#1
- servo drive SE097
- closer1 VE015#1
- encoder LE109



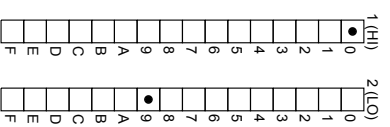
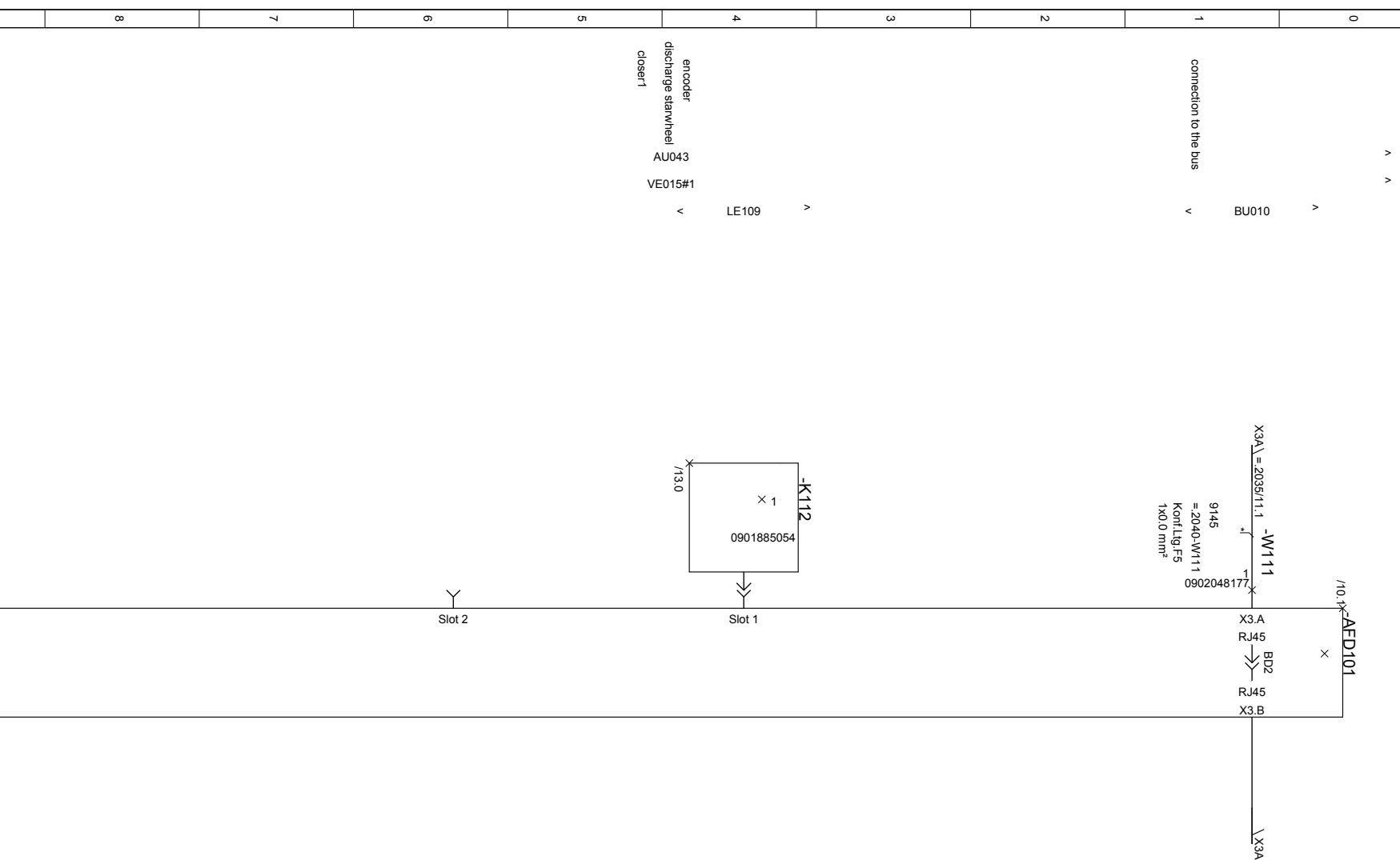
A B C D E F



date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge stanwheer	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2040
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	SFT_FU00_201301_2001532				232/348
version/								

MA057
machine drive

A B C D E F



9

v v

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

connection to the bus

BU010

v

v v

LE109

v

encoder
discharge stanwheel
AU043
VE015#1
closer1

date 19.04.2013

eng. Krupka

CAD Krupka

machine type filler

machine model MODULFILL HRS

version/ 02



discharge stanwheel

client

Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_20130120/01532

equi. K123989

K123989-001

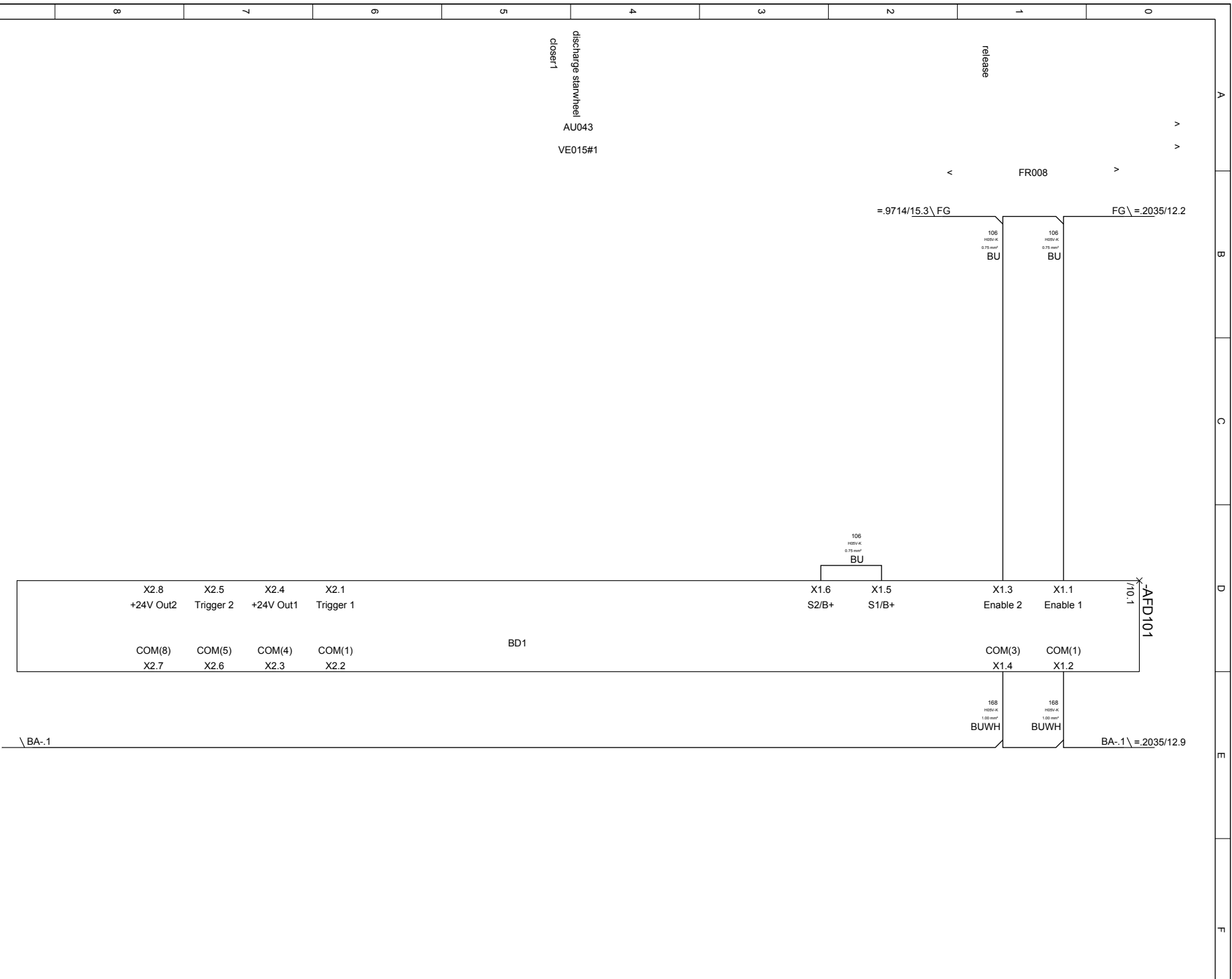
+SK1

STR

=FU1.2040

sheet 11
233/348

MA057
machine drive



date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge starwheel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2040
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	12
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_2013012001532				234/348



MA057
machine drive

\BA-.1

BA-.1 \ = 2035/12.9

X-AFD101
/10.1

discharge starwheel
AU043
VE015#1
closer1

FR008

= 9714/15.3 \ FG

FG \ = 2035/12.2

106
HSDV-K
0.75 mm²
BU

106
HSDV-K
0.75 mm²
BU

106
HSDV-K
0.75 mm²
BU

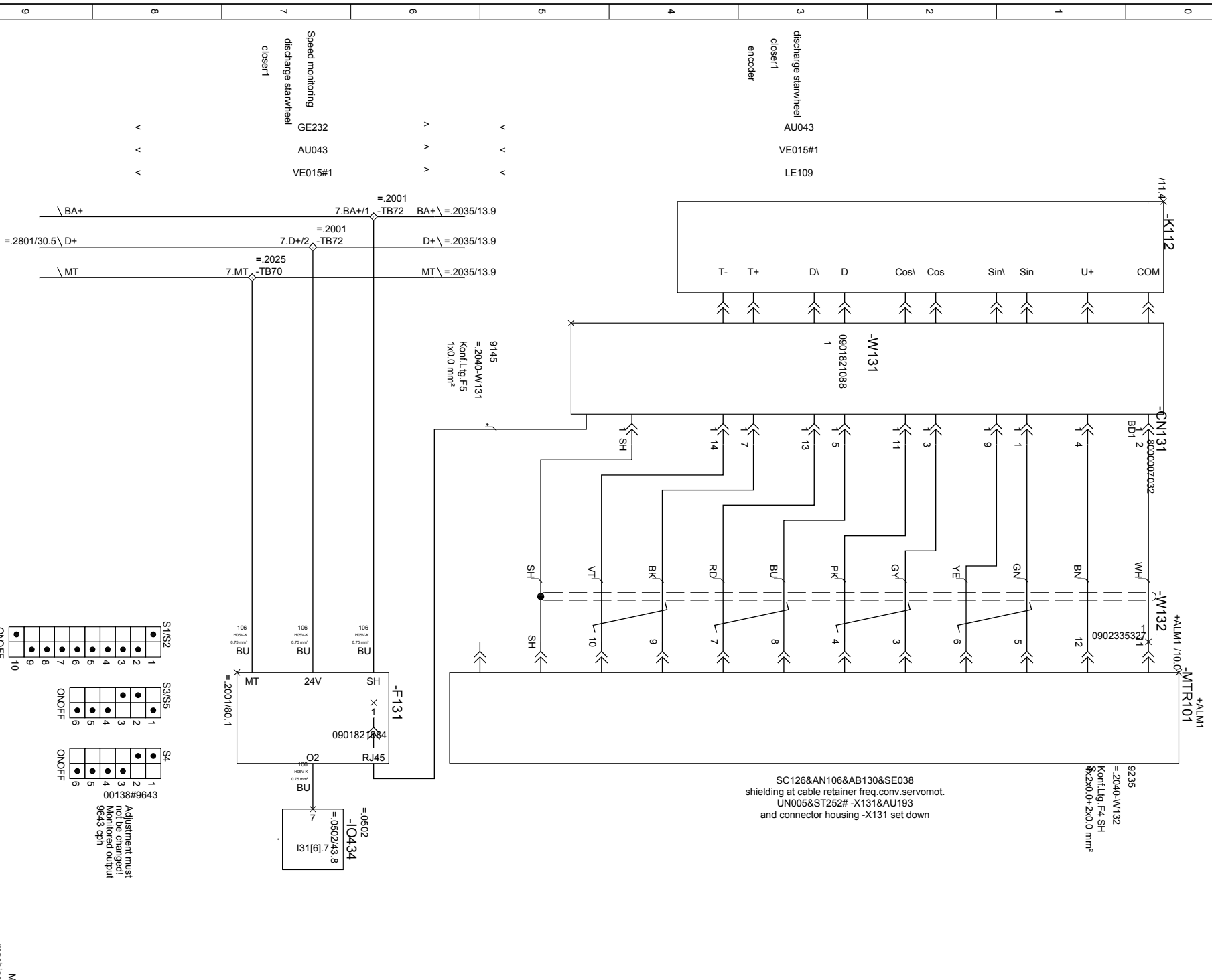
168
HSDV-K
1.00 mm²
BUWH

168
HSDV-K
1.00 mm²
BUWH

X2.8	X2.5	X2.4	X2.1
+24V Out2	Trigger 2	+24V Out1	Trigger 1
COM(8)	COM(5)	COM(4)	COM(1)
X2.7	X2.6	X2.3	X2.2

BD1

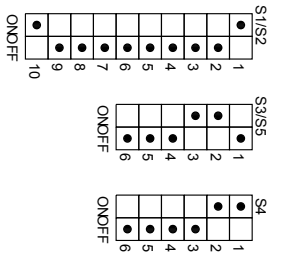
A B C D E F

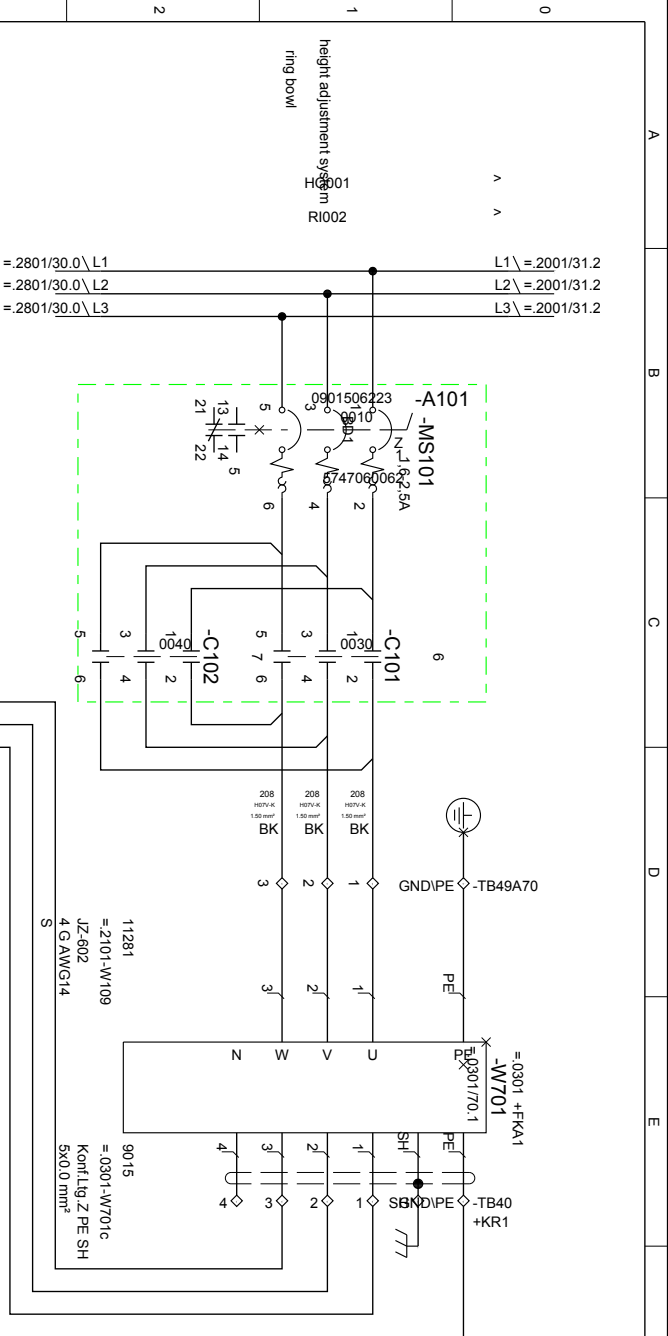


date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	discharge starwheel	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2040
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	13
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_20101532				235/348

MA057
machine drive

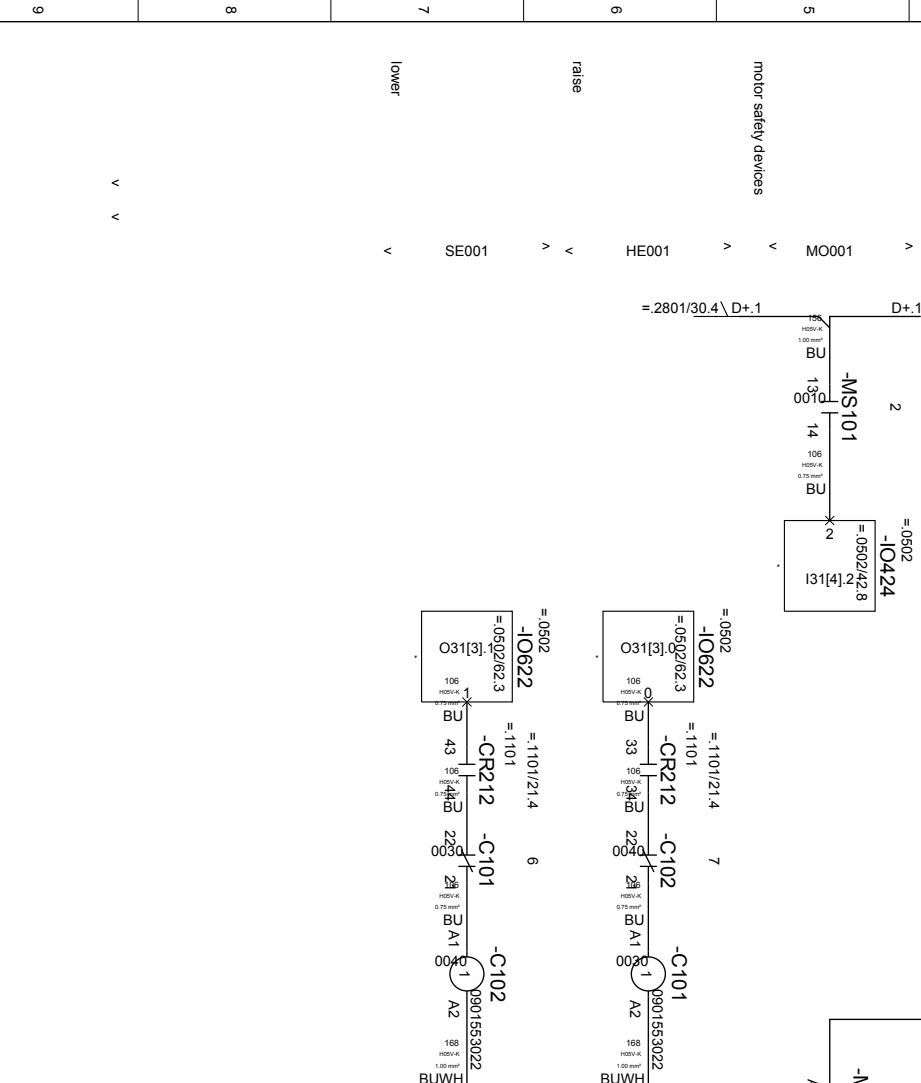
Adjustment must
not be changed!
Monitored output
9643 cph





L1 \ = 2001/31.2
L2 \ = 2001/31.2
L3 \ = 2001/31.2
= 2801/30.0 \ L1
= 2801/30.0 \ L2
= 2801/30.0 \ L3

Make sure the direction of rotation is correct when carrying out the electrical connection.



MO001
HE001
SE001
lower
raise
motor safety devices
= 2801/30.4 \ D+.1
D+.1 \ = 2001/60.3
= 0502
-IO424
I31[4] 2 8
= 0502/42.8
= 0502
-IO622
= 0502/62.3
O31[3] 3
= 1101/21.4
-CR212
-C102
BUWH
= 1101/21.4
-CR212
-C101
BUWH
= 0502
-IO622
= 0502/62.3
O31[3] 3
= 1101/21.4
-CR212
-C102
BUWH
= 1101/21.4
-CR212
-C101
BUWH

= 2801/30.3 \ E-.1
= 2001/81.9
E-.1

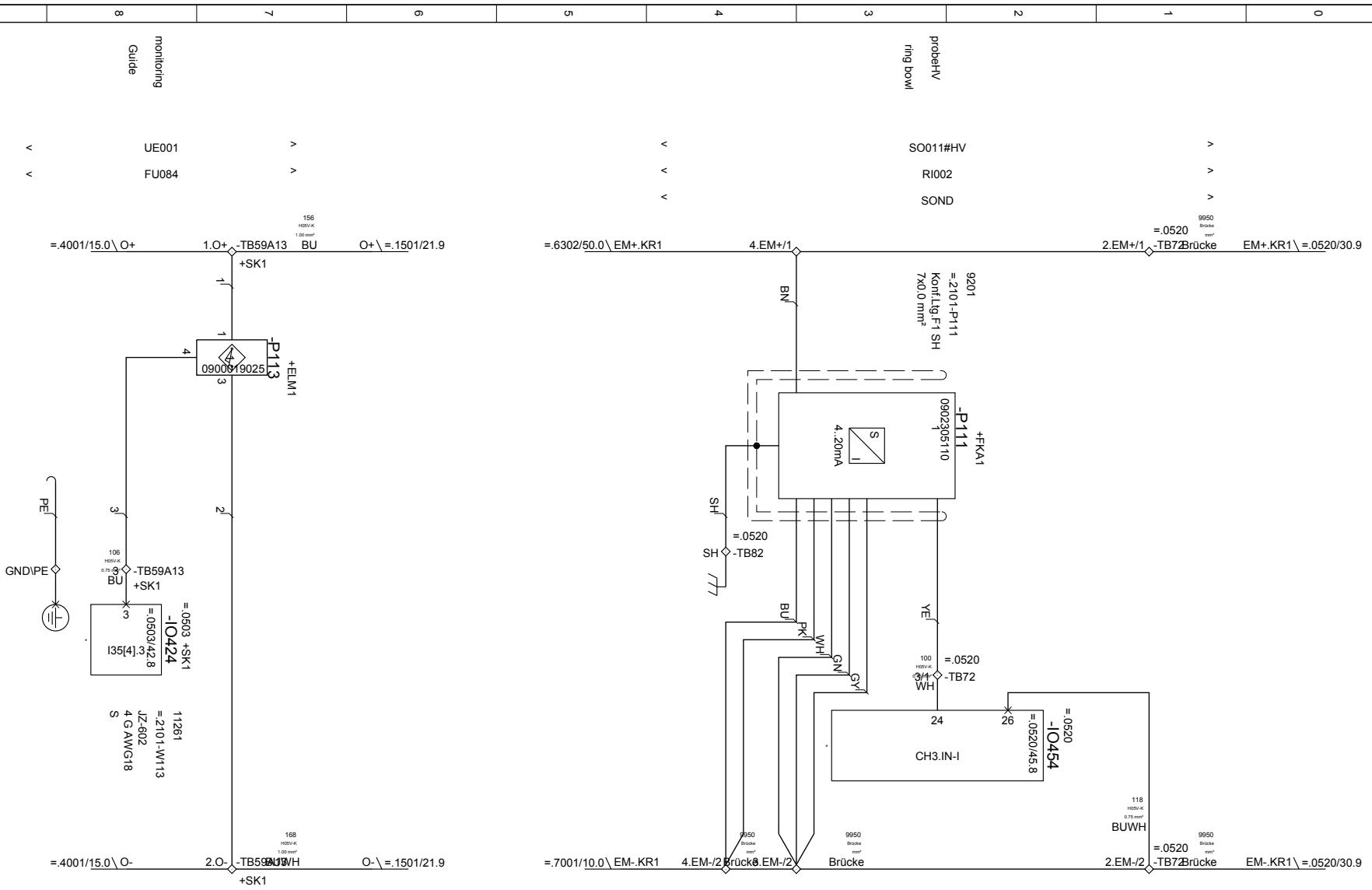
A B C D E F

HO001&WA002
height adjustment system machine head

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	height adjustment system	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2101
eng.	Krupka			client				sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODU FILL HRS	SFT_FUG0_201301_2107021	K123989-001	STR		10
		version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				236/348



A B C D E F



bitte anpassen:
-B113 wird nur
bei Glaschen
benötigt!

date	18.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka
machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02

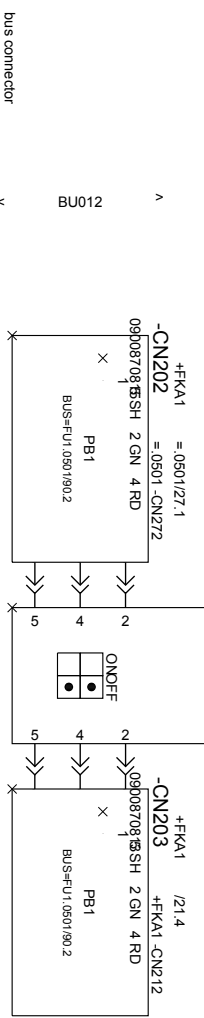
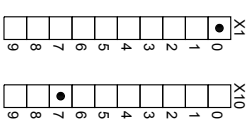
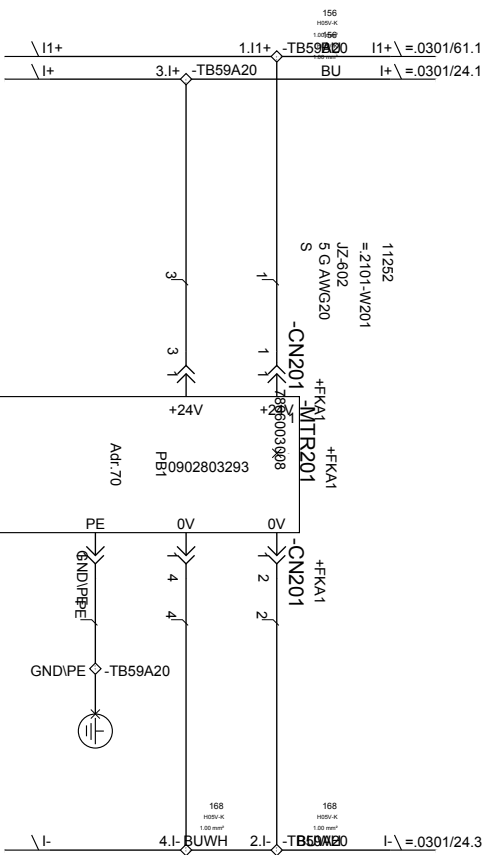
date	18.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka
machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02



probe	client
	Lagunitas Brewing Company
	SFT_FU00_201301_2101021

equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.2101
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 11
			237/348

height adjustment system machine head
H0001&MA002



A B C D E F

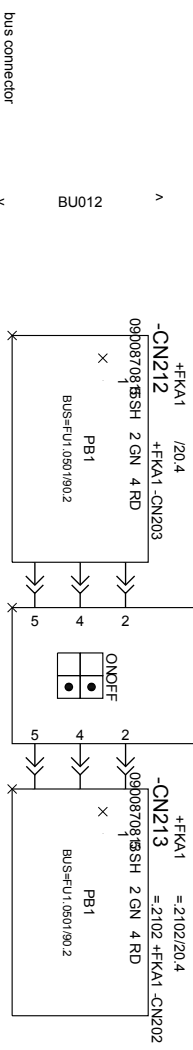
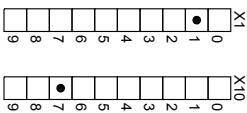
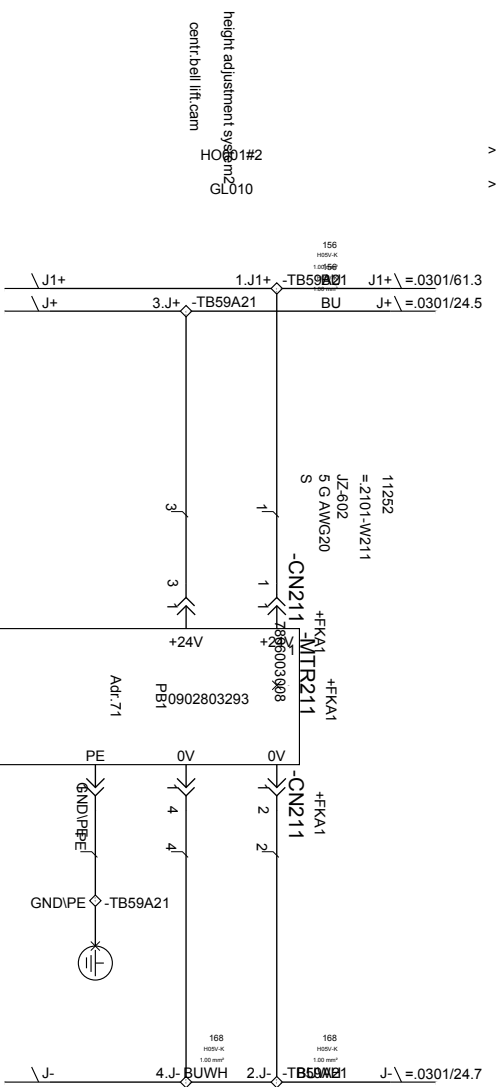
height adjustment system
centr bell lift cam
HO001&MA002
GL10
#1

1	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
2	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
3	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
4	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
5	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
6	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
7	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
8	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1
9	11252 = 2101-W201 JZ-602 5 G AWG20 S	1	1	1	1

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	centr bell lift cam	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2101
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	20
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_21/01021				239/348

HO001&MA002
height adjustment system machine head





A B C D E F

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

height adjustment system
centr bell lift cam
HO001#2
GL010

11252
= 2101-W211
JZ-602
5 G AWG20
S

1. J1+
2. J-
3. J+
4. J-
5. J+

+FKA1 /20.4
-CN212
+FKA1 -CN203

09D08709 SH 2 GN 4 RD
BUS=FU1.0501/90.2
PB1

ONDEF

+FKA1 = 2102/20.4
-CN213
= 2102 +FKA1 -CN202

09D08709 SH 2 GN 4 RD
BUS=FU1.0501/90.2
PB1

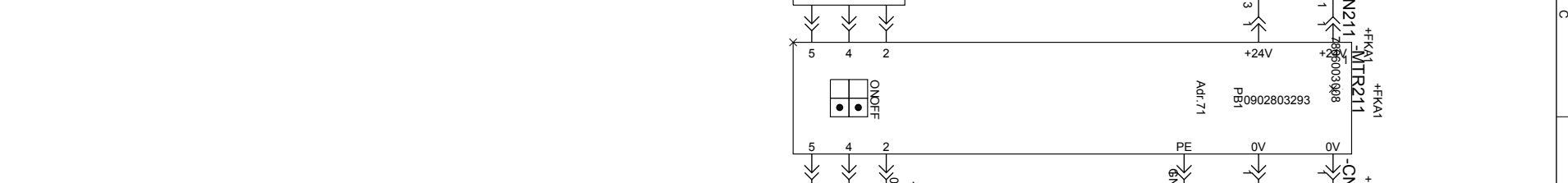
Adr. 71
0902803293
PB1

168
168

X1
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

X10
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

machine type filler
machine model MODUL FILL HRS
version/ 02



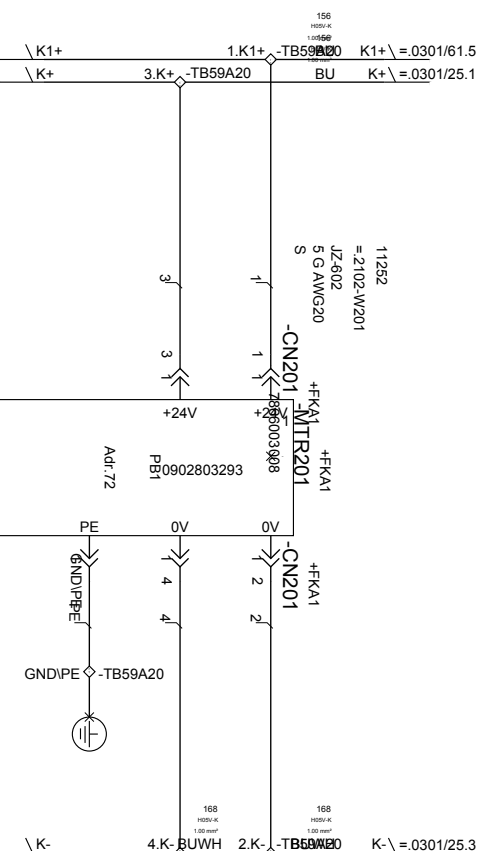
centr bell lift cam
client Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_21/01021

equi. K123989 +SK1 =FU1.2101
K123989-001 STR sheet 21
239/348

HO001&MA002
height adjustment system machine head

A B C D E F

height adjustment system
Pressurisation zone Guards



bus connector BU012

9

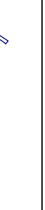
V V

H0001&MA002

height adjustment system machine head

date 26.04.2013
eng. Krupka

machine type filler
machine model MODULFILL HRS
CAD Krupka



client Lagunitas Brewing Company

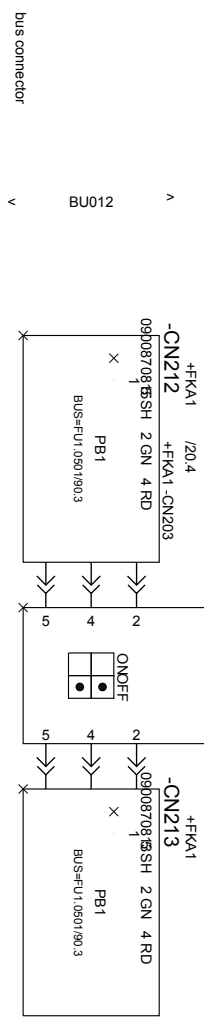
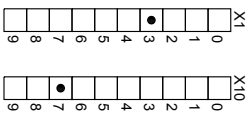
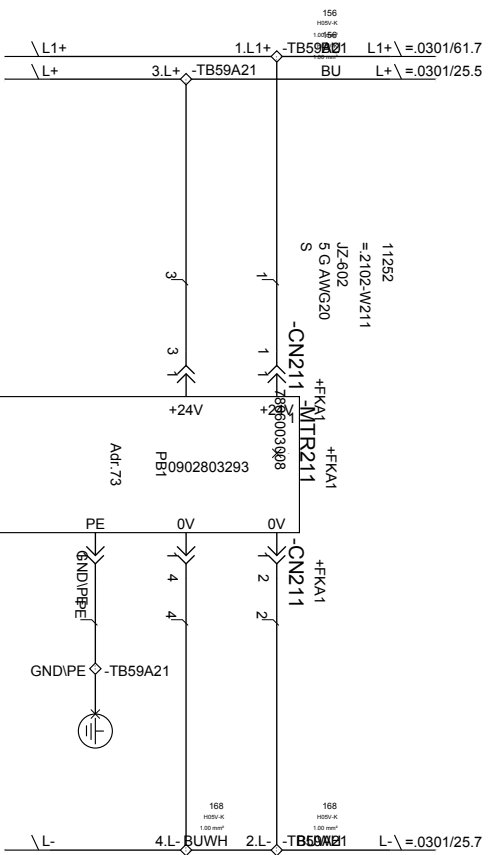
equi. K123989

+SK1 =FU1.2102

K123989-001

STR sheet 20
240/348

version/ 02

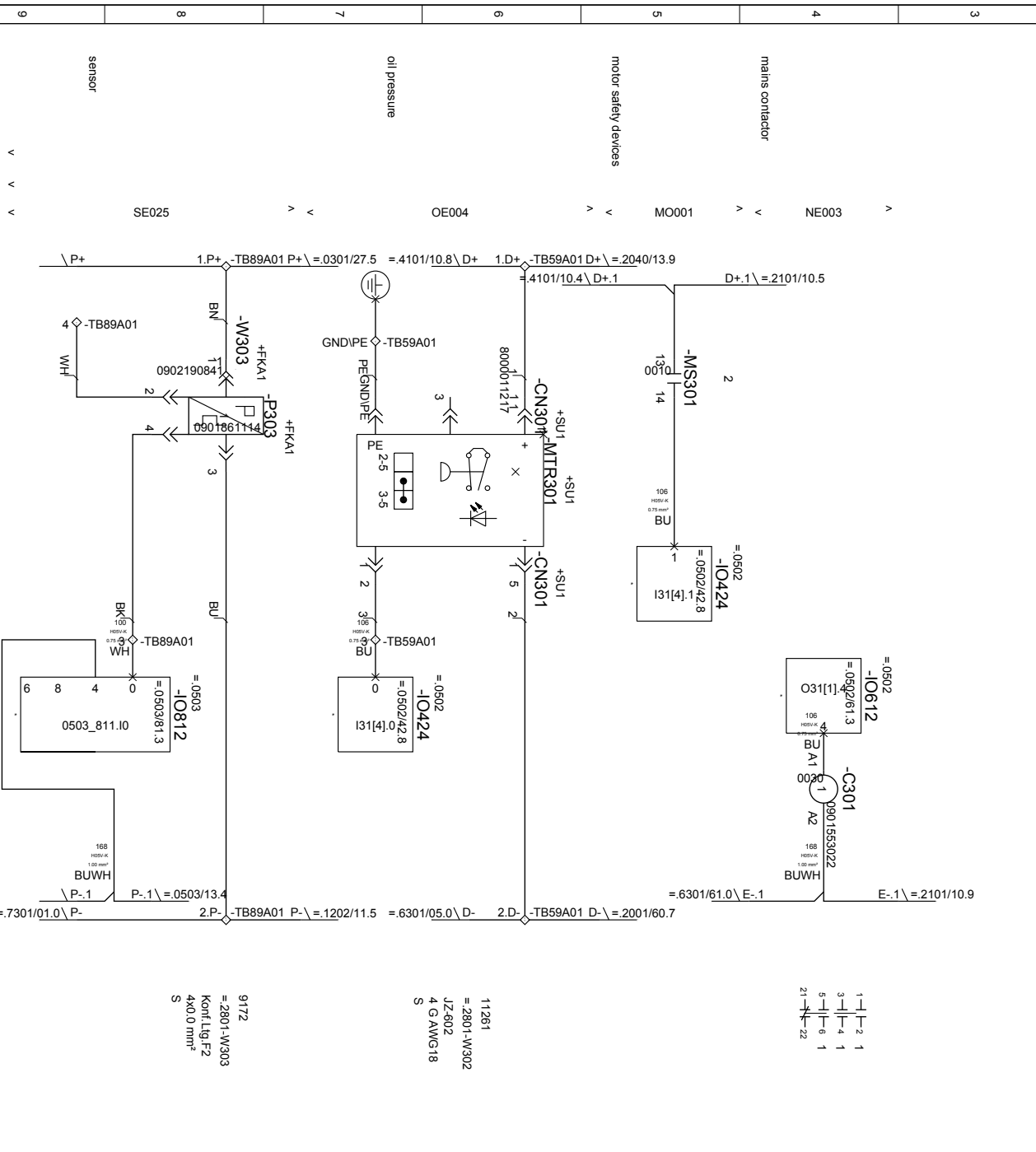
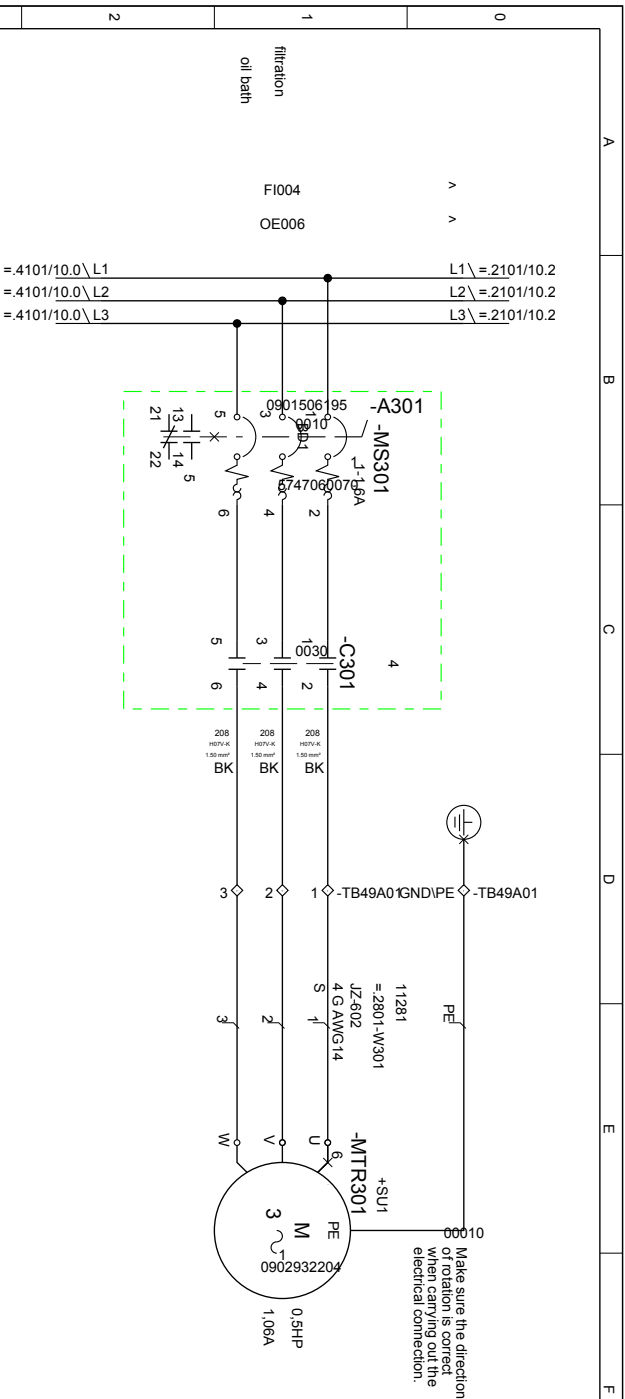


	A	B	C	D	E	F
0	height adjustment system Pressurisation zone guards					
1	#2 120					
2						
3						
4	bus connector					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	V	V				

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler	Pressurisation zone guards	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2102
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	21
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				241/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_21/01022				



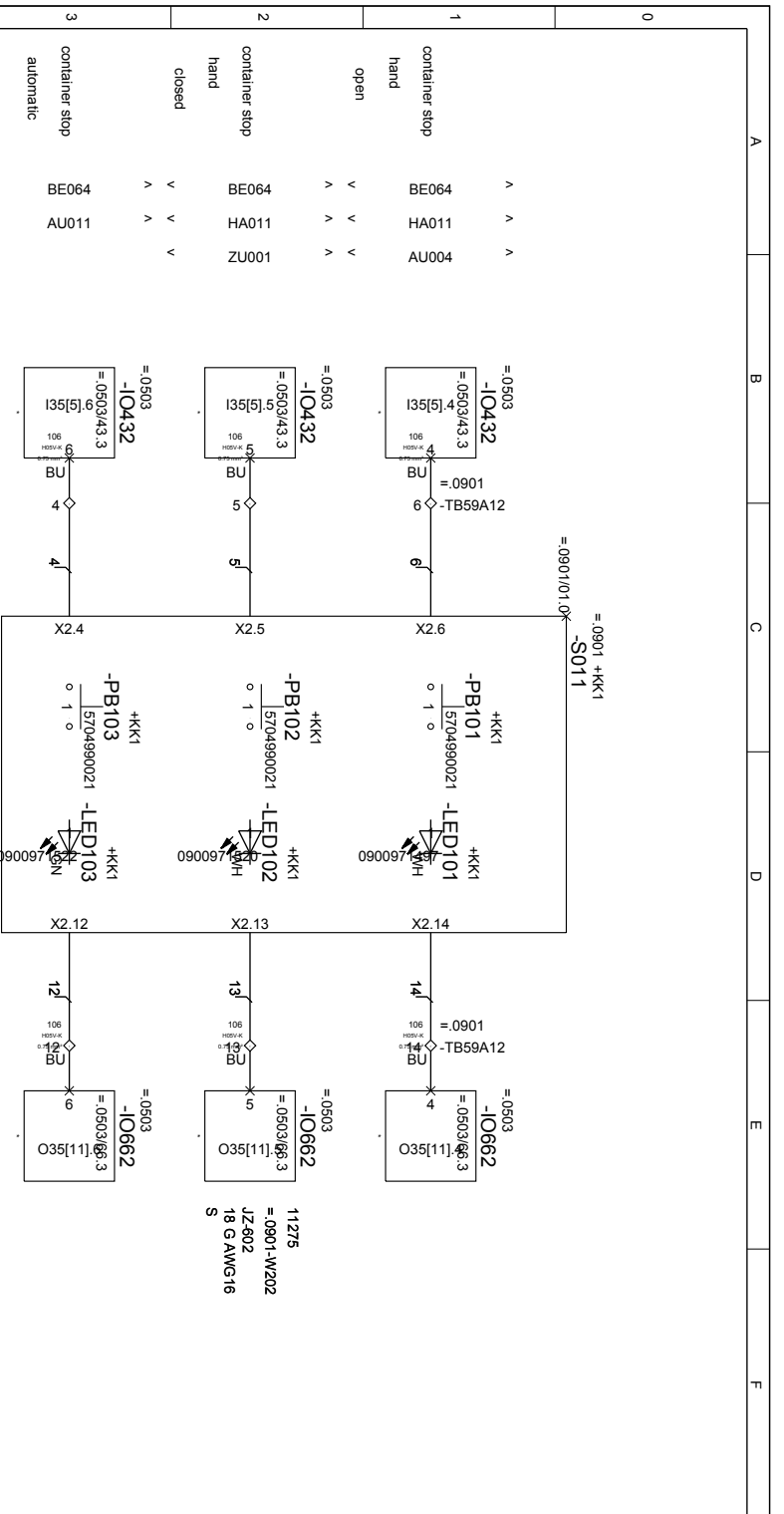
HO001&MA002
height adjustment system machine head



date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	filtration	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.2801
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		sheet
	Krupka			SFT_FU00_201301_2801021				30
version/								242/348

central lubrical system
ZE003





A B C D E F

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

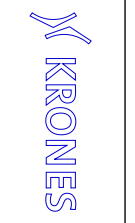
7

8

9

date
eng
CAD

machine type
machine model
version/



control elements
client

equi.
K123989-001
STR
sheet
10
243/348

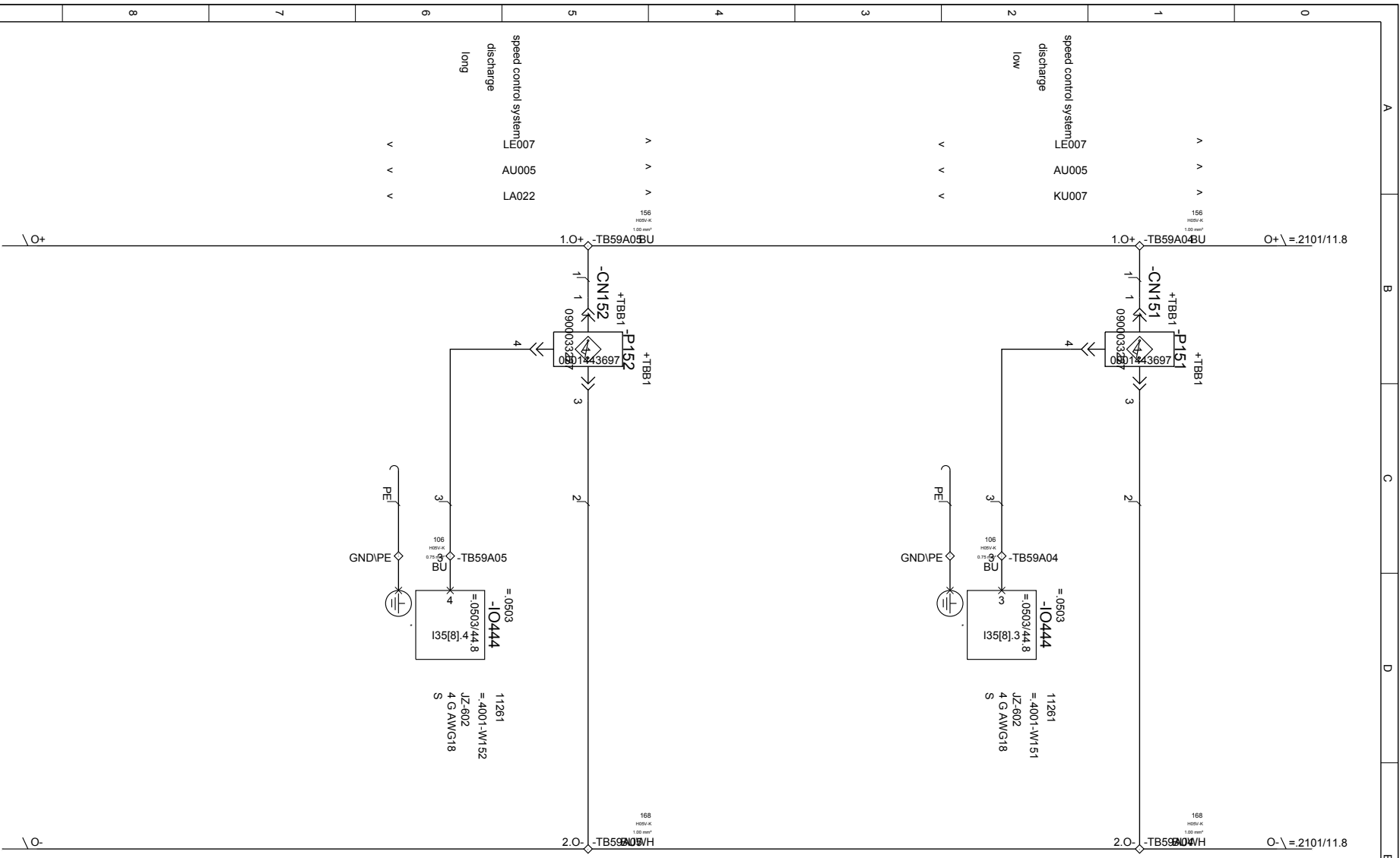
speed control system machine control
LEO07&WA063

18.04.2013
Krupka
Krupka

filler
MODULFILL HRS
02

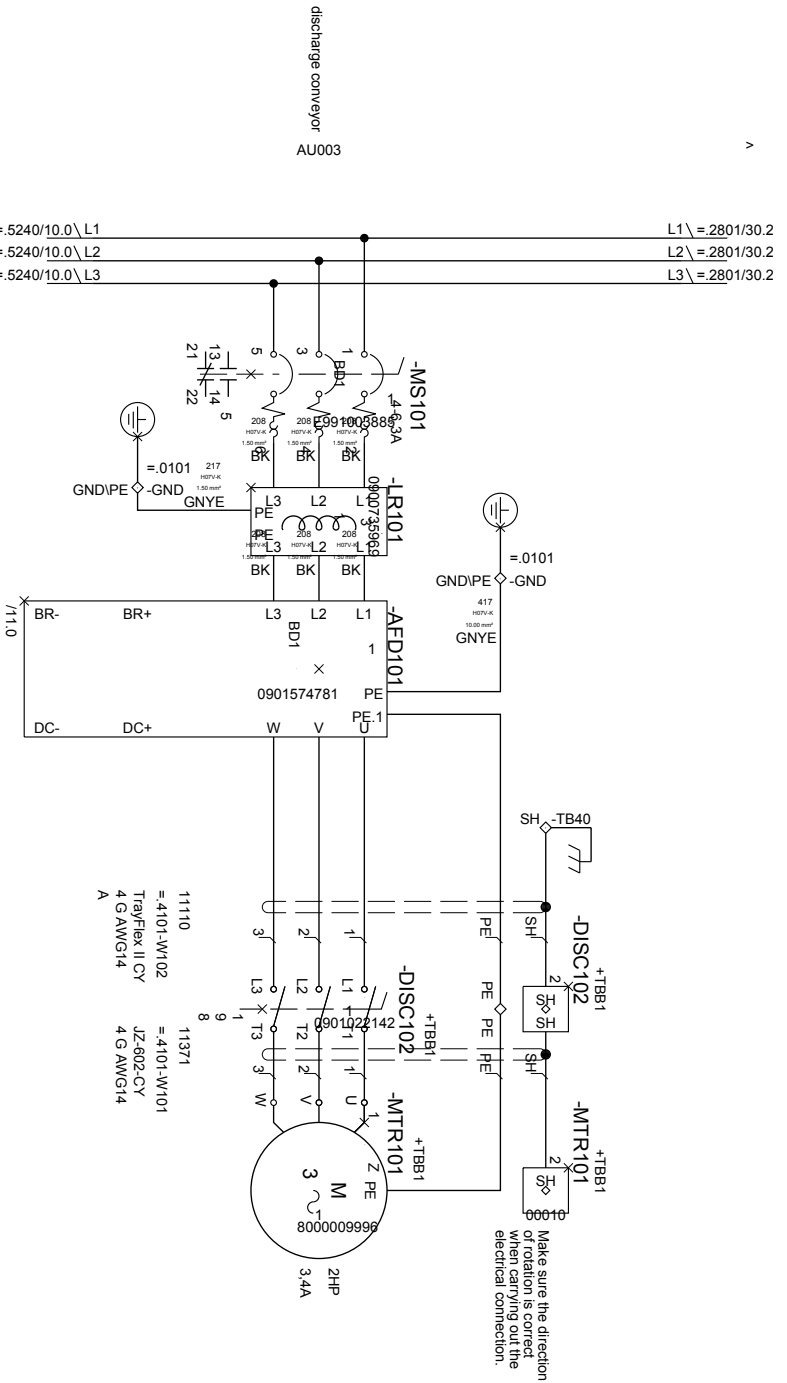
Leguntias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_4001025

+SK1
=FU1.4001

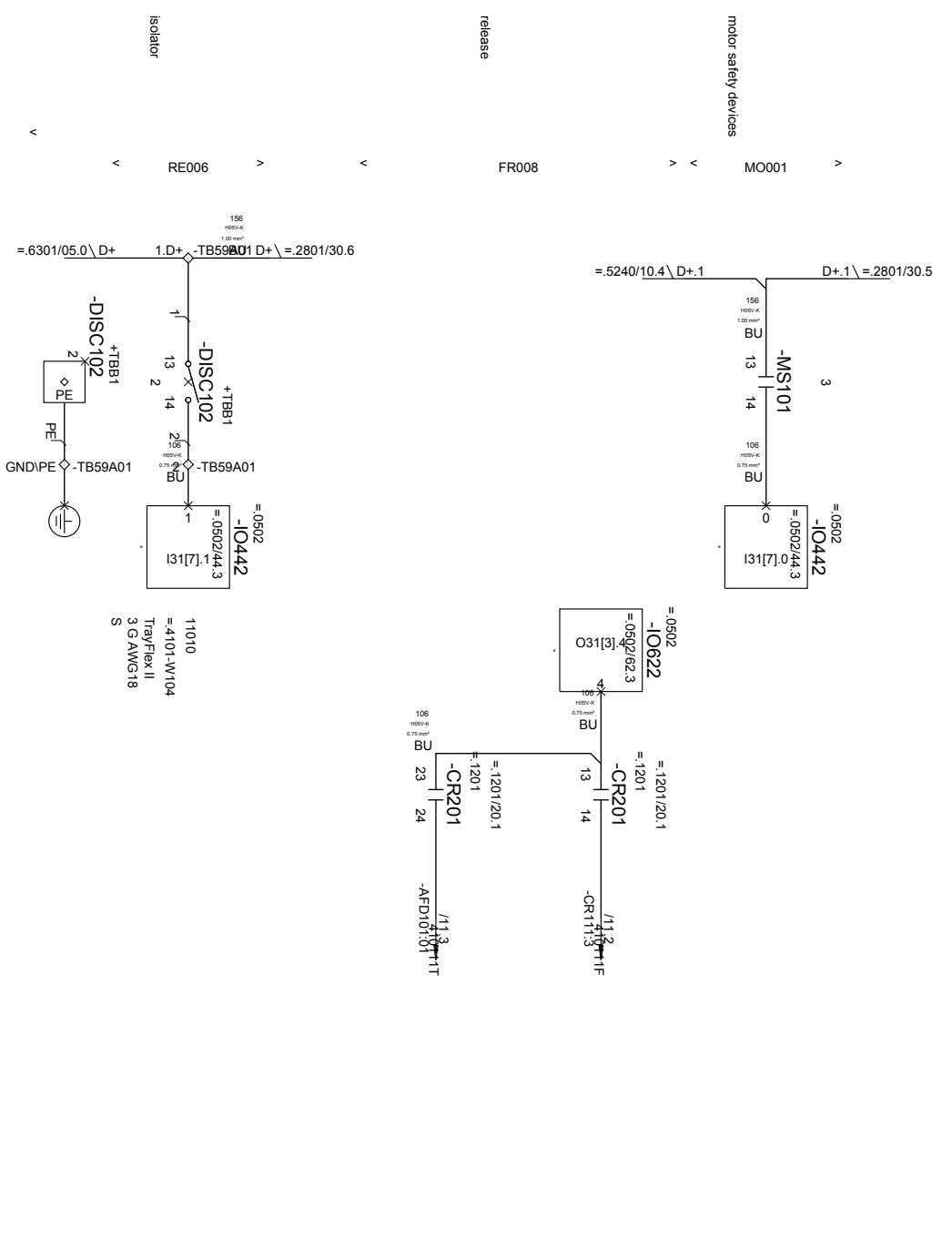


date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	back-up-switch	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.4001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				15
				SFT_FU00_201301_4001025				244/348

LE007&WA063
speed control system machine control



Make sure the direction of rotation is correct when carrying out the electrical connection.



0	A								
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

date	23.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

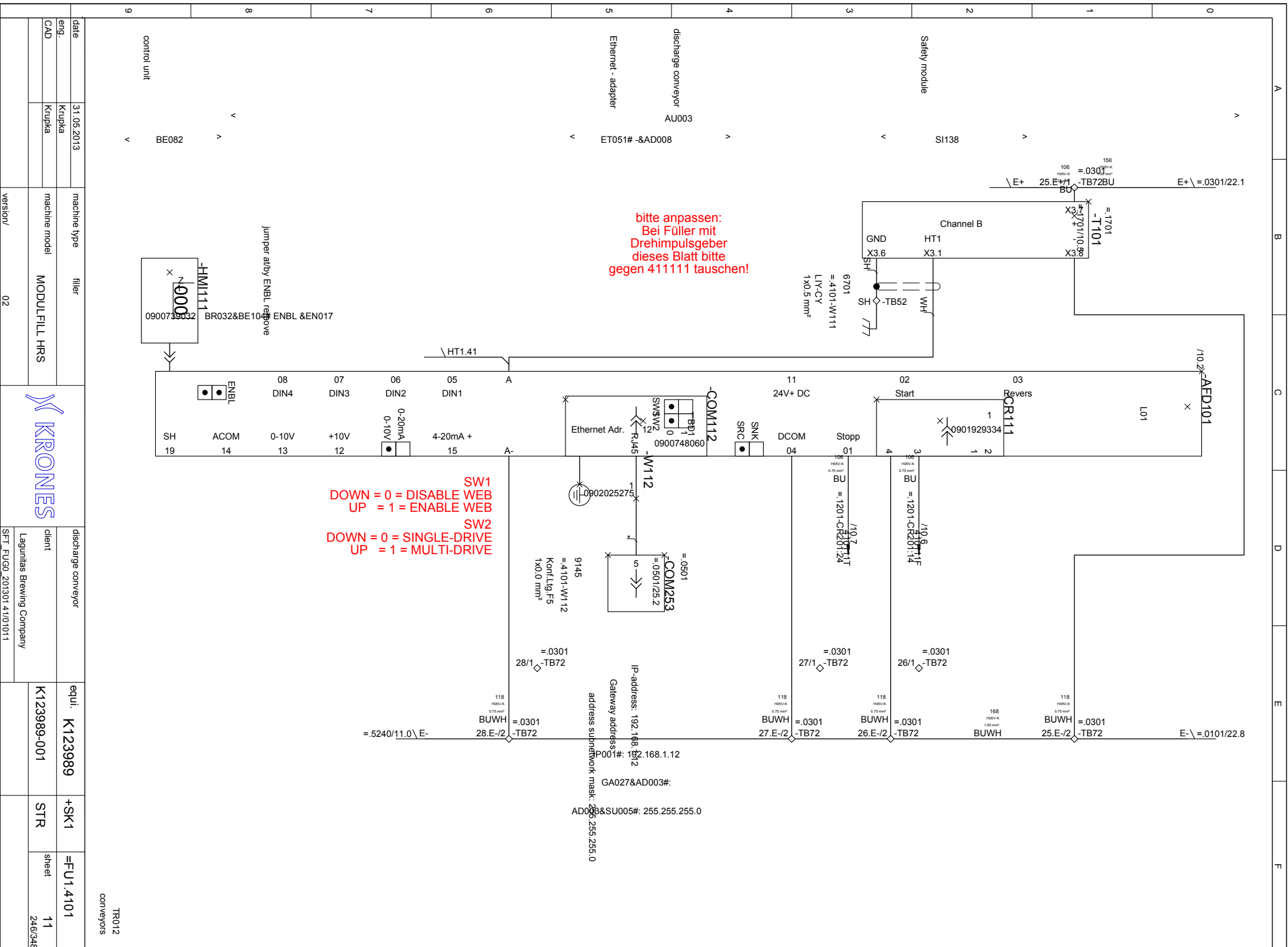
machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02

discharge conveyor	
client	Leguminas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_4101011	

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.4101
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 10
			245/348



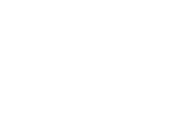
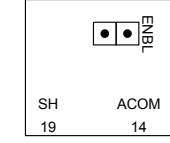
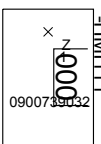
TR012
conveyors



bitte anpassen:
Bei Füller mit
Drehimpulsgeber
dieses Blatt bitte
gegen 411111 tauschen!

SW1
DOWN = 0 = DISABLE WEB
UP = 1 = ENABLE WEB

SW2
DOWN = 0 = SINGLE-DRIVE
UP = 1 = MULTI-DRIVE



client
Lagunitas Brewing Company

equi. K123989

+SK1

=FU1.4101

sheet 11

246/348

date 31.05.2013

eng. Krupka

machine type filler

machine model MODUL FILL HRS



discharge conveyor

equi. K123989

+SK1

=FU1.4101

sheet 11

246/348

date 31.05.2013

eng. Krupka

machine type filler

machine model MODUL FILL HRS



discharge conveyor

equi. K123989

+SK1

=FU1.4101

sheet 11

246/348

date 31.05.2013

eng. Krupka

machine type filler

machine model MODUL FILL HRS



discharge conveyor

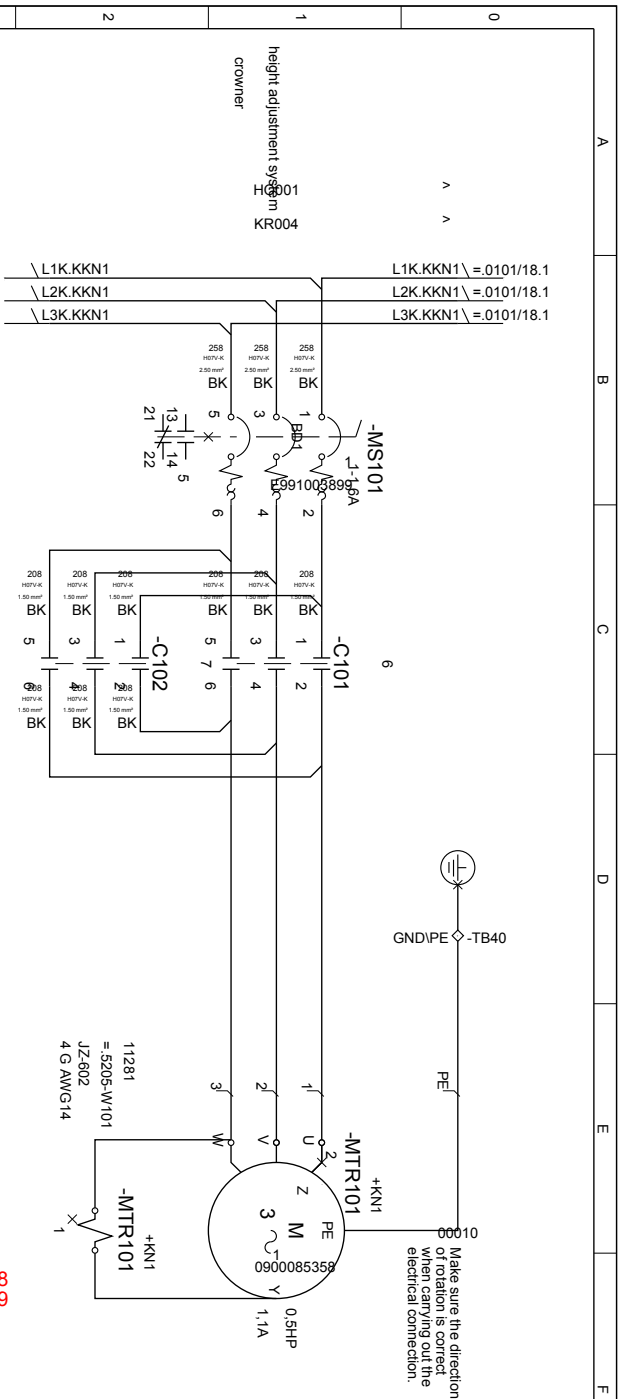
equi. K123989

+SK1

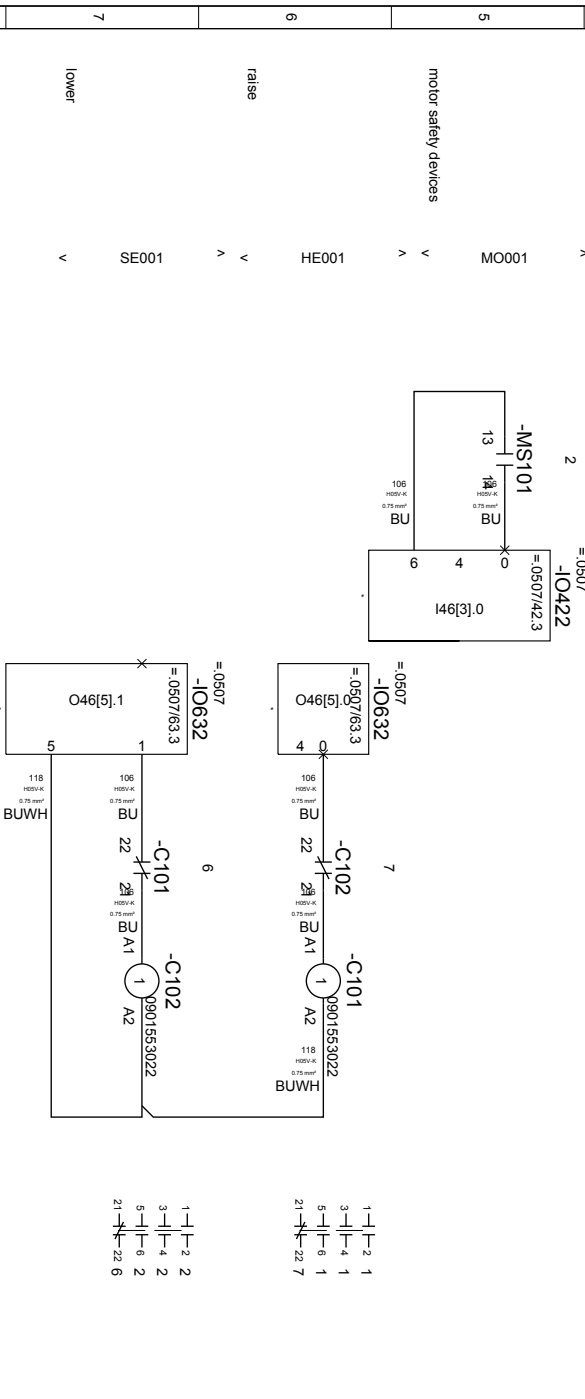
=FU1.4101

sheet 11

246/348



0,37kW 1,1A TK300/360 0-900-08-535-8
 0,37kW 1,1A TK540/740 0-900-08-535-9

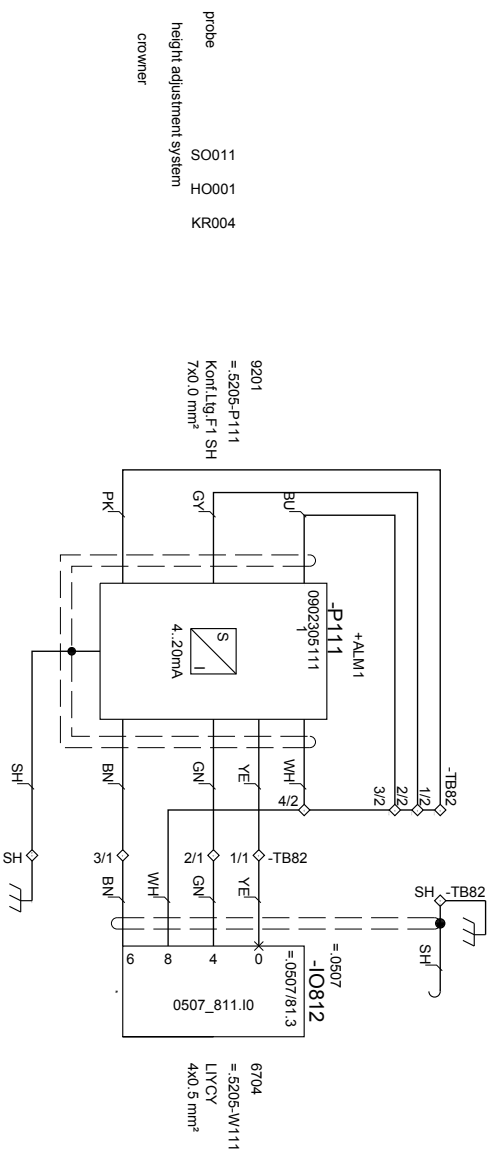


0	height adjustment system	HE001	SE001	lower	v
1	height adjustment system	KL005			v
2	height adjustment system				v
3	height adjustment system				v
4	clamping system				v
5	clamping system				v
6	motor safety devices				v
7	motor safety devices				v
8	motor safety devices				v
9	motor safety devices				v

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	height adjustment system	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5Z05
eng.	Krupka							
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet
				Lagunitas Brewing Company				10
		version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_5201005				247/348

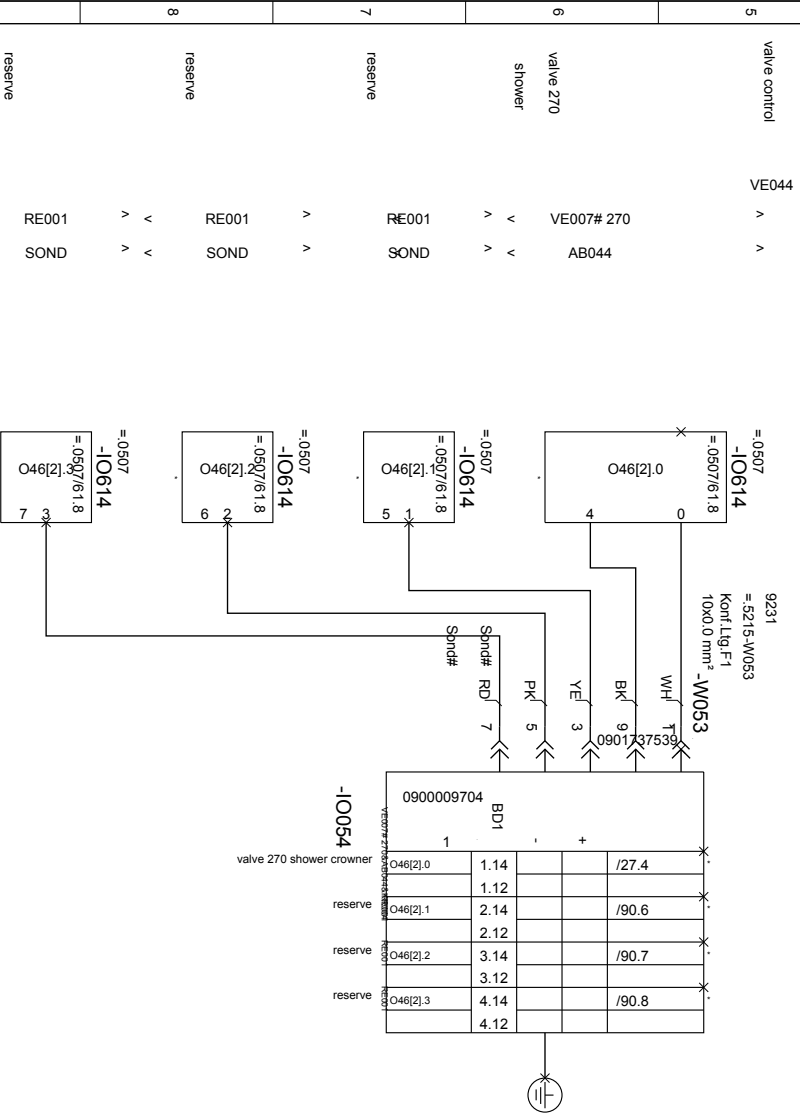
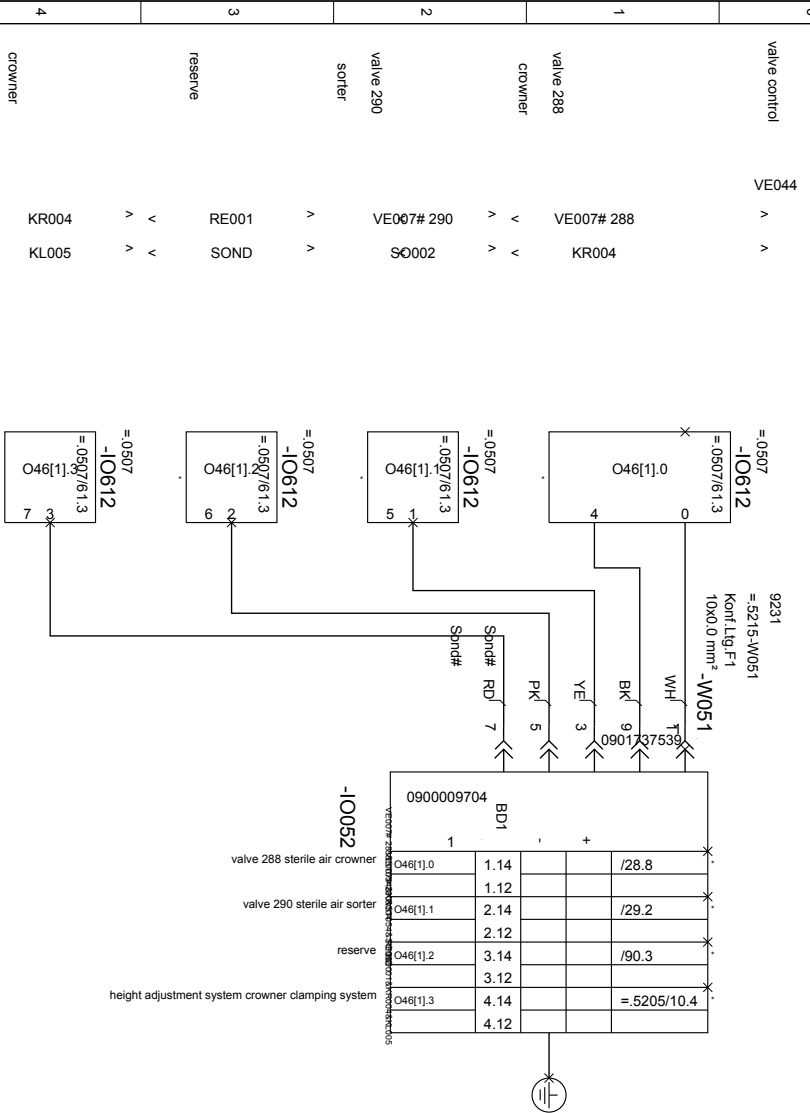


^ ^ ^



v v v

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	probe	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5205
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				248/348



KR004# 1
crownr-1

0 valve control VE044
1 valve 288 crowner
2 valve 290 sorter
3 reserve
4 crowner clamping system
5 valve control VE044
6 valve 270 shower
7 reserve
8 reserve
9 reserve

eng. Kroupka
CAD Kroupka

machine type filler
machine model MODULFILL HRS

version/ 02

valve block
client Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_20130152/01015

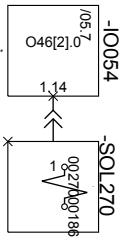
date 19.04.2013
equi. K123989
+KKN1
=FU1.5215
sheet 05
249/348



A B C D E F

valve 270 VE007# 270 A A A
 shower AB044 v v v
 CROWNER KR004 v v v

Dieses Ventil nur bei Kaltwasser verwenden



KR004# 1
 CROWNER 1

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 270	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5215
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	27
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				250/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 52/01015				



A B C D E F

0

1

2

3

4

5

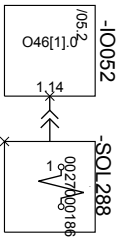
6

7

8

9

valve 288 v v v
 sterile air VE007# 288 ST054 KR004
 crowner v v v



KR004# 1
crowner 1

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 288	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5215
eng.	Krupka			client				sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	28
		version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301 52/01015				251/348



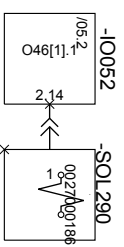
A B C D E F

0
1
2

valve 290
sterile air
sorter

VE007# 290
ST054
SO002

^ ^ ^
v v v



9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 290	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5215
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	29
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				252/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 52/01015				



KR004# 1
crownr-1

0

v

1

2

3

4

reserve

RE001

5

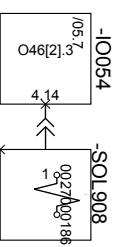
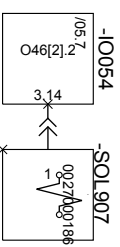
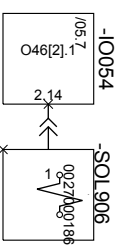
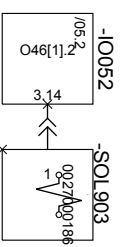
6

7

8

9

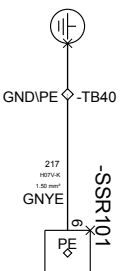
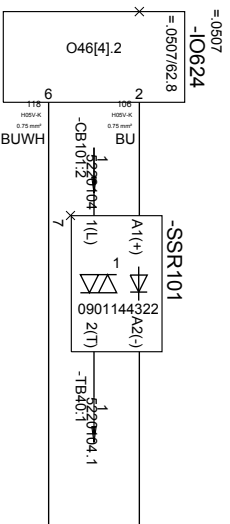
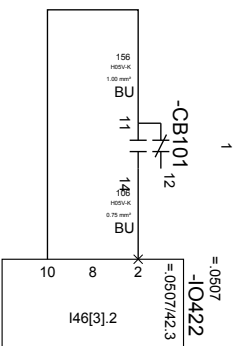
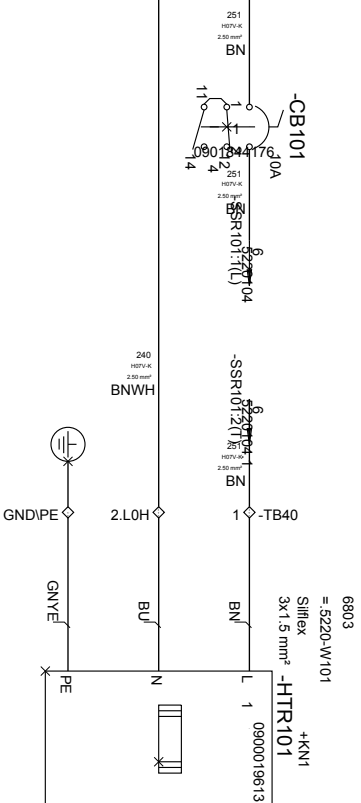
v



date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	reserve	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5215
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				253,348
				SFT_FU00_20130152/01015				



L1H.KKN1 \ =.0101/17.2
 LOH.KKN1 \ =.0101/17.3
 = 5240/12.0 \ L1H.KKN1
 = 5240/12.0 \ LOH.KKN1



^ ^

high-press_inject_syst
 heatingE176
 HO004
 HE004#E176

v v

^ ^

high-press_inject_syst
 fuse
 HO004
 SI013

v v

^ ^

high-press_inject_syst
 release
 HO004
 FR008

v v

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

A

B

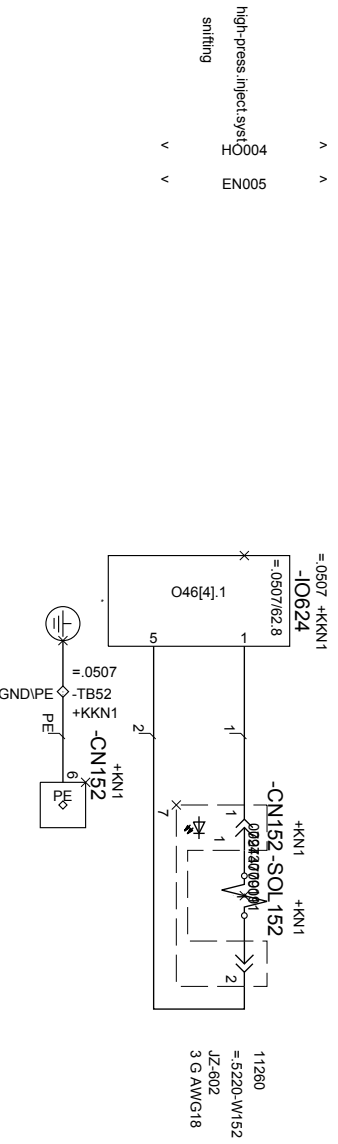
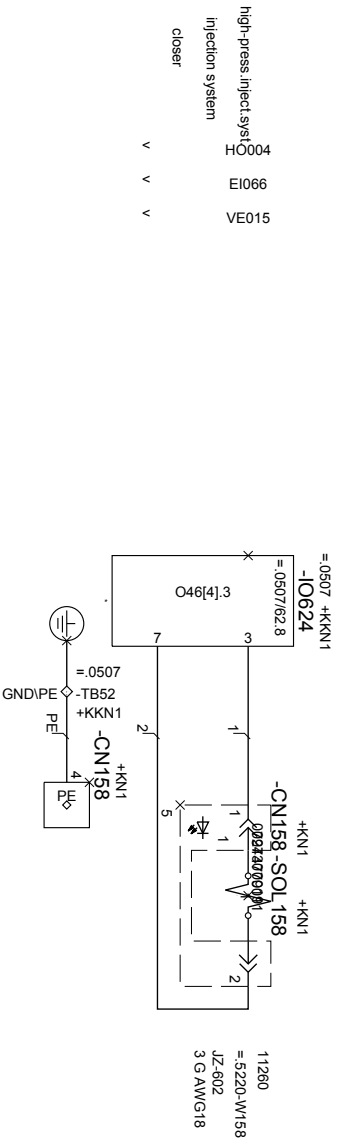
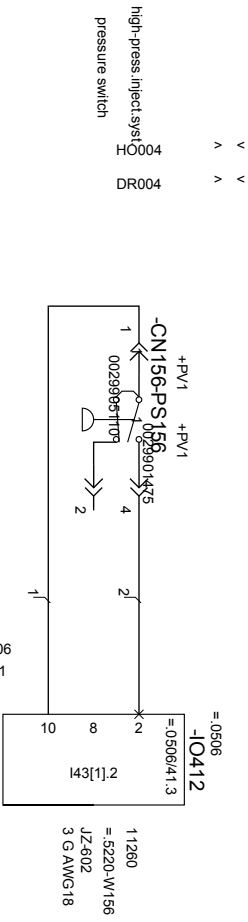
C

D

E

F





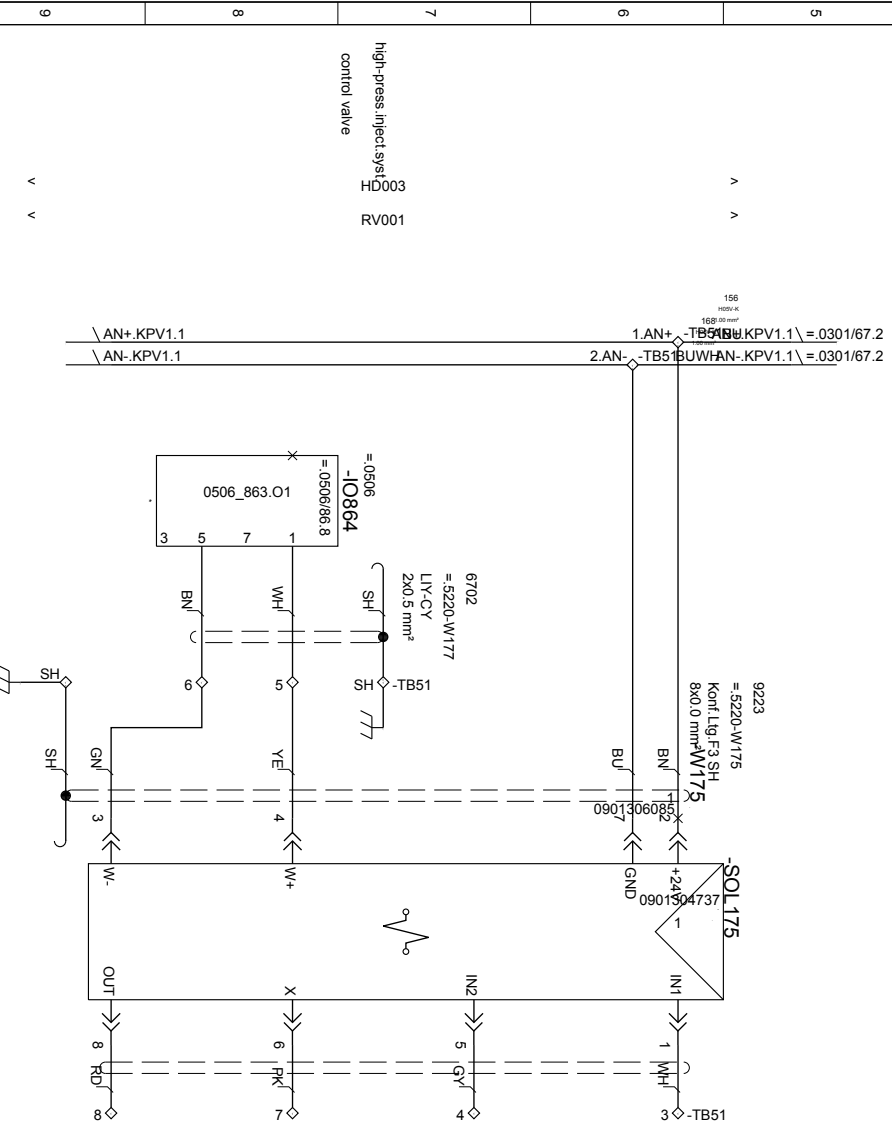
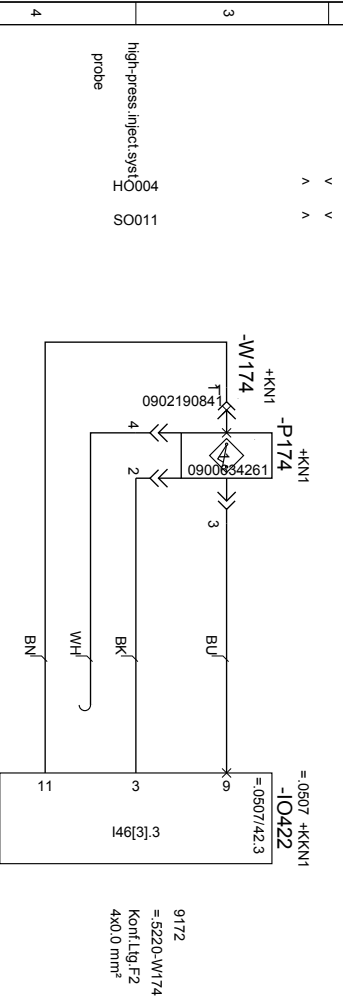
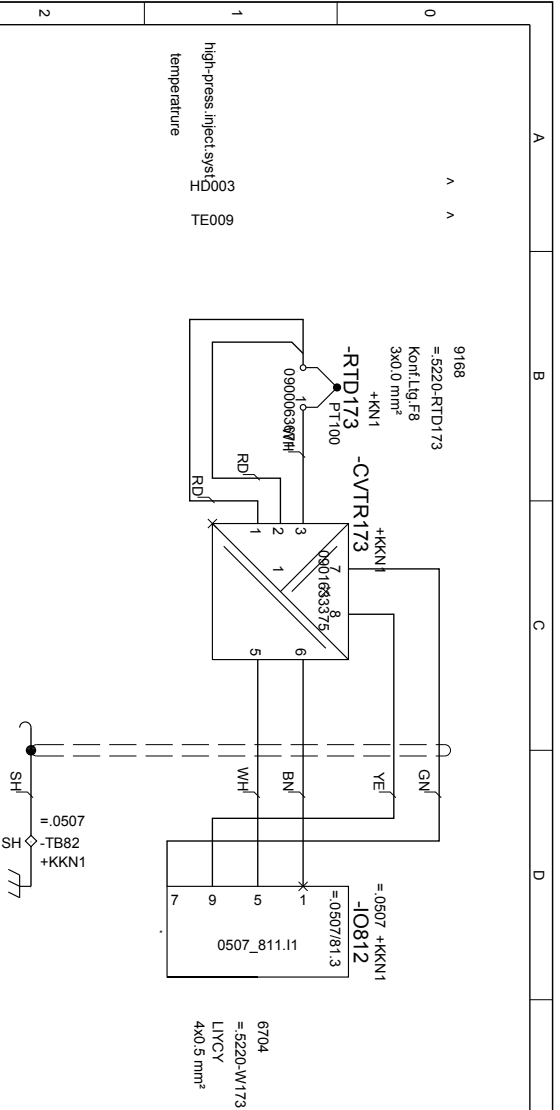
0									
1	high-press. inject syst. pump	HO004 PU003	∧ ∧	∧ ∧					
2	high-press. inject syst. pressure switch	HO004 DR004	∧ ∧	∧ ∧					
3			∧ ∧	∧ ∧					
4	high-press. inject syst. injection system closer	HO004 EI066 VE015	∧ ∧ ∧	∧ ∧ ∧					
5									
6	high-press. inject syst. snifting	HO004 EN005	∧ ∧	∧ ∧					
7									
8									
9									

date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



high-press. inject syst.	client	Legumias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_5201020	equi.	K123989

equi.	K123989-001	+KP/V1	=FU1.5220
sheet	15	255/348	

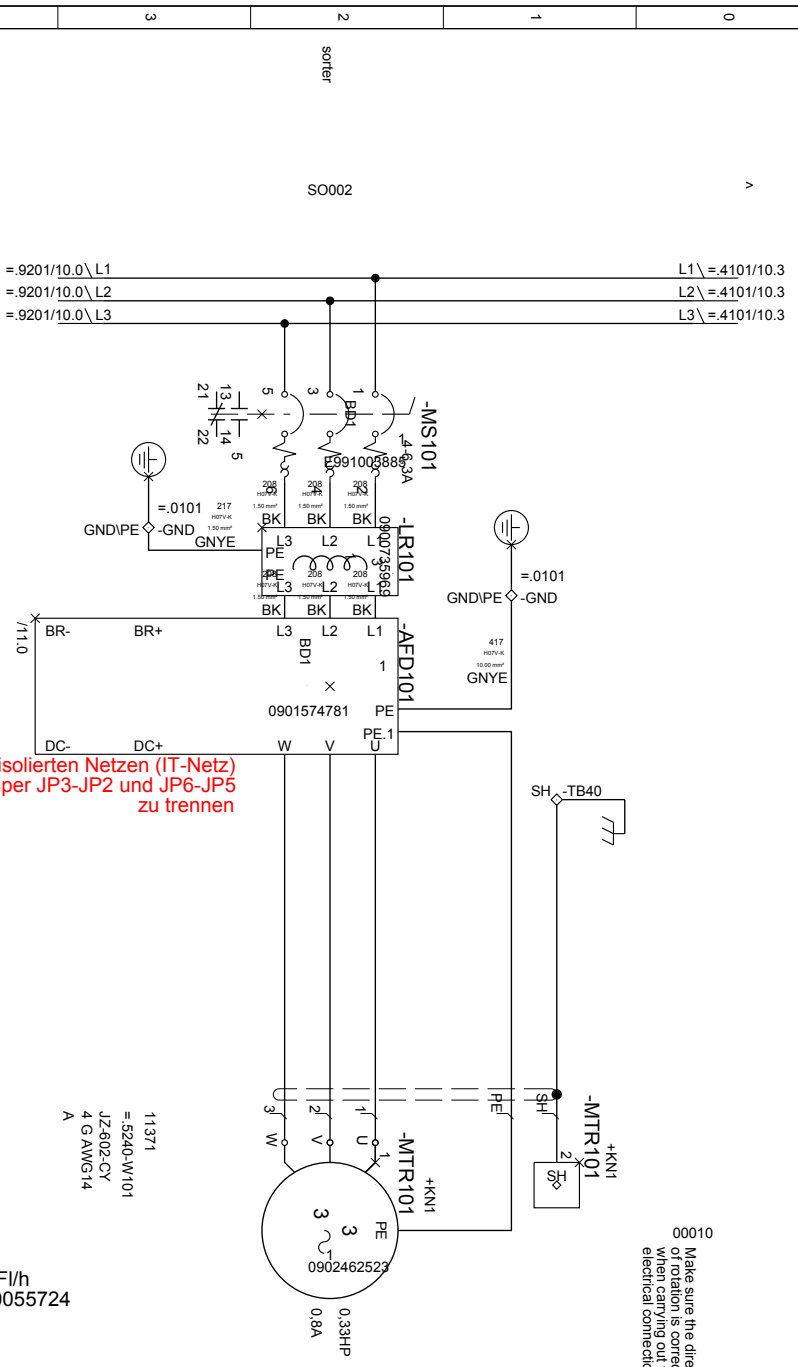


1 V V
2 V V
3 V V
4 V V
5 V V
6 V V
7 HD003 RV001
8 high-press. inject syst.
control valve
9 V V

date	27.08.2013	machine type	filler	controlIDE	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.5220
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	17
CAD	Skala	version/	02	Leguminas Brewing Company	SFT_FU00_201301_5201020			256/348

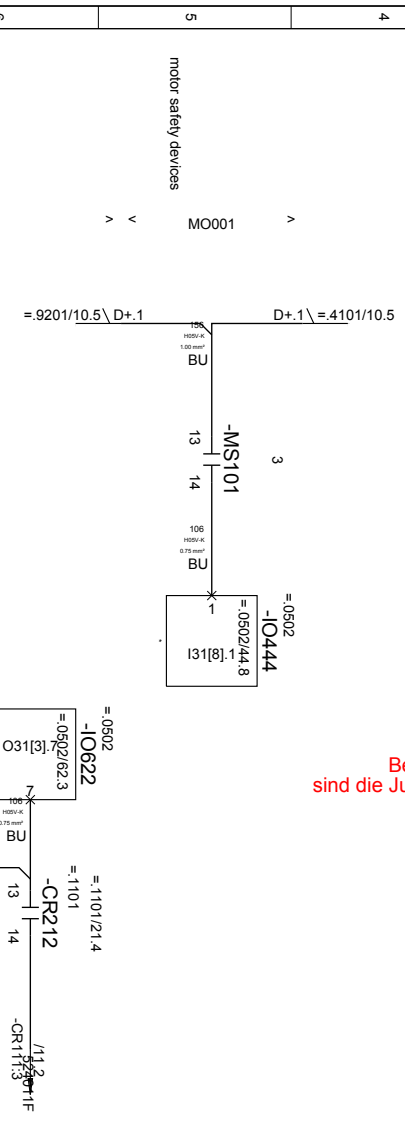


00010
 Make sure the direction
 of rotation is correct
 when carrying out the
 electrical connection.



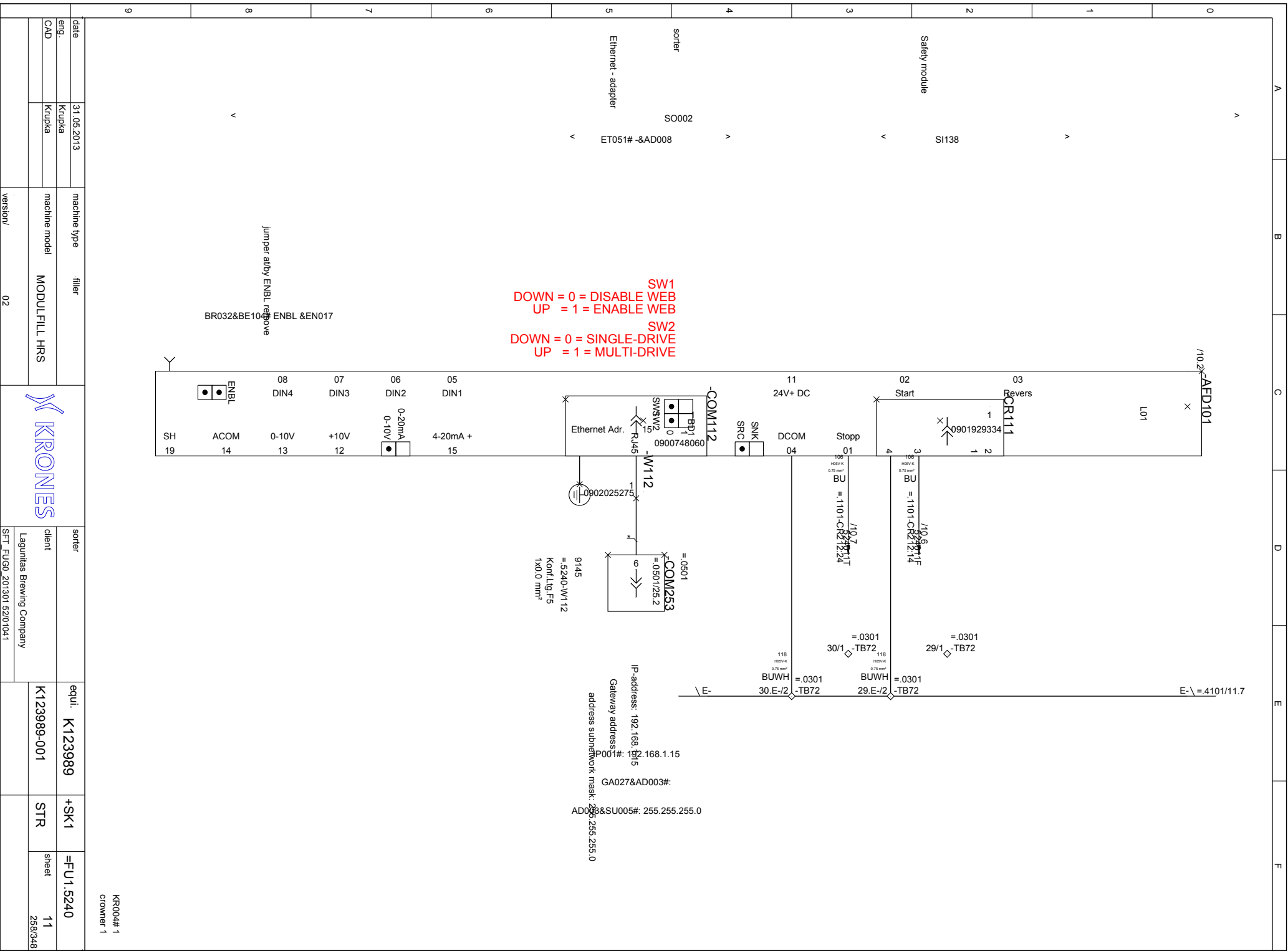
Bei isolierten Netzen (IT-Netz)
 sind die Jumper JP3-JP2 und JP6-JP5
 zu trennen

ab 45000 FI/h
 0,37kW = 0900055724



date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	sorter	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.5240
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_2013015201041				257/348





SW1
 DOWN = 0 = DISABLE WEB
 UP = 1 = ENABLE WEB

SW2
 DOWN = 0 = SINGLE-DRIVE
 UP = 1 = MULTI-DRIVE

Jumper at/bly ENBL remove
 BR032&BE10 ENBL &EN017

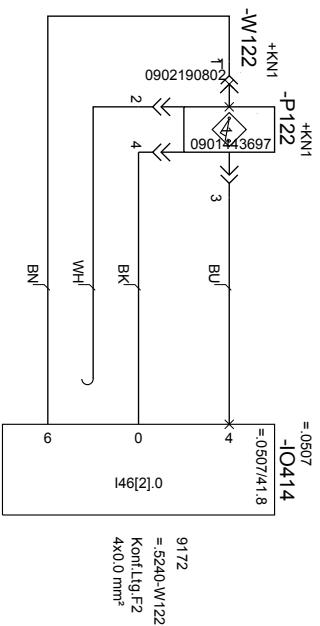
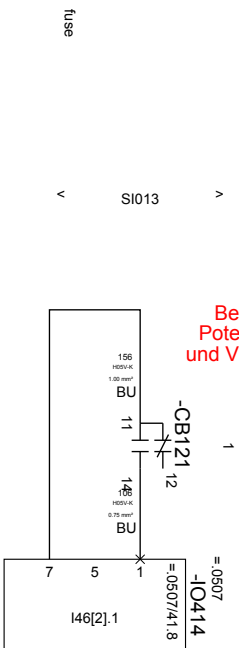
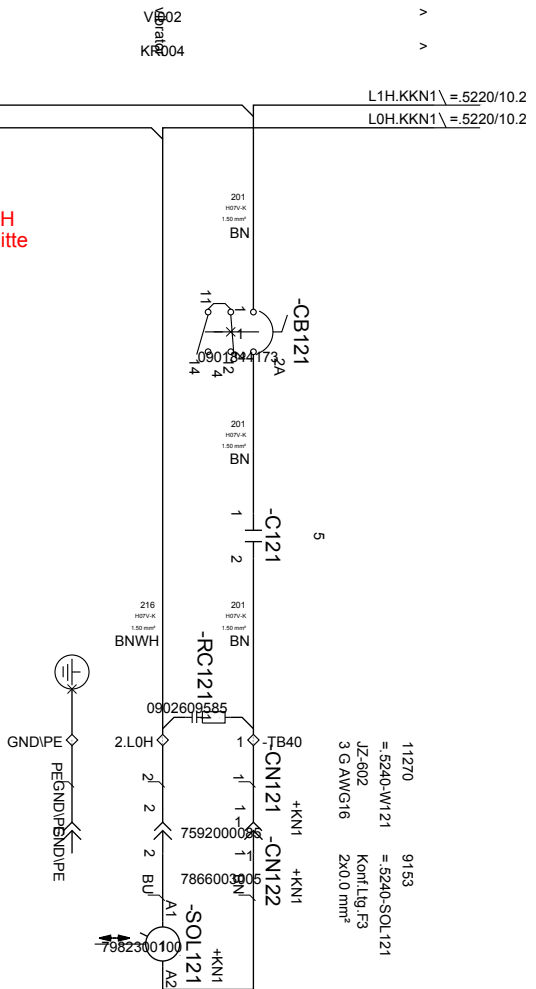
date	31.05.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



sorter	client
Leguminas Brewing Company	SFT_FUG0_20130152/01041

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.5240
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 11 258/348

KR004# 1
 crownet-1

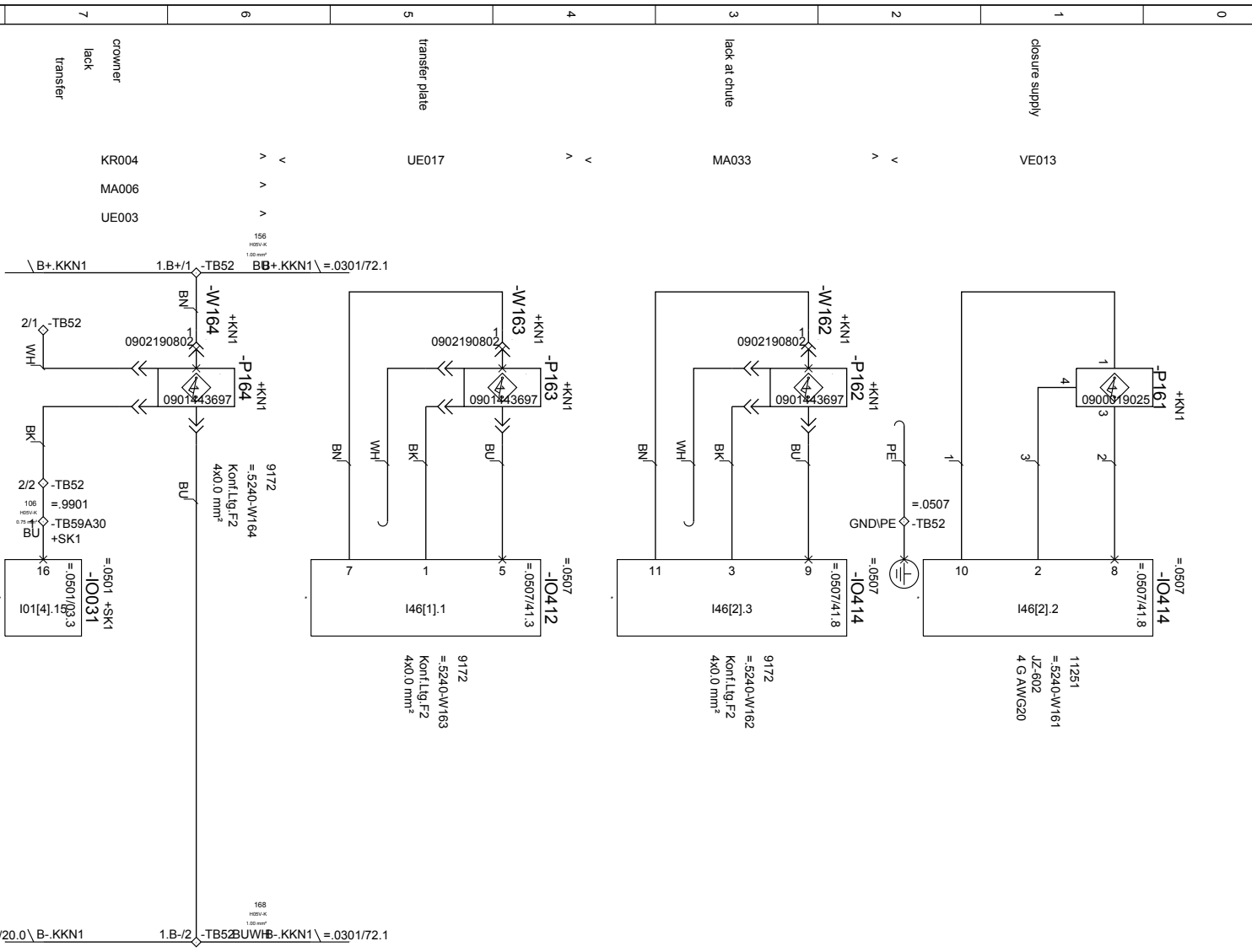


date	19.04.2013	machine type	filler	vibrator	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5240
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001		STR	sheet 12
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	Leguminas Brewing Company				259/348
version/				SFT_FU00_201301_5201041				



A B C D E F

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

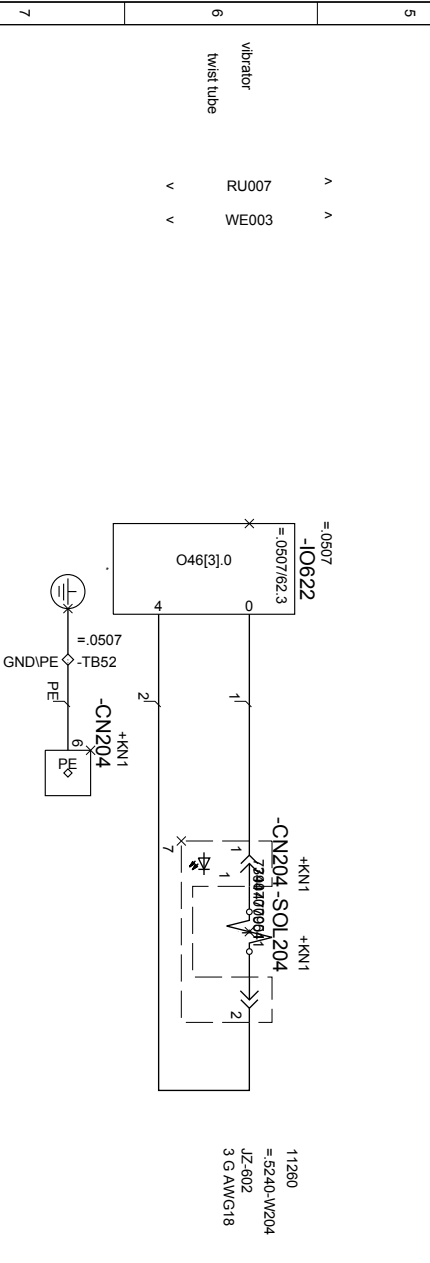
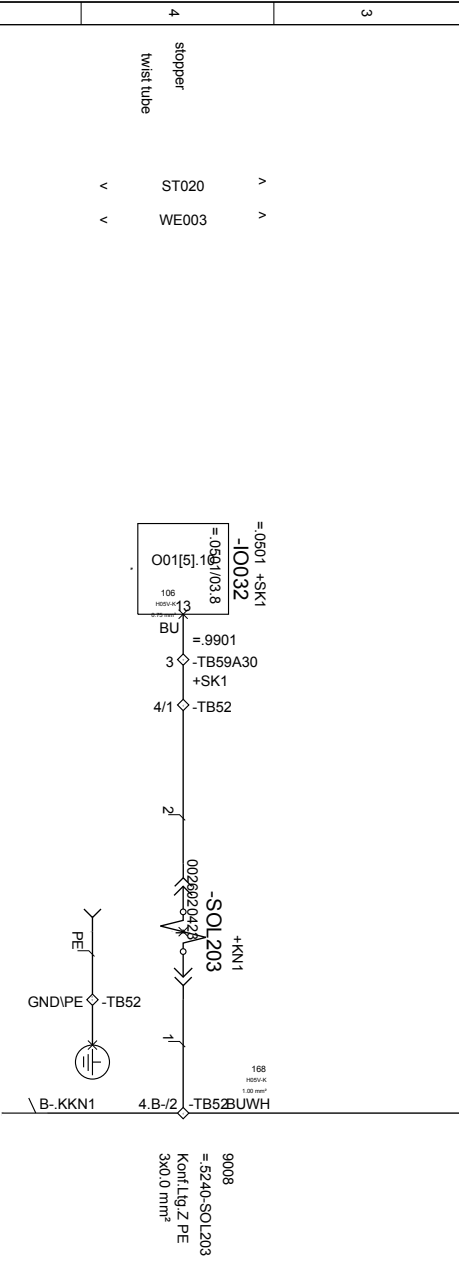
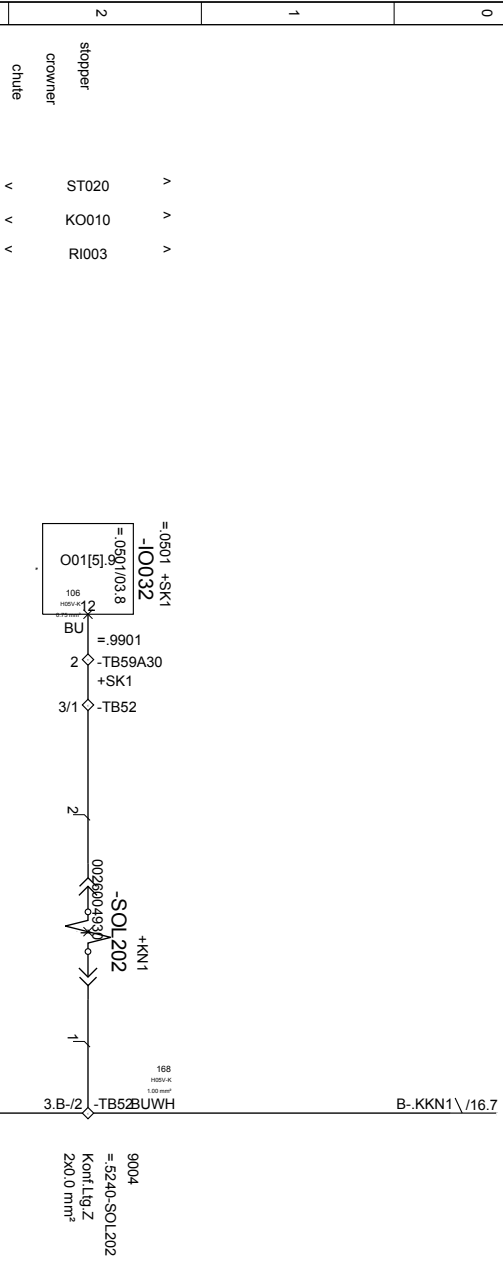


0			
1	closure supply	VE013	
2			
3	lack at chule	MA033	
4			
5	transfer plate	UE017	
6			
7	crowner lack transfer	KR004 MA006 UE003	
8			
9			

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	sensors	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5240
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	16
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			sheet	260/348
				SFT_FU00_2013015201041				



A B C D E F

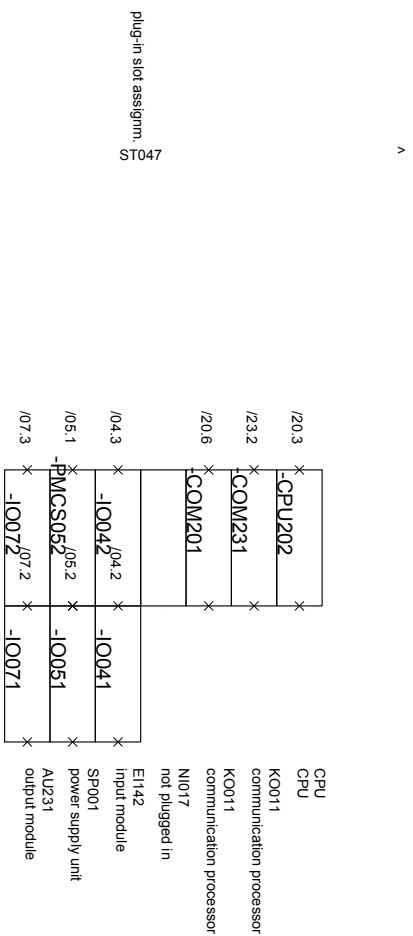


vibrator	RU007	∨	∨
twist tube	WE003	∨	∨

0									
1	stopper	ST020	∨	∨					
2	stopper	ST020	∨	∨					
	crowner	KO010	∨	∨					
	chute	RI003	∨	∨					
3									
4	stopper	ST020	∨	∨					
	twist tube	WE003	∨	∨					
5									
6	vibrator	RU007	∨	∨					
	twist tube	WE003	∨	∨					
7									
8									
9									

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valves	equi.	K123989	+KKN1	=FU1.5240
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	20
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	SFT_FUG0_201301_5201041				261/348
version/	02			Legunias Brewing Company				





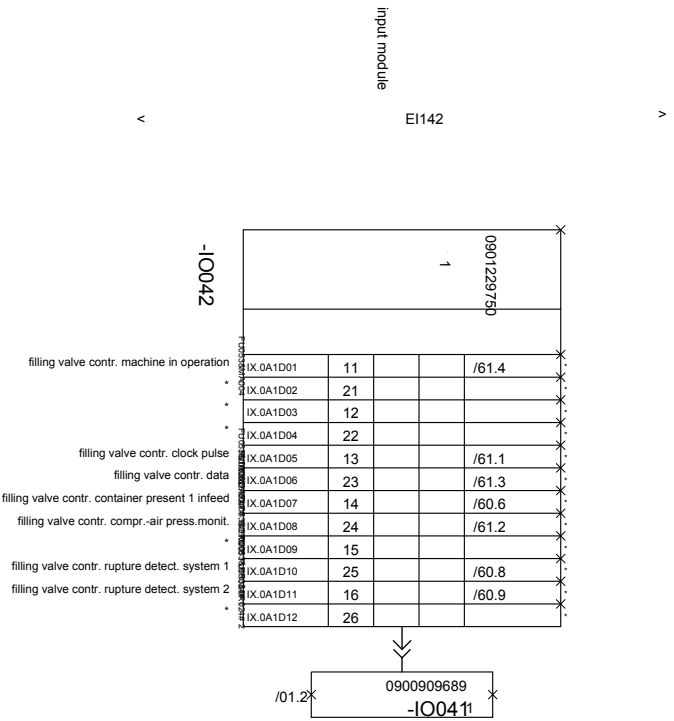
A

V

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

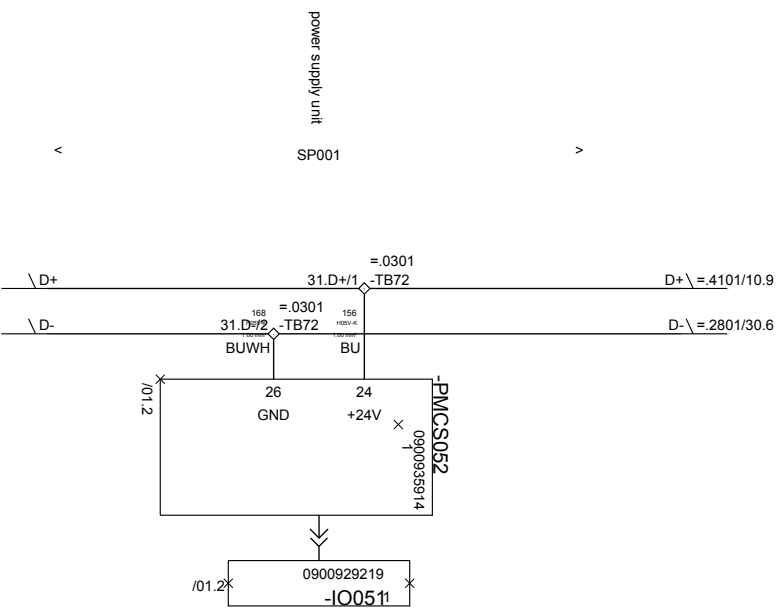
date	31.05.2013	machine type	filler	rack structure X20	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				262/348





date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	input modules	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 04
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				263/348





A B C D E F

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

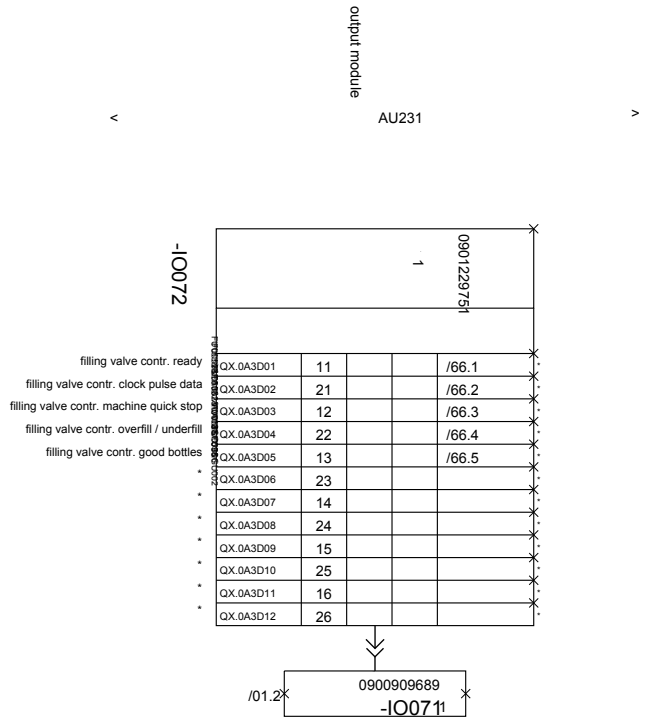
9

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



extension		equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.6301
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR	sheet 05
	SFT_FU00_201301_6301011				264/348

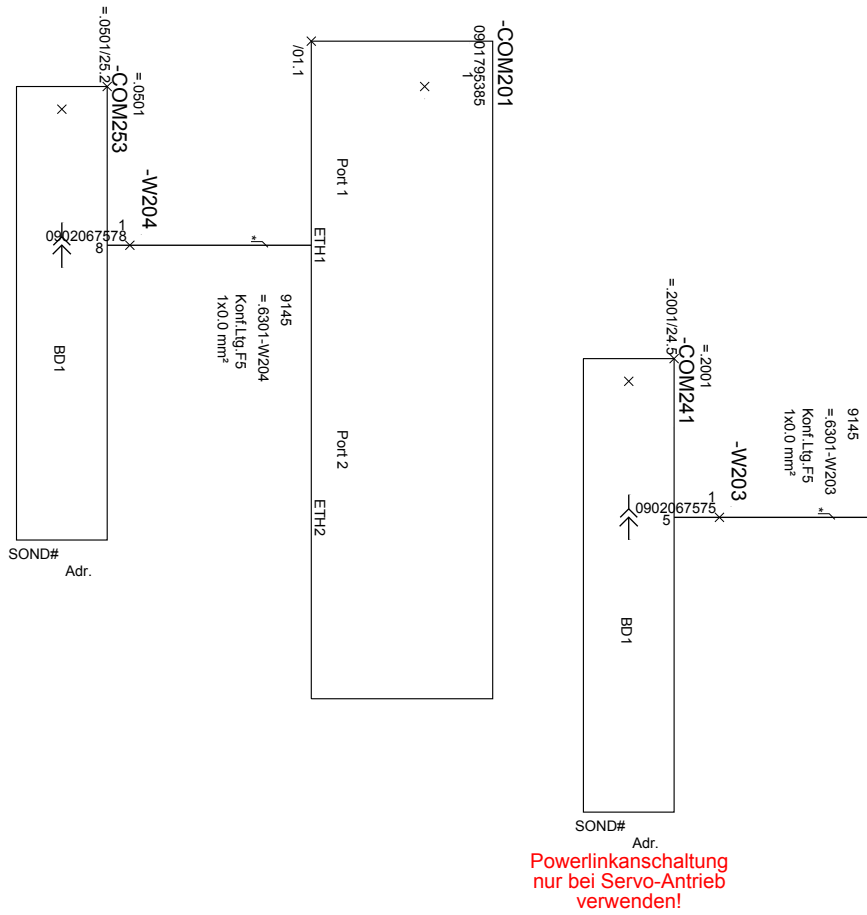
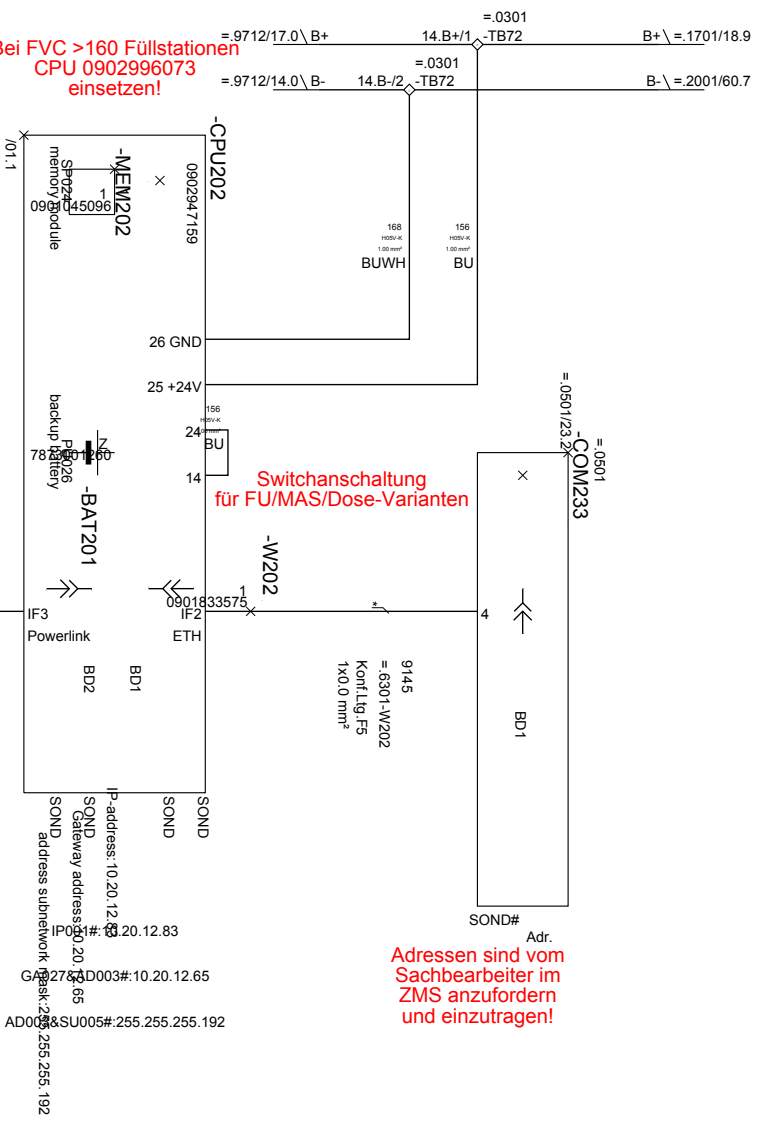
ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components



ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components

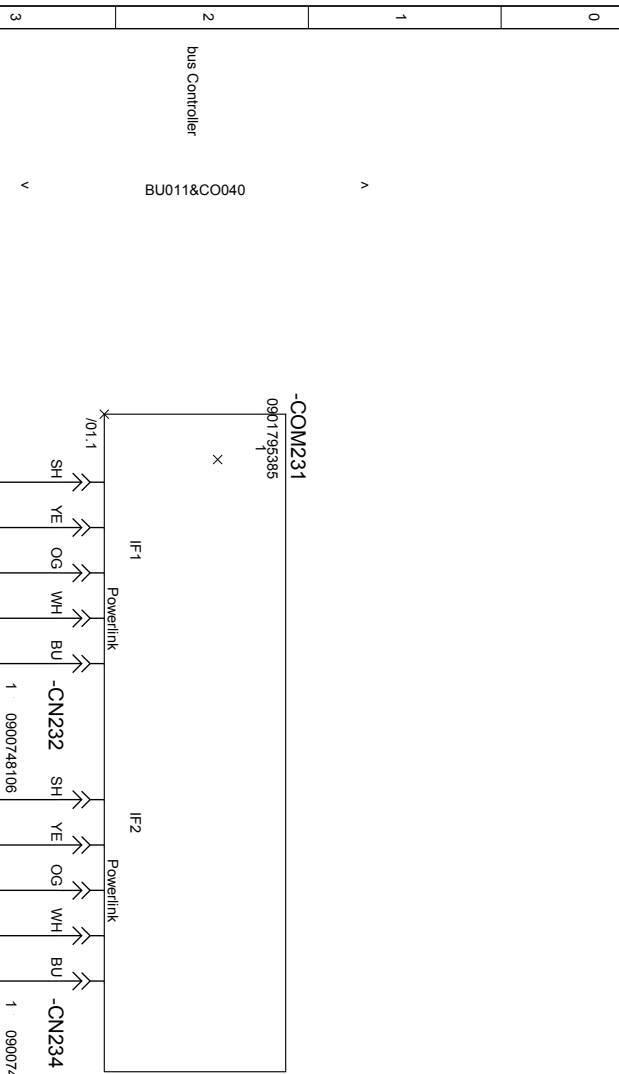
date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	output module	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	07
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				269/348

A B C D E F



date	31.05.2013	machine type	filler	CPU	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 20
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	SFT_FU00_201301_6301011			266/348
version/	02			Lagunitas Brewing Company			

ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components



0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

bus Controller
BU011&CO040

-COM231
0901793385
X
/01,1

IF1 Powerlink IF2 Powerlink

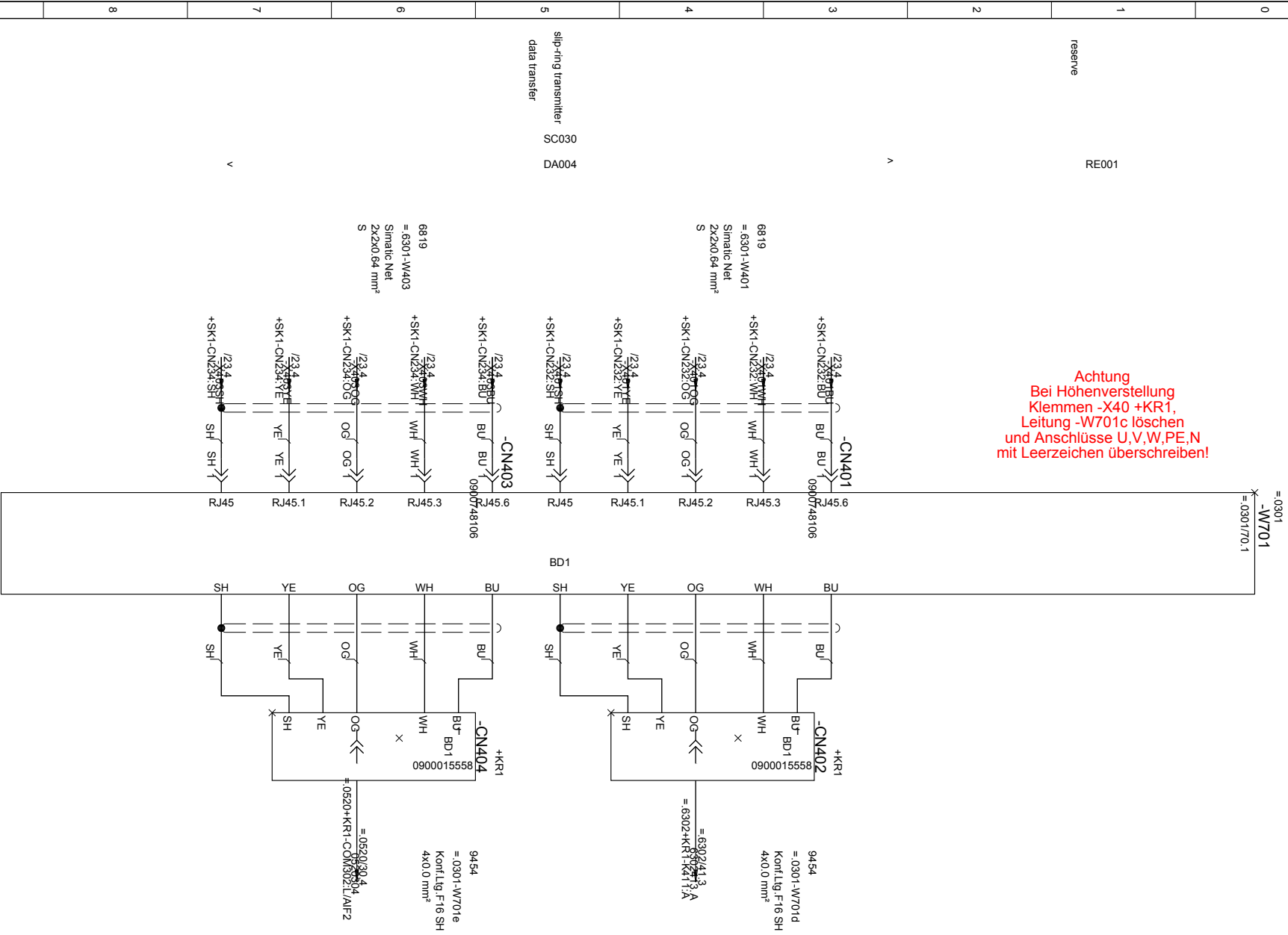
-CN232 1 0900748106
-CN234 1 0900748106

- +FKA1-CN401.SH /40,5
- +FKA1-CN401.YE /40,4
- +FKA1-CN401.OG /40,4
- +FKA1-CN401.WH /40,3
- +FKA1-CN401.BU /40,3
- +FKA1-CN403.SH /40,7
- +FKA1-CN403.YE /40,7
- +FKA1-CN403.OG /40,6
- +FKA1-CN403.WH /40,6
- +FKA1-CN403.BU /40,5

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	bus Controller	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	STR	=FU1.6301
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				sheet 23
				SFT_FU00_2013016301011				267/348

A B C D E F

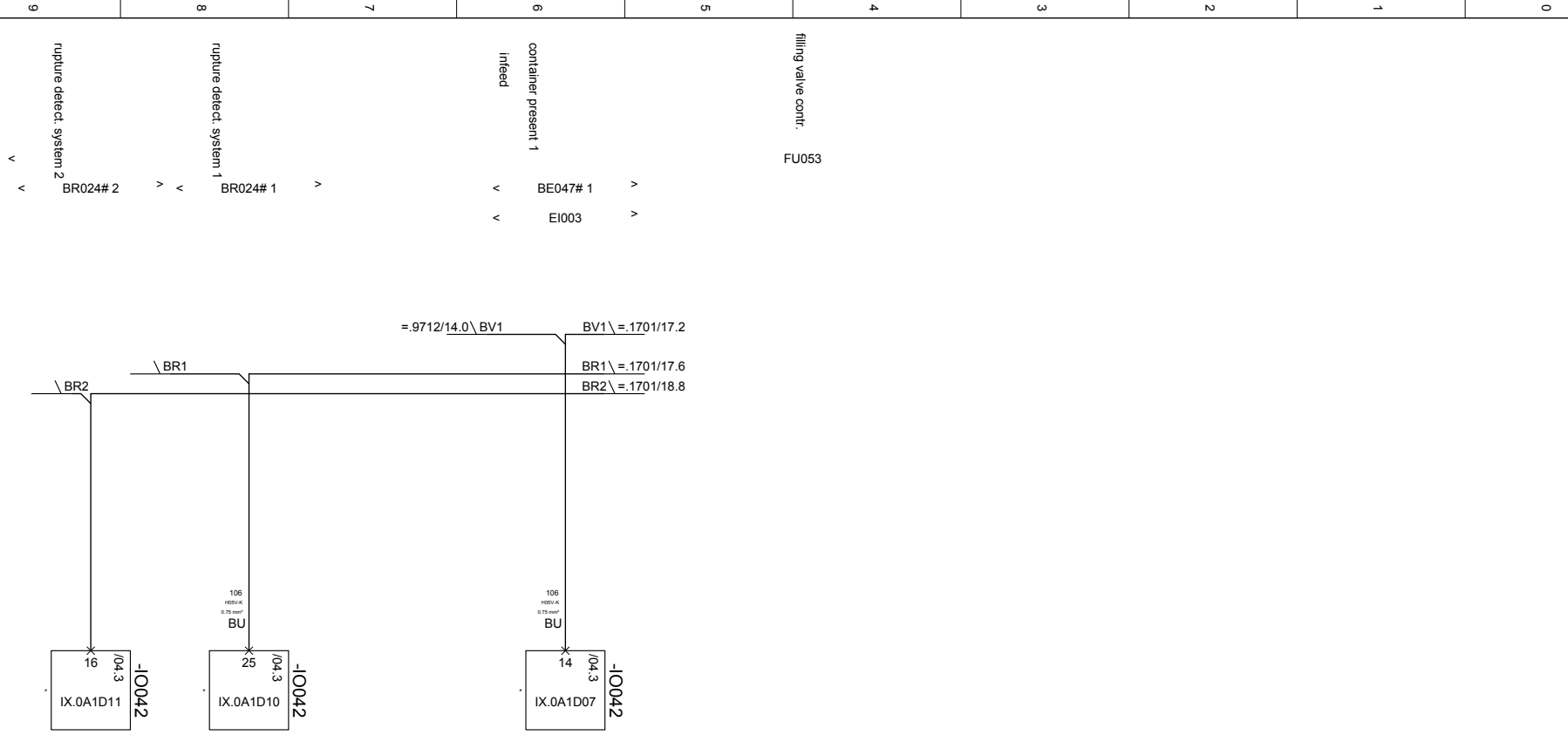
Achtung
Bei Höhenverstellung
Klemmen -X40 +KR1,
Leitung -W701c löschen
und Anschlüsse U,V,W,PE,N
mit Leerzeichen überschreiben!



STO 15&EL001
 control unit electronic components

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	slip ring	equi.	K123989	+FKA1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 40
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_6301011				268/348

A



bitte anpassen:
Bei Füller mit Drehimpulsgeber dieses Blatt bitte gegen 631160 tauschen!

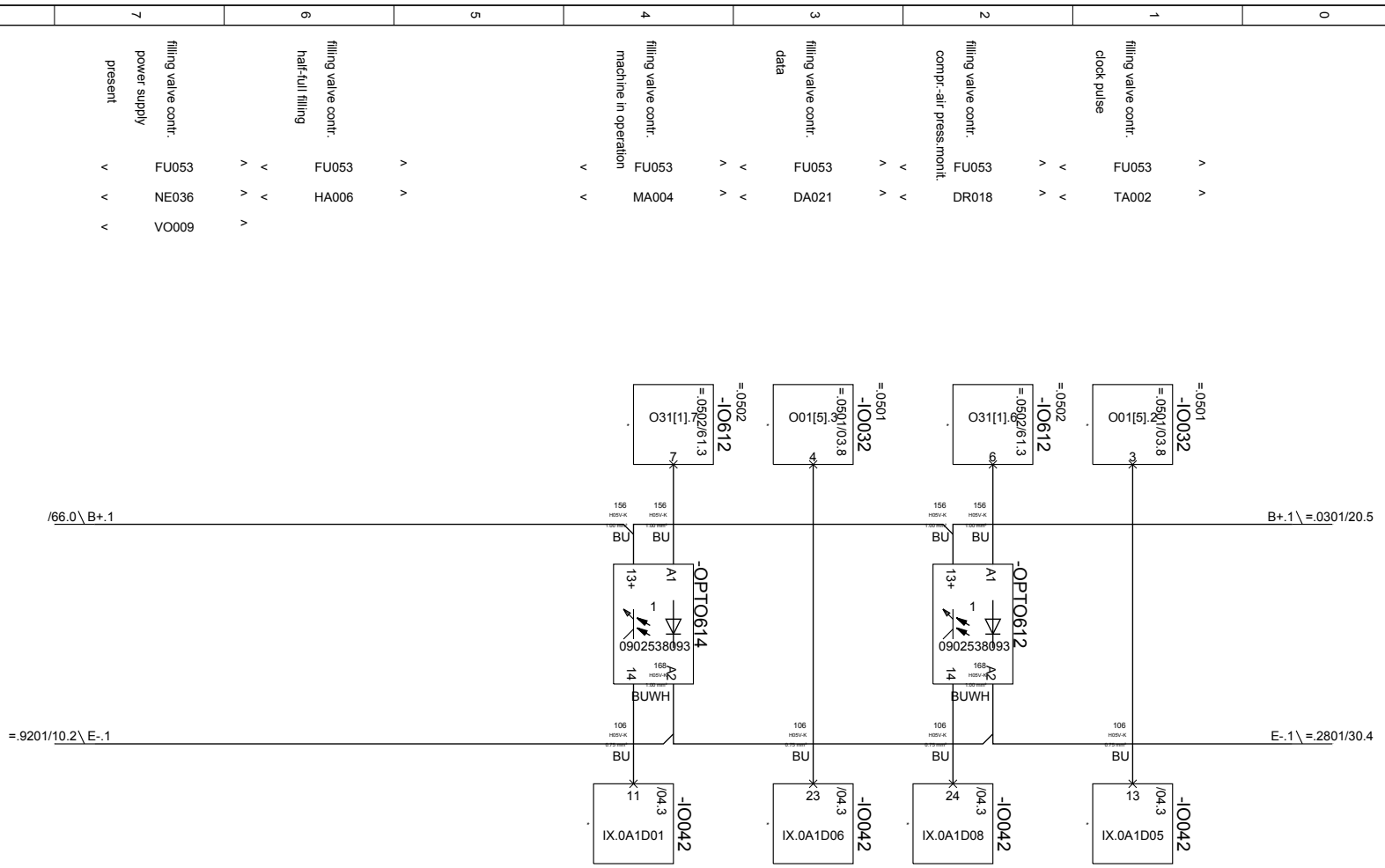
Bei FUN-Blasblock dieses Blatt bitte gegen 631260 tauschen!

bitte anpassen:
Strompfad 7 Behälter vorhanden 2 nur bei VP-VI Druck-Füller verwenden

bitte anpassen:
Strompfad 8+9 nur bei Glasflaschen verwenden

ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	digital inputs	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet 60
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				269/348



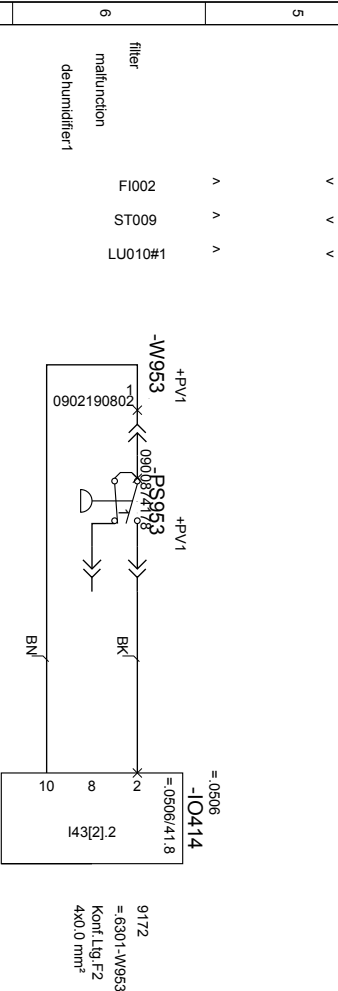
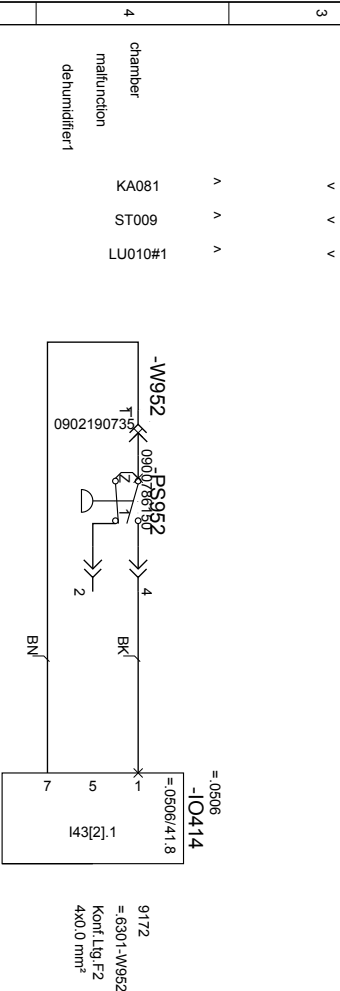
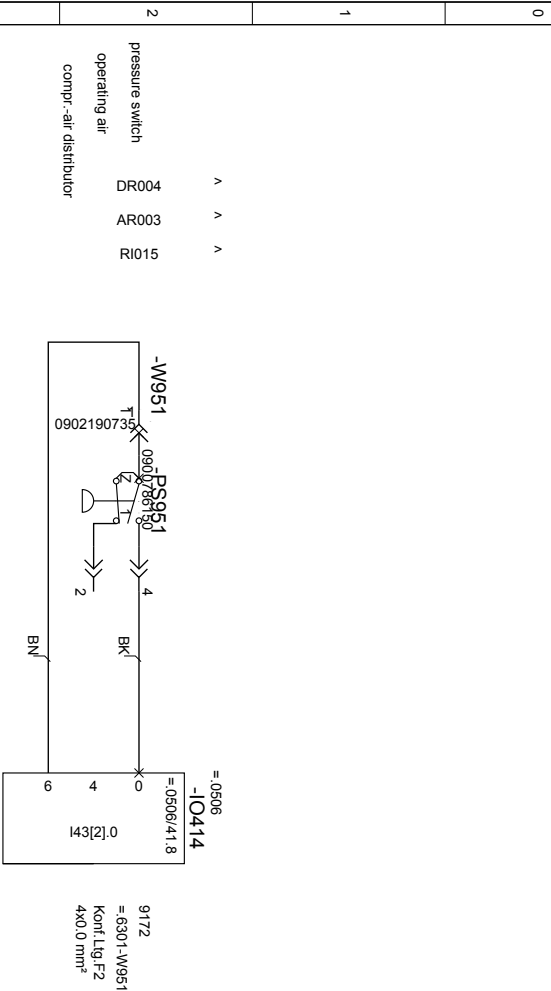
Interruptkarte +KF1 für FUN - Varianten verwenden!

bitte anpassen: Strompfad 6 nur bei Aseptik / Rinstrahlerkennung verwenden

bitte anpassen: Strompfad 7 nur bei motorischer Rückluftrohrverstellung verwenden

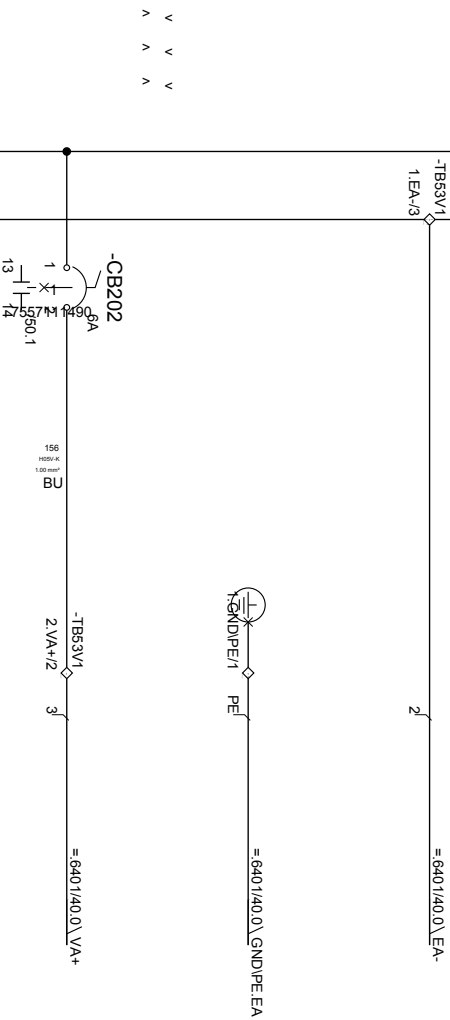
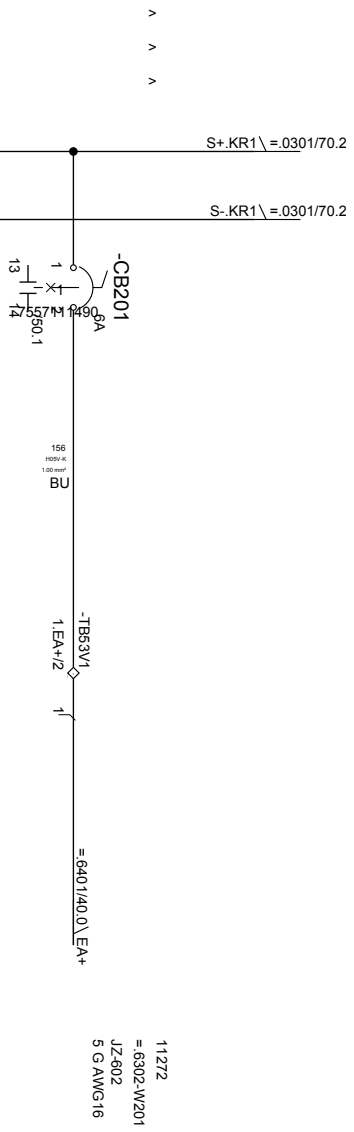
date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	digital inputs	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 61
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company			270/348





date	18.04.2013	machine type	filter	control elements	equi.	+KPV1	=FU1.6301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 95
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			272/348
STO 15&EL001 control unit electronic components							

A B C D E F

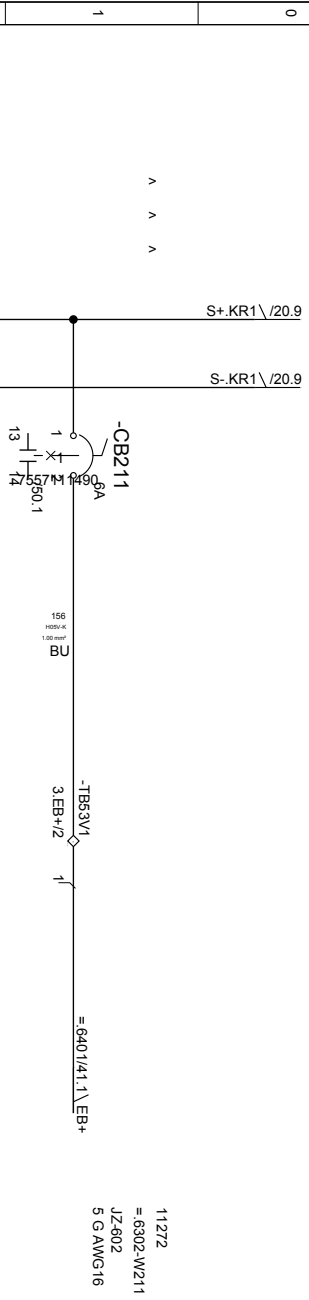


date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.6302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				20
				SFT_FUG0_201301_6301021				27/3/48

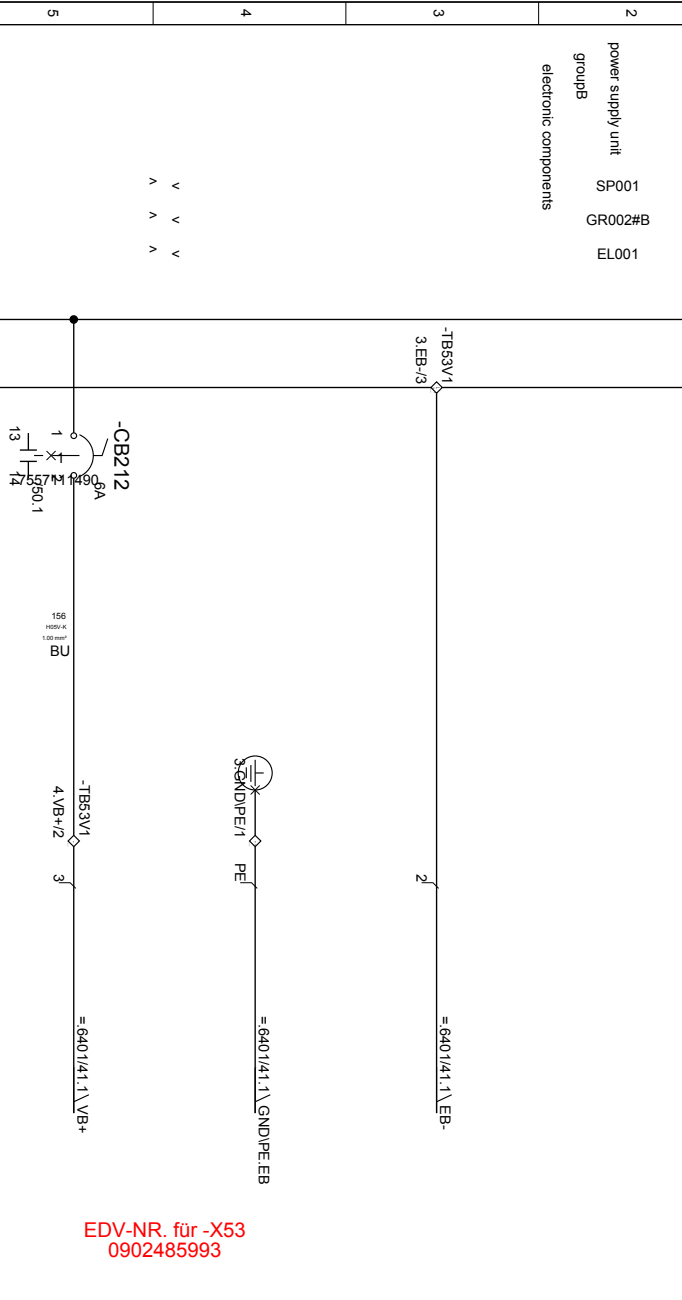


ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components

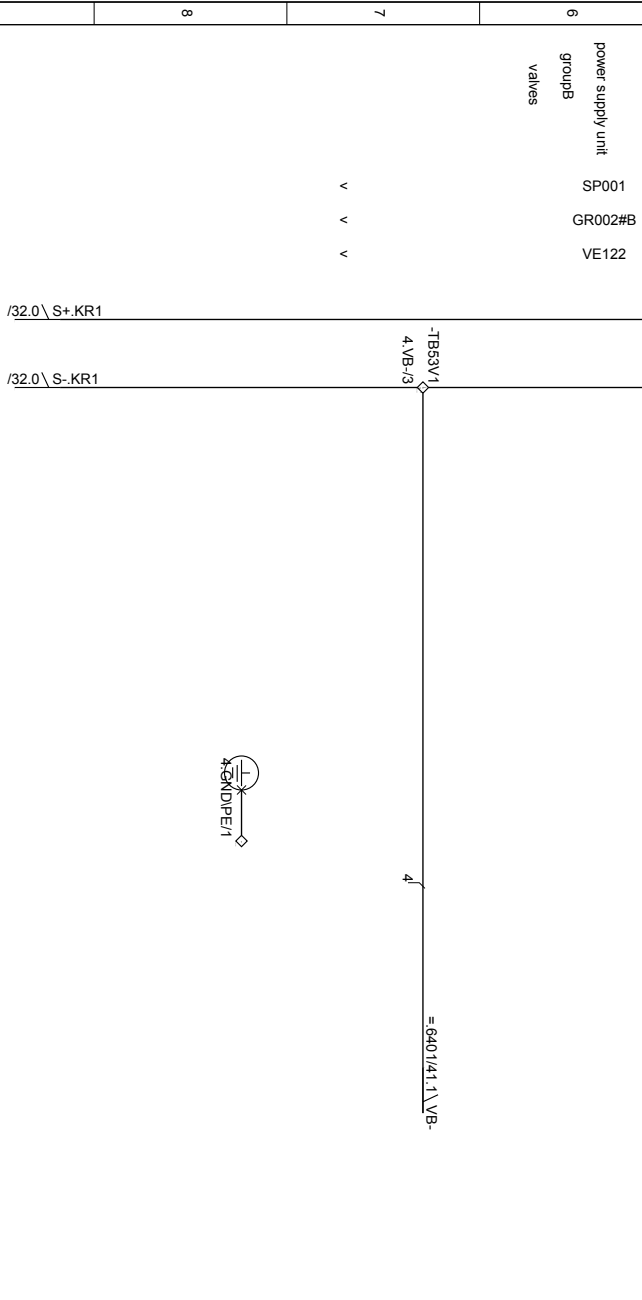
A B C D E F



11272
=6902-W211
LJZ.602
5 GAWG16



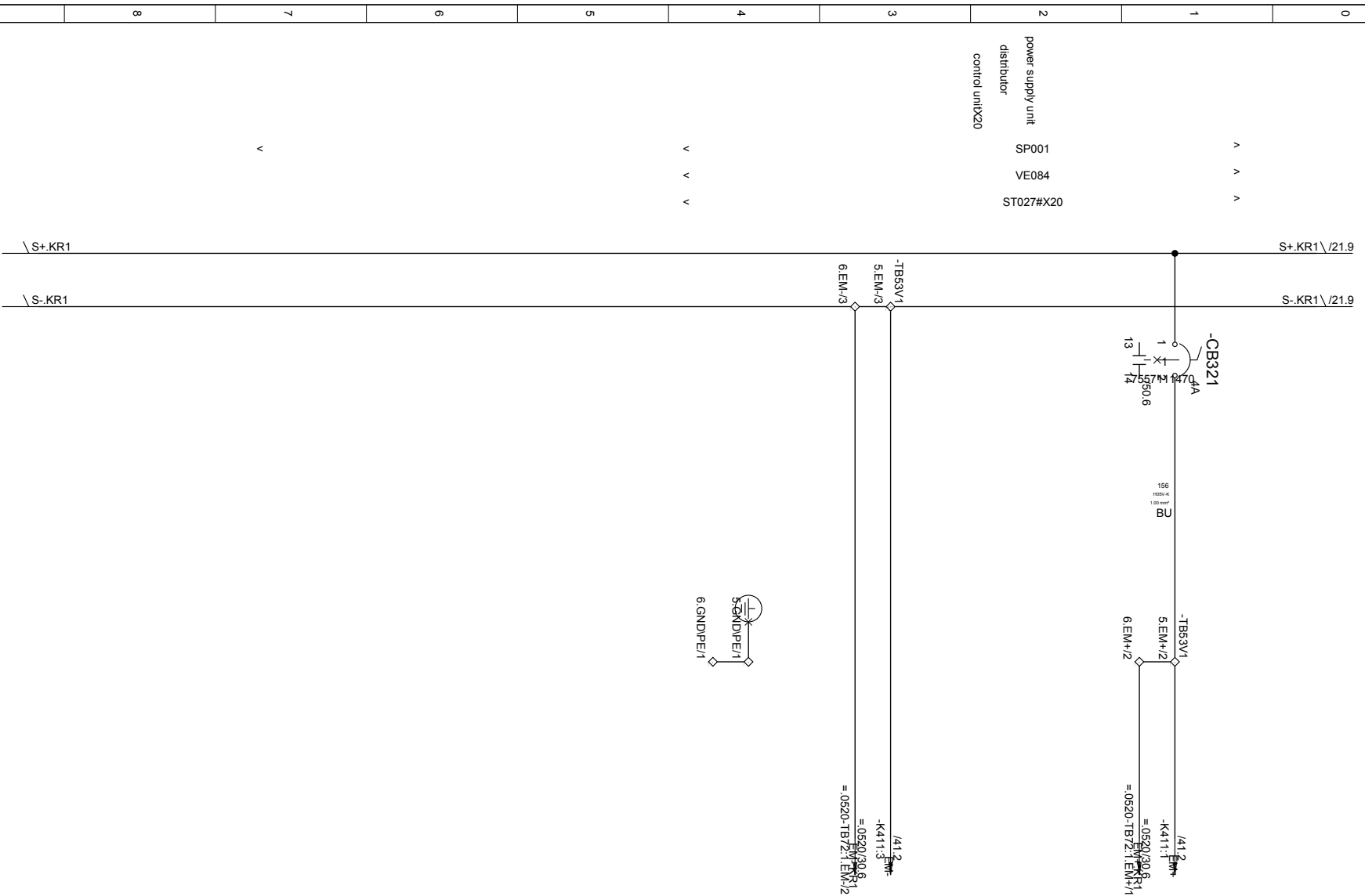
EDV-NR. für -X53
0902485993



ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.6302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	21
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company	SFT_FUG0_201301_6301021			27/4/348

A B C D E F



Achtung
Nur bei PT127
verwenden!

Achtung
Nur bei PT127
verwenden!

power supply unit
distributor
control unitX20

SP001
VE084
ST027#X20

7
v

5
v v v

8
\ S+.KR1
\ S-.KR1

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.6302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client			STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka			Leguntias Brewing Company	K123989-001			32
version/			02	SFT_FUG0_201301_6301021				27/5/48

ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components

A B C D E F

0

A

1

2

3

4

5

6

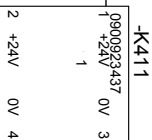
7

8

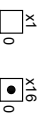
9

power supply unit
SP001

132.1
-TB53V1.5:EM+2
156
HSDV/K
1.00 mm²
BU



168
HSDV/K
1.00 mm²
BUHW
-TB53V1.5:EM+3
132.3



X1

X16

data transfer
FU053

132.2
-W411
= 6302-W411
KonfLiq.F5
1x0.0 mm²
9145
0902067575



132.3
-W413
= 6302-W413
KonfLiq.F5
1x0.0 mm²
9145
0902067575



filling valve contr.
ST132# 1-72

= 6401-W401
= 6401-CV401IN



132.4
-W419
= 6401-W419
KonfLiq.F5
1x0.0 mm²
9145
0902025091



station 1-72

ST132# 1-72



132.5
-W414
= 6401-W414
KonfLiq.F5
1x0.0 mm²
9145
0902025091



9

V

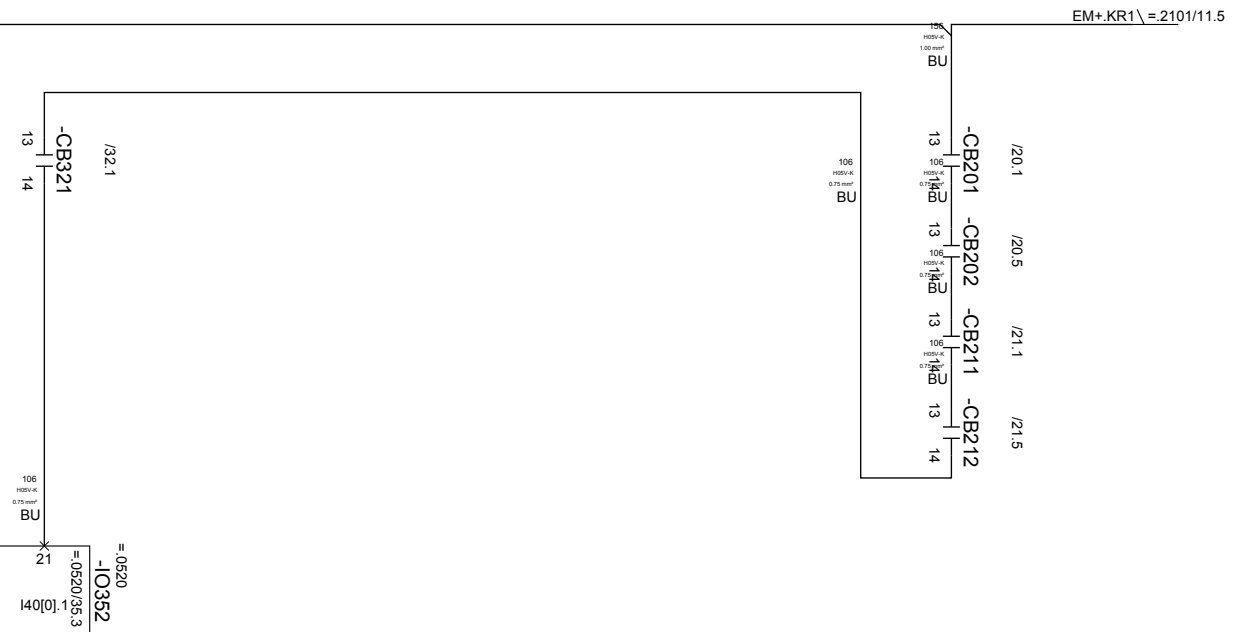
EDV-Nr. für -W419
bei rundem E-Turm:0901833579 (5m)
bei allen anderen 0902025091 (2m)

ST0 15&EL001
control unit electronic components

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	distributor	equi.	+KR1	=FU1.6302
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 41
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Leguntias Brewing Company			27/6/348
version/			02	SFT_FU00_201301.6301021			



A B C D E F



fuse
filling valve contr.
SI013
FU053

=.7001/10.0\ EM+.KR1

ST015&EL001
control unit electronic components

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	control voltage MUX	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.6302
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	50
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				277348
				SFT_FU02_201301_6301021				

A
B
C
D
E
F

SO011#01-06 probe01-06		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K401	01	K601
	02	
	03	
	04	K602
	05	
	06	
	07	K603
	08	
	09	
	10	K604
	11	
	12	
	13	K605
	14	
	15	
	16	K606

SO011#12-16 probe12-16		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K403	01	
	02	K612
	03	
	04	
	05	K613
	06	
	07	
	08	K614
	09	
	10	
	11	K615
	12	
	13	
	14	K616
	15	
	16	

SO011#23-27 probe23-27		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K405	01	
	02	
	03	K623
	04	
	05	
	06	K624
	07	
	08	
	09	K625
	10	
	11	
	12	K626
	13	
	14	
	15	K627
	16	

SO011#33-38 probe33-38		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K407	01	K633
	02	
	03	
	04	K634
	05	
	06	
	07	K635
	08	
	09	
	10	K636
	11	
	12	
	13	K637
	14	
	15	
	16	K638

SO011#07-11 probe07-11		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K402	01	
	02	
	03	K607
	04	
	05	
	06	K608
	07	
	08	
	09	K609
	10	
	11	
	12	K610
	13	
	14	
	15	K611
	16	

SO011#17-22 probe17-22		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K404	01	K617
	02	
	03	
	04	K618
	05	
	06	
	07	K619
	08	
	09	
	10	K620
	11	
	12	
	13	K621
	14	
	15	
	16	K622

SO011#28-32 probe28-32		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K406	01	
	02	K628
	03	
	04	
	05	K629
	06	
	07	
	08	K630
	09	
	10	
	11	K631
	12	
	13	
	14	K632
	15	
	16	

SO011#39-43 probe39-43		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K408	01	
	02	
	03	K639
	04	
	05	
	06	K640
	07	
	08	
	09	K641
	10	
	11	
	12	K642
	13	
	14	
	15	K643
	16	

filling valve contr. electronic

FLU053&E1011

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	plug-in slot assignm.	equi.	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989	LEG	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company	K123989-001		01
version/				SFT_FLUG0_201301_6400233			27/8/348



02

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

A
B
C
D
E
F

SO011#44-48 probe44-48		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K409	01	
	02	K644
	03	
	04	
	05	K645
	06	
	07	
	08	K646
	09	
	10	
	11	K647
	12	
	13	
	14	K648
	15	
	16	

SO011#55-59 probe55-59		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K411	01	
	02	
	03	K655
	04	
	05	
	06	K656
	07	
	08	
	09	K657
	10	
	11	
	12	K658
	13	
	14	
	15	K659
	16	

SO011#65-70 probe65-70		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K413	01	K665
	02	
	03	
	04	K666
	05	
	06	
	07	K667
	08	
	09	
	10	K668
	11	
	12	
	13	K669
	14	
	15	
	16	K670

SO011#76-80 probe76-80		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K415	01	
	02	K676
	03	
	04	
	05	K677
	06	
	07	
	08	K678
	09	
	10	
	11	K679
	12	
	13	
	14	K680
	15	
	16	

SO011#49-54 probe49-54		
SO011 probe	ST191 plugging slot	VE127 valve block
K649	01	K410
	02	
	03	
K650	04	
	05	
K651	06	
	07	
	08	
	09	
K652	10	
	11	
	12	
K653	13	
	14	
	15	
K654	16	

SO011#60-64 probe60-64		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K412	01	
	02	K660
	03	
	04	
	05	K661
	06	
	07	
	08	K662
	09	
	10	
	11	K663
	12	
	13	
	14	K664
	15	
	16	

SO011#71-75 probe71-75		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K414	01	
	02	
	03	K671
	04	
	05	
	06	K672
	07	
	08	
	09	K673
	10	
	11	
	12	K674
	13	
	14	
	15	K675
	16	

SO011#81-86 probe81-86		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K416	01	K681
	02	
	03	
	04	K682
	05	
	06	
	07	K683
	08	
	09	
	10	K684
	11	
	12	
	13	K685
	14	
	15	
	16	K686

FU053&E1011
filling valve contr. electronic

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	plug-in slot assignm.	equi.	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989	LEG	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company	K123989-001		02
version/				SFT_FU00_201301_6400233			27/9/348



02

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

A
B
C
D
E
F

SO011#87-91 probe87-91		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K417	01	
	02	
	03	K687
	04	
	05	
	06	K688
	07	
	08	
	09	K689
	10	
	11	
	12	K690
	13	
	14	
	15	K691
	16	

SO011#97-102 probe97-102		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K419	01	K697
	02	
	03	
	04	K698
	05	
	06	
	07	K699
	08	
	09	
	10	K700
	11	
	12	
	13	K701
	14	
	15	
	16	K702

SO011#108-112 probe108-112		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K421	01	
	02	K708
	03	
	04	
	05	K709
	06	
	07	
	08	K710
	09	
	10	
	11	K711
	12	
	13	
	14	K712
	15	
	16	

SO011#119-123 probe119-123		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K423	01	
	02	
	03	K719
	04	
	05	
	06	K720
	07	
	08	
	09	K721
	10	
	11	
	12	K722
	13	
	14	
	15	K723
	16	

SO011#92-96 probe92-96		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K418	01	
	02	K692
	03	
	04	
	05	K693
	06	
	07	
	08	K694
	09	
	10	
	11	K695
	12	
	13	
	14	K696
	15	
	16	

SO011#103-107 probe103-107		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K420	01	
	02	
	03	K703
	04	
	05	
	06	K704
	07	
	08	
	09	K705
	10	
	11	
	12	K706
	13	
	14	
	15	K707
	16	

SO011#113-118 probe113-118		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K422	01	K713
	02	
	03	
	04	K714
	05	
	06	
	07	K715
	08	
	09	
	10	K716
	11	
	12	
	13	K717
	14	
	15	
	16	K718

SO011#124-128 probe124-128		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K424	01	
	02	K724
	03	
	04	
	05	K725
	06	
	07	
	08	K726
	09	
	10	
	11	K727
	12	
	13	
	14	K728
	15	
	16	

filling valve contr. electronic
FU053&E1011

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	plug-in slot assignm.	equi.	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989	LEG	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001		03
version/				SFT_FU00_201301_6400233			280/348



02

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

A
B
C
D
E
F

SO011#129-134 probe129-134		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K425	01	K729
	02	
	03	
	04	K730
	05	
	06	
	07	K731
	08	
	09	
	10	K732
	11	
	12	
	13	K733
	14	
	15	
	16	K734

SO011#140-144 probe140-144		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K427	01	
	02	K740
	03	
	04	
	05	K741
	06	
	07	
	08	K742
	09	
	10	
	11	K743
	12	
	13	
	14	K744
	15	
	16	

SO011#151-155 probe151-155		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K429	01	
	02	
	03	K751
	04	
	05	
	06	K752
	07	
	08	
	09	K753
	10	
	11	
	12	K754
	13	
	14	
	15	K755
	16	

SO011#161-166 probe161-166		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K431	01	K761
	02	
	03	
	04	K762
	05	
	06	
	07	K763
	08	
	09	
	10	K764
	11	
	12	
	13	K765
	14	
	15	
	16	K766

SO011#135-139 probe135-139		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K426	01	
	02	
	03	K735
	04	
	05	
	06	K736
	07	
	08	
	09	K737
	10	
	11	
	12	K738
	13	
	14	
	15	K739
	16	

SO011#145-150 probe145-150		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K428	01	K745
	02	
	03	
	04	K746
	05	
	06	
	07	K747
	08	
	09	
	10	K748
	11	
	12	
	13	K749
	14	
	15	
	16	K750

SO011#156-160 probe156-160		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K430	01	
	02	K756
	03	
	04	
	05	K757
	06	
	07	
	08	K758
	09	
	10	
	11	K759
	12	
	13	
	14	K760
	15	
	16	

SO011#167-171 probe167-171		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K432	01	
	02	
	03	K767
	04	
	05	
	06	K768
	07	
	08	
	09	K769
	10	
	11	
	12	K770
	13	
	14	
	15	K771
	16	

FU053&ELO11
filling valve contr. electronic

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	plug-in slot assignm.	equi.	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989	LEG	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company	001		04
version/				SFT_FU00_201301_6400233			281348



02

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

A
B
C
D
E
F

SO011#172-176 probe172-176		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K433	01	
	02	K772
	03	
	04	
	05	K773
	06	
	07	
	08	K774
	09	
	10	
	11	K775
	12	
	13	
	14	K776
	15	
	16	

SO011#183-187 probe183-187		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K435	01	
	02	
	03	K783
	04	
	05	
	06	K784
	07	
	08	
	09	K785
	10	
	11	
	12	K786
	13	
	14	
	15	K787
	16	

SO011#193-198 probe193-198		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K437	01	K793
	02	
	03	
	04	K794
	05	
	06	
	07	K795
	08	
	09	
	10	K796
	11	
	12	
	13	K797
	14	
	15	
	16	K798

SO011#204-208 probe204-208		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K439	01	
	02	K804
	03	
	04	
	05	K805
	06	
	07	
	08	K806
	09	
	10	
	11	K807
	12	
	13	
	14	K808
	15	
	16	

SO011#177-182 probe177-182		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K434	01	K777
	02	
	03	
	04	K778
	05	
	06	
	07	K779
	08	
	09	
	10	K780
	11	
	12	
	13	K781
	14	
	15	
	16	K782

SO011#188-192 probe188-192		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K436	01	
	02	K788
	03	
	04	
	05	K789
	06	
	07	
	08	K790
	09	
	10	
	11	K791
	12	
	13	
	14	K792
	15	
	16	

SO011#199-203 probe199-203		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K438	01	
	02	
	03	K799
	04	
	05	
	06	K800
	07	
	08	
	09	K801
	10	
	11	
	12	K802
	13	
	14	
	15	K803
	16	

SO011#209-214 probe209-214		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K440	01	K809
	02	
	03	
	04	K810
	05	
	06	
	07	K811
	08	
	09	
	10	K812
	11	
	12	
	13	K813
	14	
	15	
	16	K814

FLU053&E1011
filling valve contr. electronic

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	plug-in slot assignm.	equi.	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.	Krupka			client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Legunias Brewing Company			05
version/				SFT_FLU00_201301_6400233			282/348



02

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

A
B
C
D
E
F

SO011#215-219 probe215-219		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K441	01	
	02	
	03	K815
	04	
	05	
	06	K816
	07	
	08	
	09	K817
	10	
	11	
	12	K818
	13	
	14	
	15	K819
	16	

SO011#225-230 probe225-230		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K443	01	K825
	02	
	03	
	04	K826
	05	
	06	
	07	K827
	08	
	09	
	10	K828
	11	
	12	
	13	K829
	14	
	15	
	16	K830

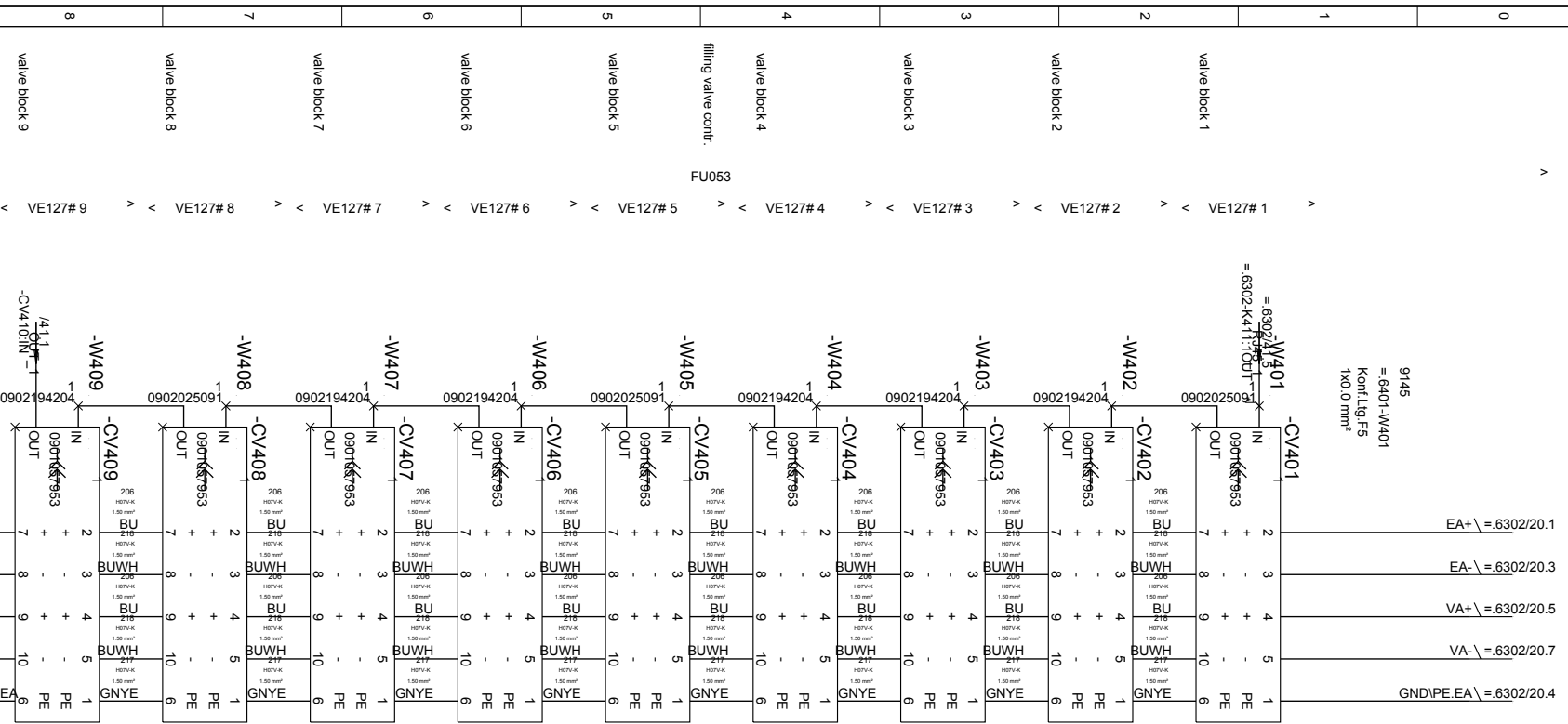
SO011#220-224 probe220-224		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K442	01	
	02	K820
	03	
	04	
	05	K821
	06	
	07	
	08	K822
	09	
	10	
	11	K823
	12	
	13	
	14	K824
	15	
	16	

SO011#231-234 probe231-234		
VE127 valve block	ST191 plugging slot	SO011 probe
K444	01	
	02	
	03	K831
	04	
	05	
	06	K832
	07	
	08	
	09	K833
	10	
	11	
	12	K834
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	

filling valve contr. electronic
FU053&E1011

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	plug-in slot assignm.	equi.	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	LEG	sheet 06
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company			283/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_6400233			

A B C D E F

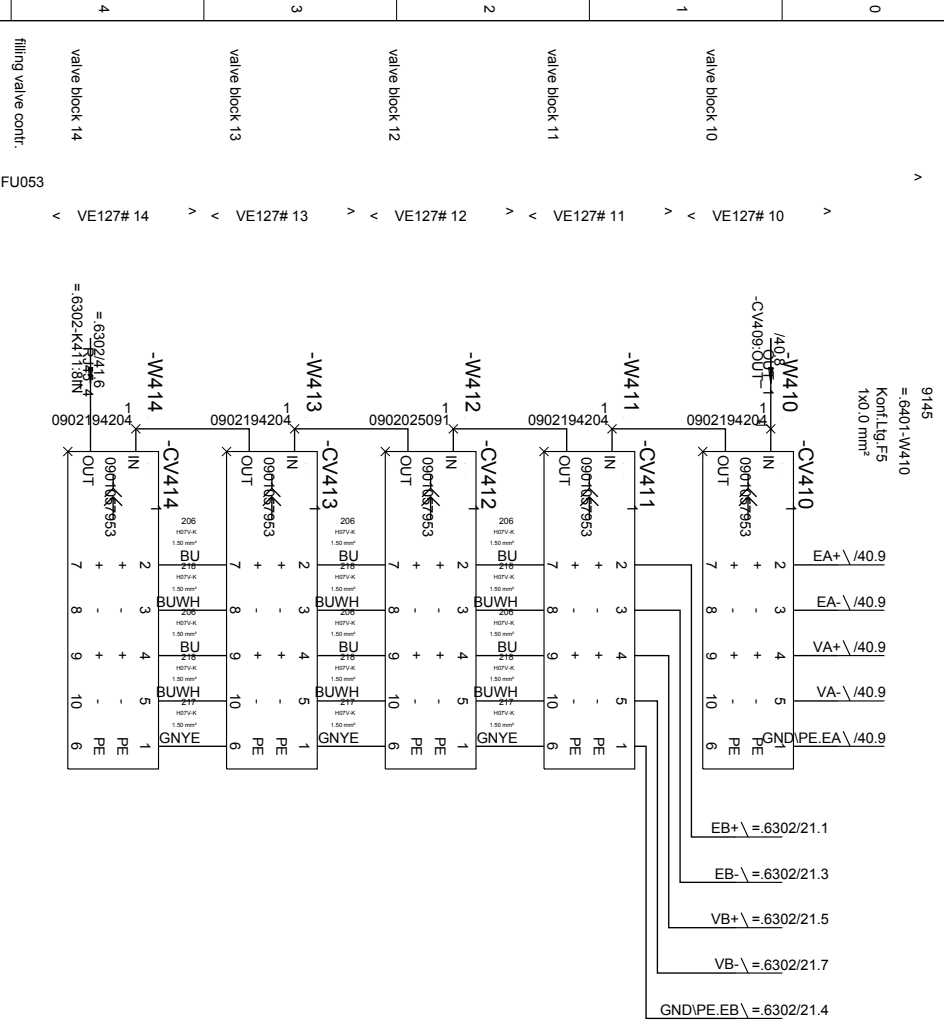


FU053&ELO11
filling valve contr. electronic

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve block	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	Legumias Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet 40
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_6400009				284/348



A B C D E F



FU053
filling valve contr.

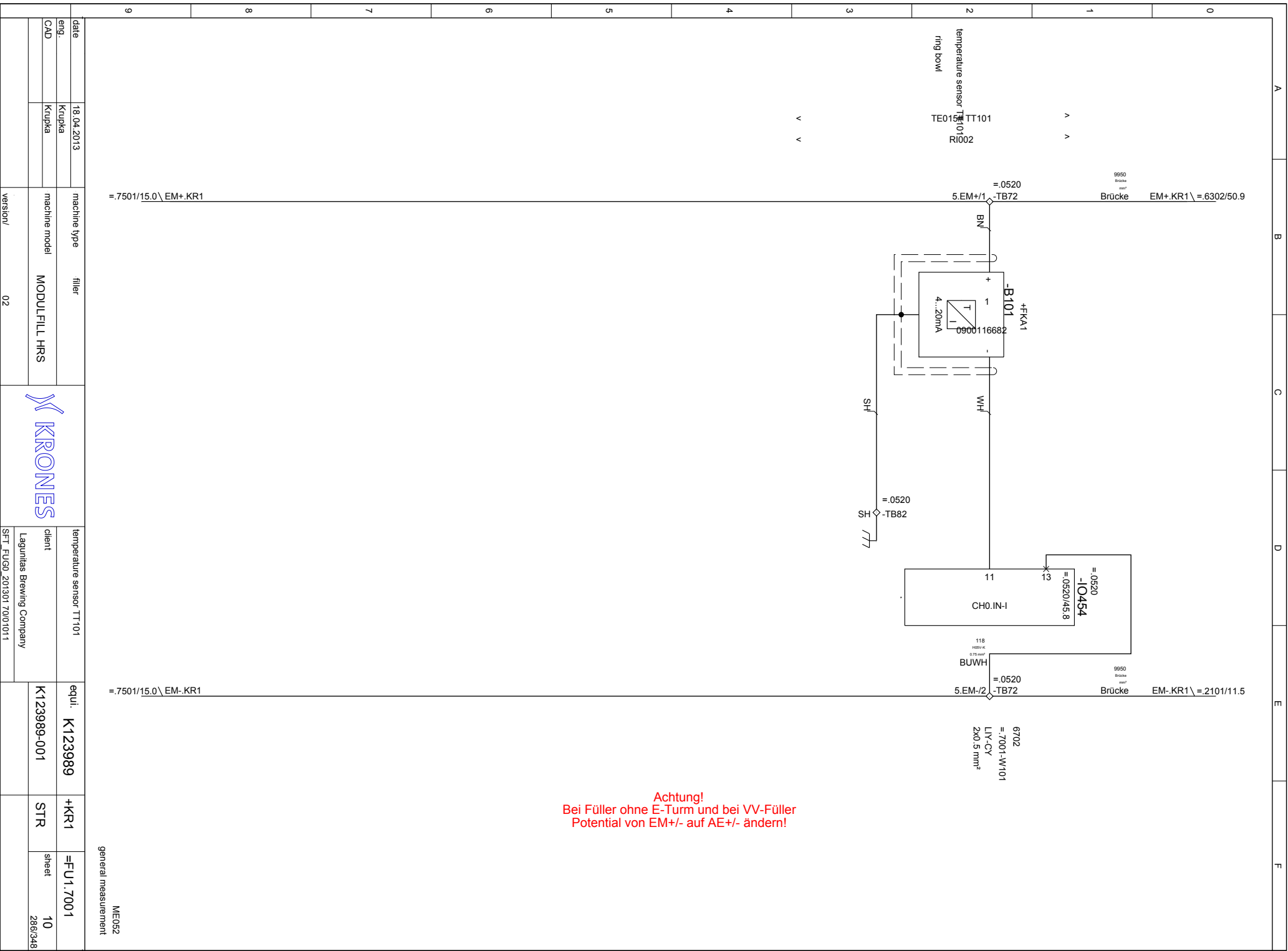
0	valve block 10	VE127# 10
1	valve block 11	VE127# 11
2	valve block 12	VE127# 12
3	valve block 13	VE127# 13
4	valve block 14	VE127# 14
5	filling valve contr.	FU053
6		
7		
8		
9		

v

FU053&ELO11
filling valve contr. electronic

date		23_04_2013	machine type		filler	valve block		equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.6401
eng.		Krupka	machine model		MODUL FILL HRS	client		K123989-001	STR	sheet	41
CAD		Krupka	version/		02	Leguntias Brewing Company					285/348





Achtung!
 Bei Füller ohne E-Turm und bei VV-Füller
 Potential von EM+/- auf AE+/- ändern!

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	temperature sensor TT101	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.7001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_2013017001011				286/348

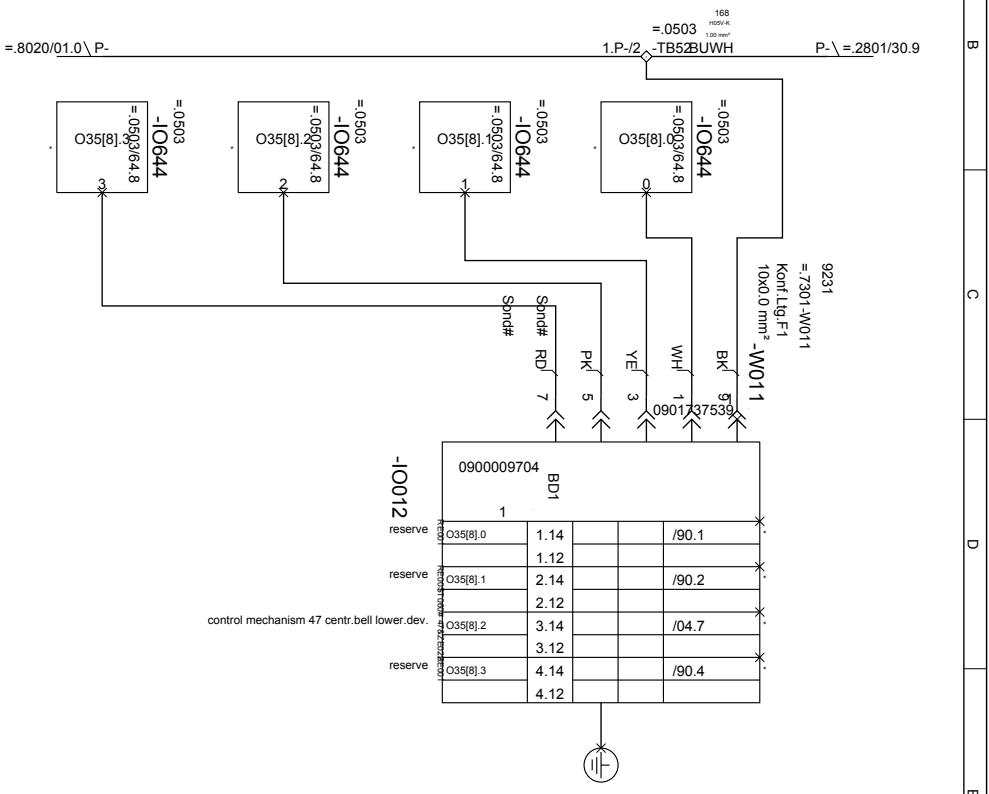
=.7501/15.0\EM+.KR1

=.7501/15.0\EM-.KR1

ME052
 general measurement



0	valve control	VE044	∧	∧	
1	reserve	RE001	∧	∧	SOND
2	reserve	RE001	∧	∧	SOND
3	control mechanism 47	ST060# 47	∧	∧	ZE022
4	centr. bell lower dev.		∧	∧	
5	reserve	RE001	∧	∧	SOND
6					
7					
8					
9					



0900009704		BD1	
1			
reserve	O35[8].0	1.14	/90.1
reserve	O35[8].1	2.14	/90.2
	O35[8].2	3.14	/04.7
reserve	O35[8].3	4.14	/90.4
		4.12	

date 22.04.2013 machine type filler machine model MODULFILL HRS version/ 02



valve block client Lagunitas Brewing Company equi. K123989 +SK1 =FU1.7301
 eng. Krupka machine model MODULFILL HRS SFT_FU00_2013017301022 K123989-001 STR sheet 01
 version/ 02

SB001
control mechanisms

0

1

2

3

4

5

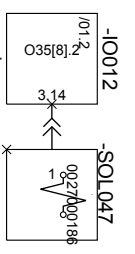
6

7

8

9

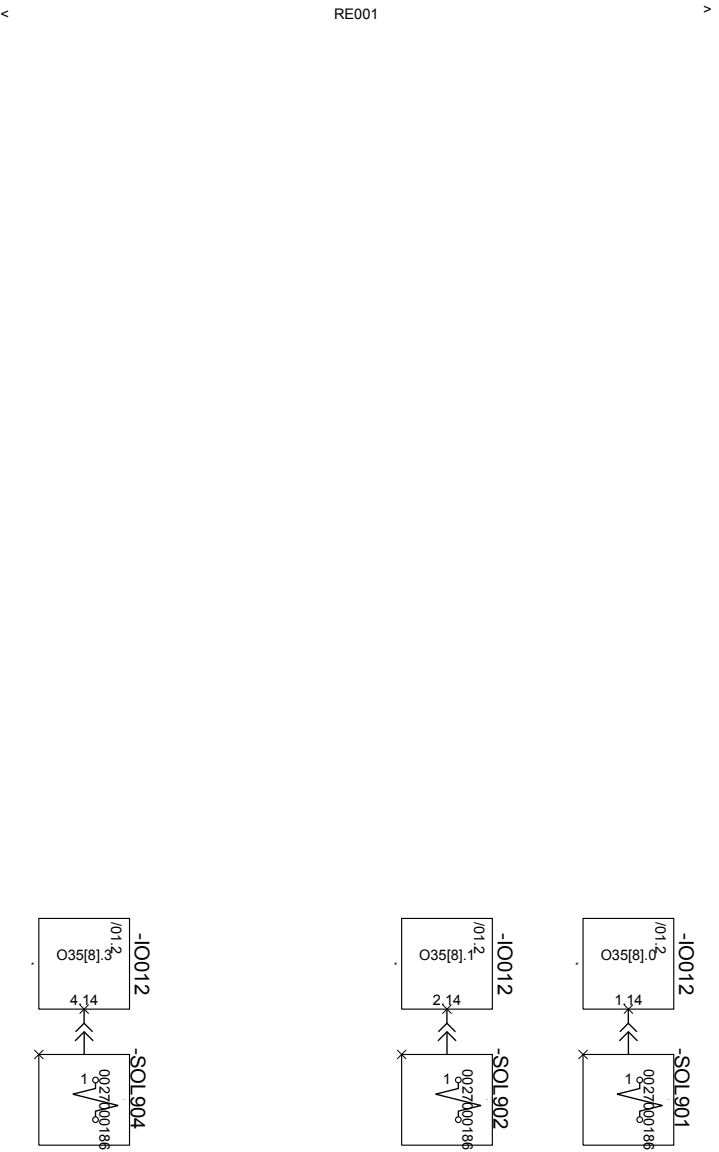
control mechanism 47
 STO# 47
 ZE022
 centrbell lower.dev
 v v



SB001
 control mechanisms

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler		control mechanism 47	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.7301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_7301022					288/348

A B C D E F



reserve
RE001

v

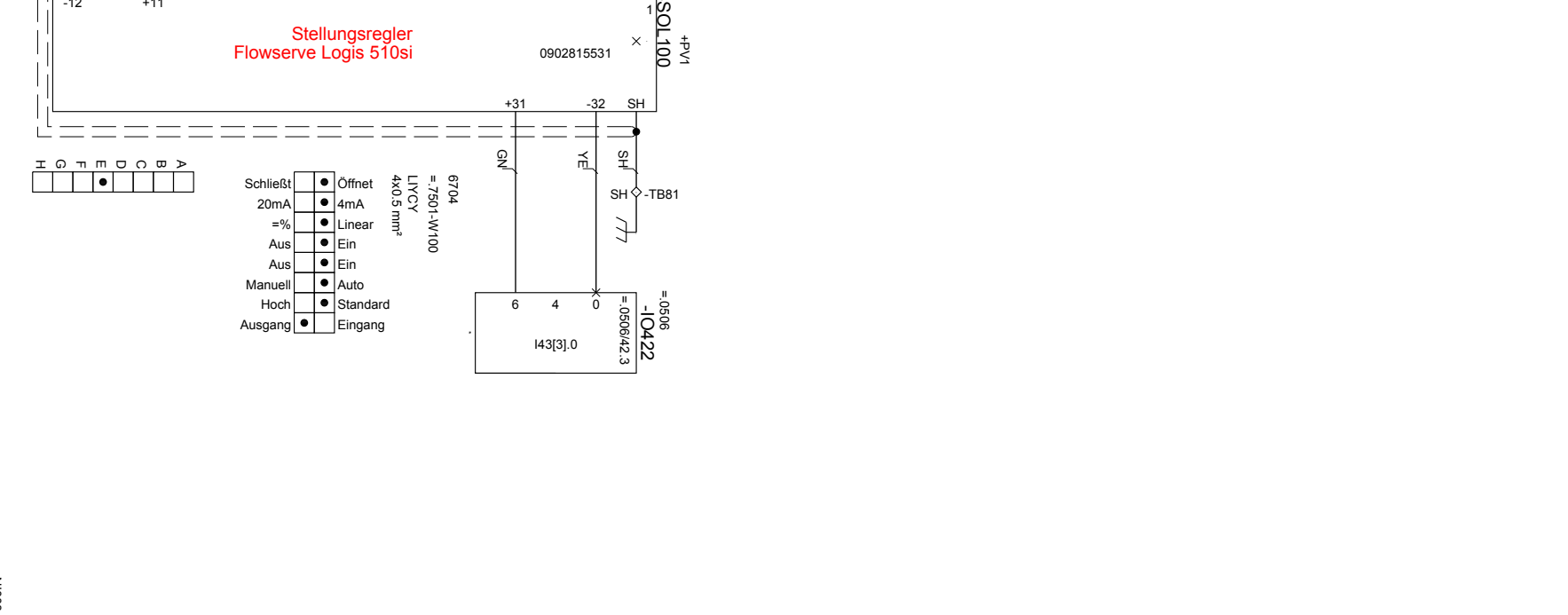
date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	reserve	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.7301
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				289/348
				SFT_FU00_2013017301022				

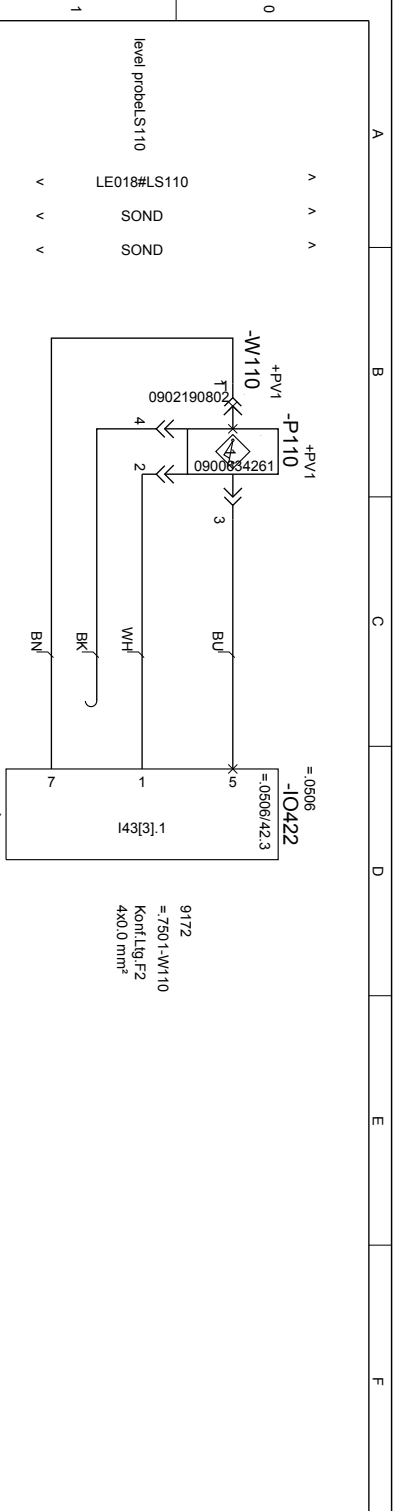
SB001
control mechanisms

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

date	22.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka
machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02

valve 100	filler
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_2013017901135	
equi.	K123989
+KP/V1	=FU1.7501
STR	sheet
	10
	290/348





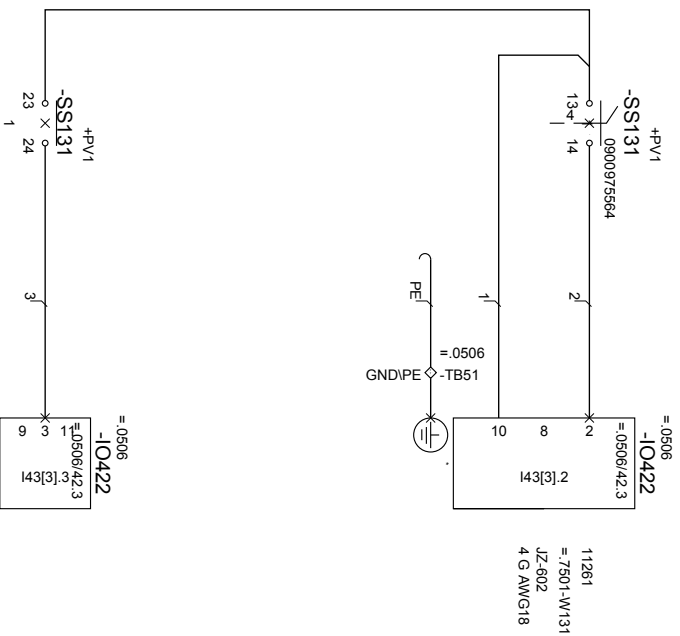
0									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	level probel.S110	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.7501
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				291/348
				SFT_FU00_2013017901135				



NID03
fill level/regul syst.

A B C D E F



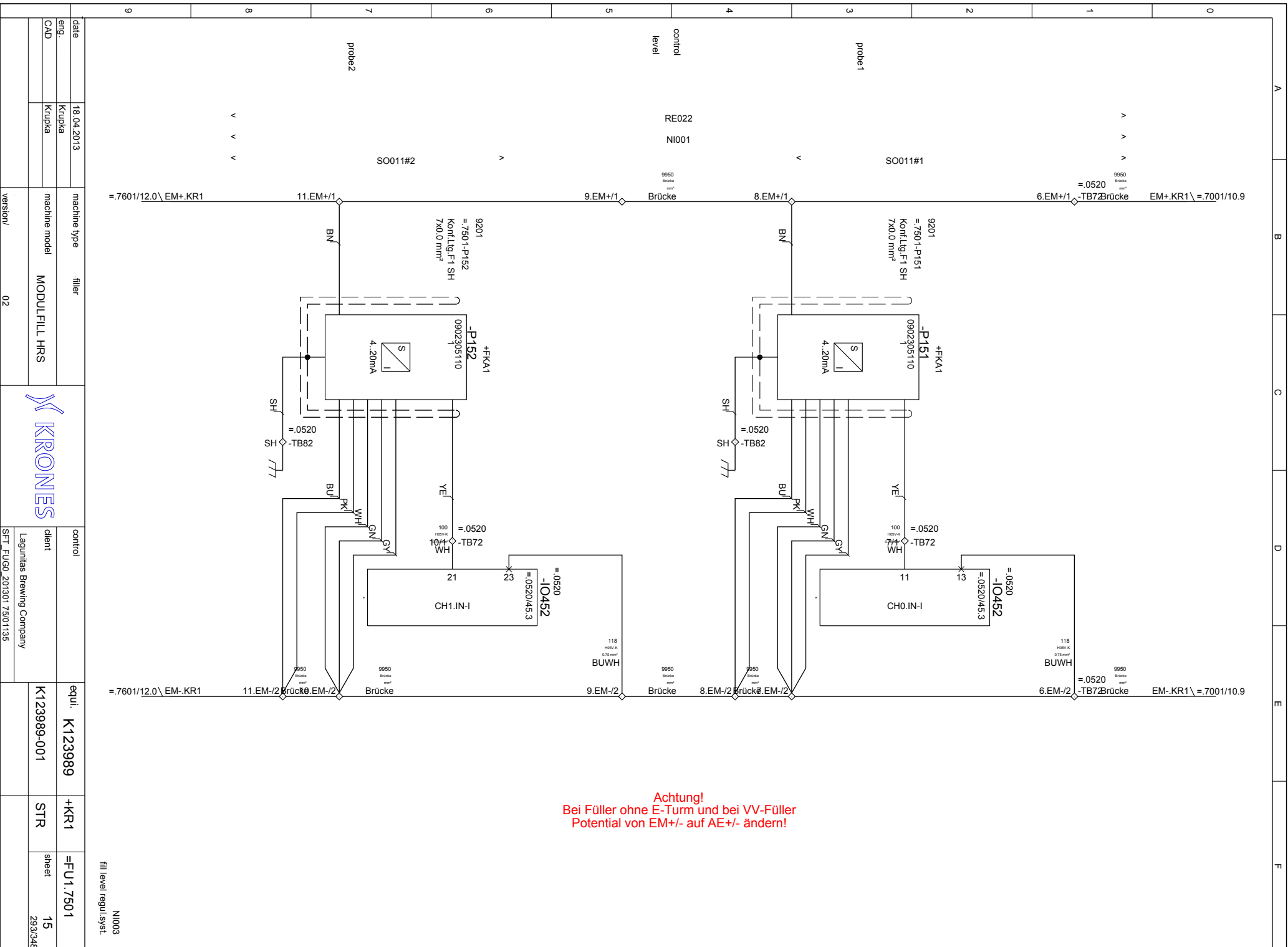
0									
1	product feed automatic	PR027	AU011						
2	product feed closed	PR027	ZU001						
3									
4	product feed feed	PR027	VO033						
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



control elements	client	equi.	+KP/V1	=FU1.7501
	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet 13
	SFT_FU00_2013017901135			292/348

NID03
fill level/regul syst.



Achtung!
 Bei Füller ohne E-Turm und bei VV-Füller
 Potential von EM+/- auf AE+/- ändern!

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	control	equi.	+KR1	sheet	NI003
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	15	fill level regul syst.
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_2013017901135			293/348	

A B C D E F

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

control level

probe 1

probe 2

RE022 NI001

SO011#1 SO011#2

9950 Brücke =.0520 6.EM+/1 -TB72 Brücke EM+KR1 \ =.7001/10.9

9950 Brücke =.0520 8.EM+/1 9.EM+/1

9201 =7501-P151 Konf.Lg.F1 SH 7x0.0 mm²

9201 =7501-P152 Konf.Lg.F1 SH 7x0.0 mm²

BN

9950 Brücke =.0520 11.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 11.EM-/2

9950 Brücke =.0520 9.EM-/2

9950 Brücke =.0520 8.EM-/2

9950 Brücke =.0520 6.EM-/2

9950 Brücke =.0520 EM-KR1 \ =.7001/10.9

9950 Brücke =.0520 11.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 9.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 8.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 6.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 11.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 9.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 8.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 6.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 11.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 9.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 8.EM+/1

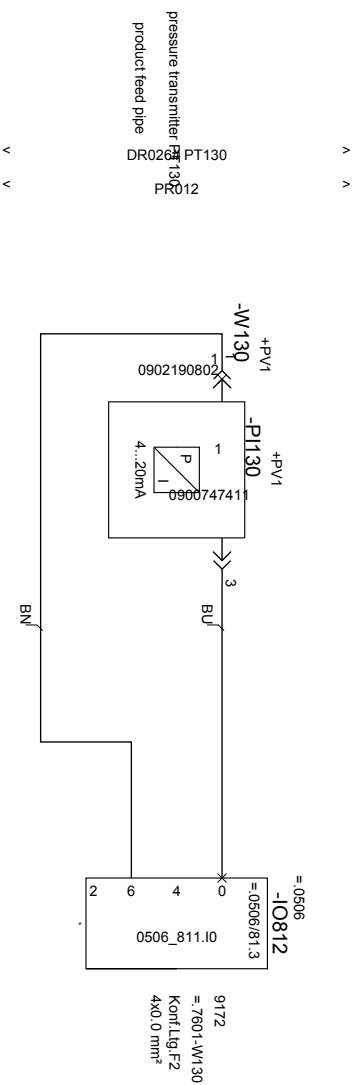
9950 Brücke =.0520 6.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 11.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 9.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 8.EM+/1

9950 Brücke =.0520 6.EM+/1



0	A	B	C	D	E	F
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	pressure transmitter PT130	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.7601
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	13
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				299/348
				SFT_FU00_2013017601132				

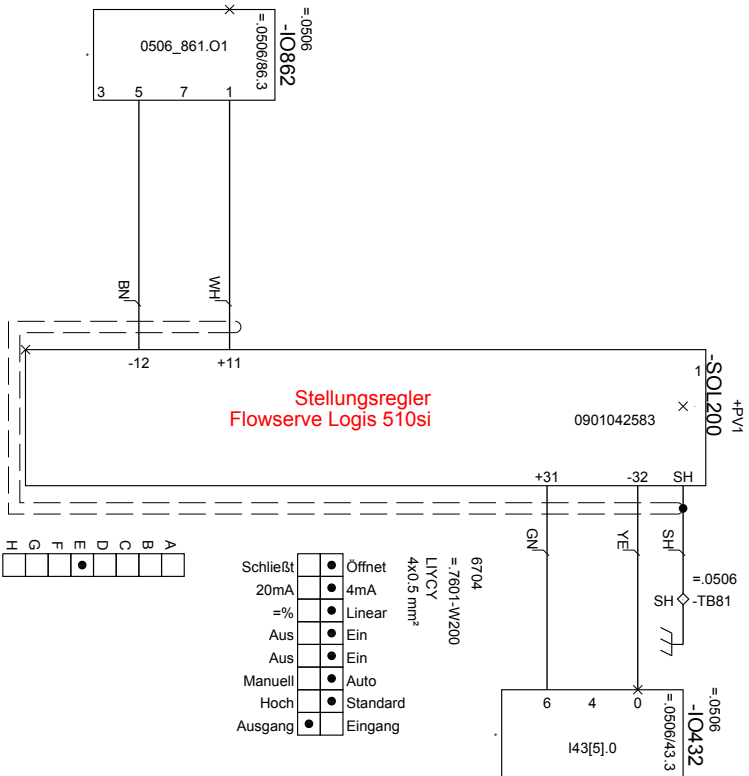


DR005
 press. regulat. system

^

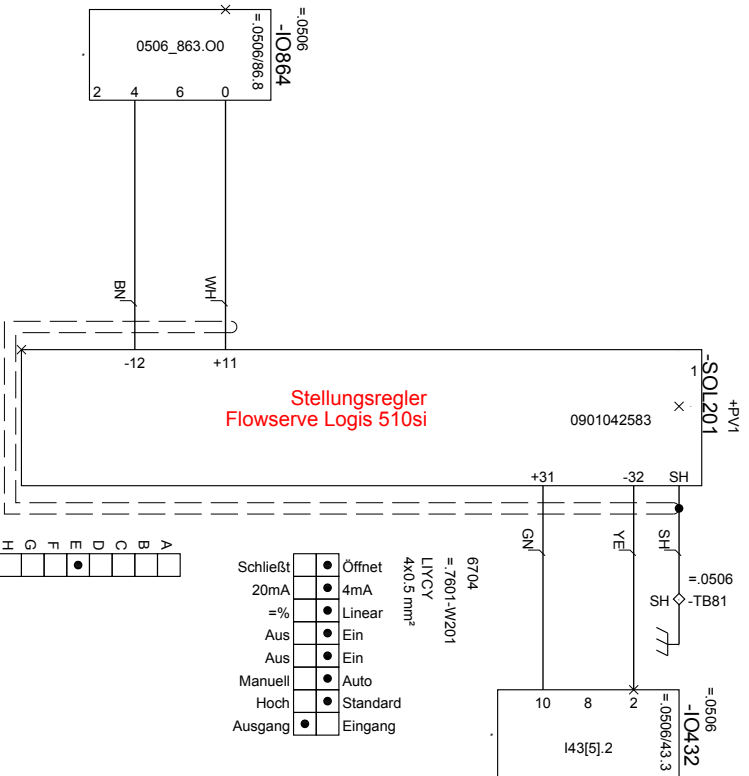
valve 200
correct position
VE007# 200
RI011

valve 200
press.regulat.system#
VE007# 200
DR005



^

valve 201
press.regulat.system#
E007# 201
DR005



9

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

^

DR005
press.regulat.system

date
eng. 22.04.2013

machine type
filler

valve 200,201

equi. K123989

+KPV1 =FU1.7601

CAD
Krupka

machine model
MODULFILL HRS



client
Lagunitas Brewing Company

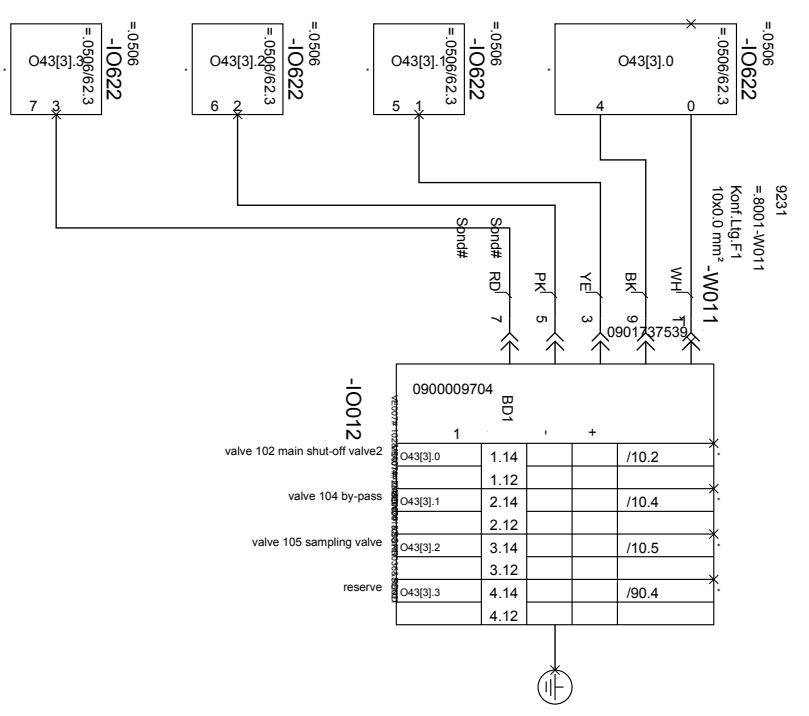
K123989-001

STR sheet 20
296/348

version/
02

SFT_FU00_2013017601132

0	valve control	VE044	^	^
1	valve 102	VE007# 102	^	^
	main shut-off valve2	HA014#2	^	^
2	valve 104	VE007# 104	^	^
	by-pass	BY001	^	^
3	valve 105	VE007# 105	^	^
	sampling valve	PR036	^	^
4	reserve	RE001	^	^
		SOND	^	^



1	1.14	/10.2
2	1.12	
2	2.14	/10.4
3	2.12	
3	3.14	/10.5
4	3.12	
4	4.14	/90.4
4	4.12	

VE044
valve control

date	18.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

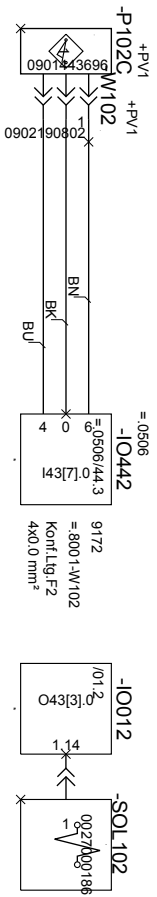
machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



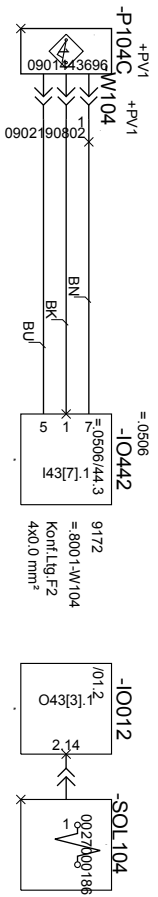
valve block	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_8007001	

equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8001
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 01
			297/348

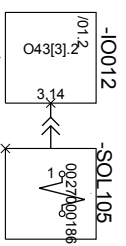
0					
1					
2	valve 102 main shut-off valve	VE007# 102 HA014#2 SOND	∧ ∨ ∨ ∨	∧ ∨ ∨ ∨	∧ ∨ ∨ ∨



3					
4	valve 104 by-pass	VE007# 104 BY001 SOND	∧ ∨ ∨ ∨	∧ ∨ ∨ ∨	∧ ∨ ∨ ∨



5	valve 105 sampling valve	VE007# 105 PR036 SOND	∨ ∨ ∨ ∨	∨ ∨ ∨ ∨	∨ ∨ ∨ ∨
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------	---------	---------



VE044
valve control

6					
7					
8					
9	date eng. CAD	18.04.2013 Krupka Krupka	machine type machine model	filler MODUL FILL HRS	client Lagunitas Brewing Company
	version/				SFT_FU00_20130180/01001
				equi. K123989	K123989-001
				+KP/V1	STR
				=FU1.8001	sheet 10 298/348



A B C D E F

0

v

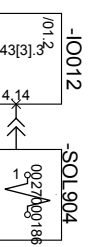
1

2

reserve

RE001

3



v

4

5

6

7

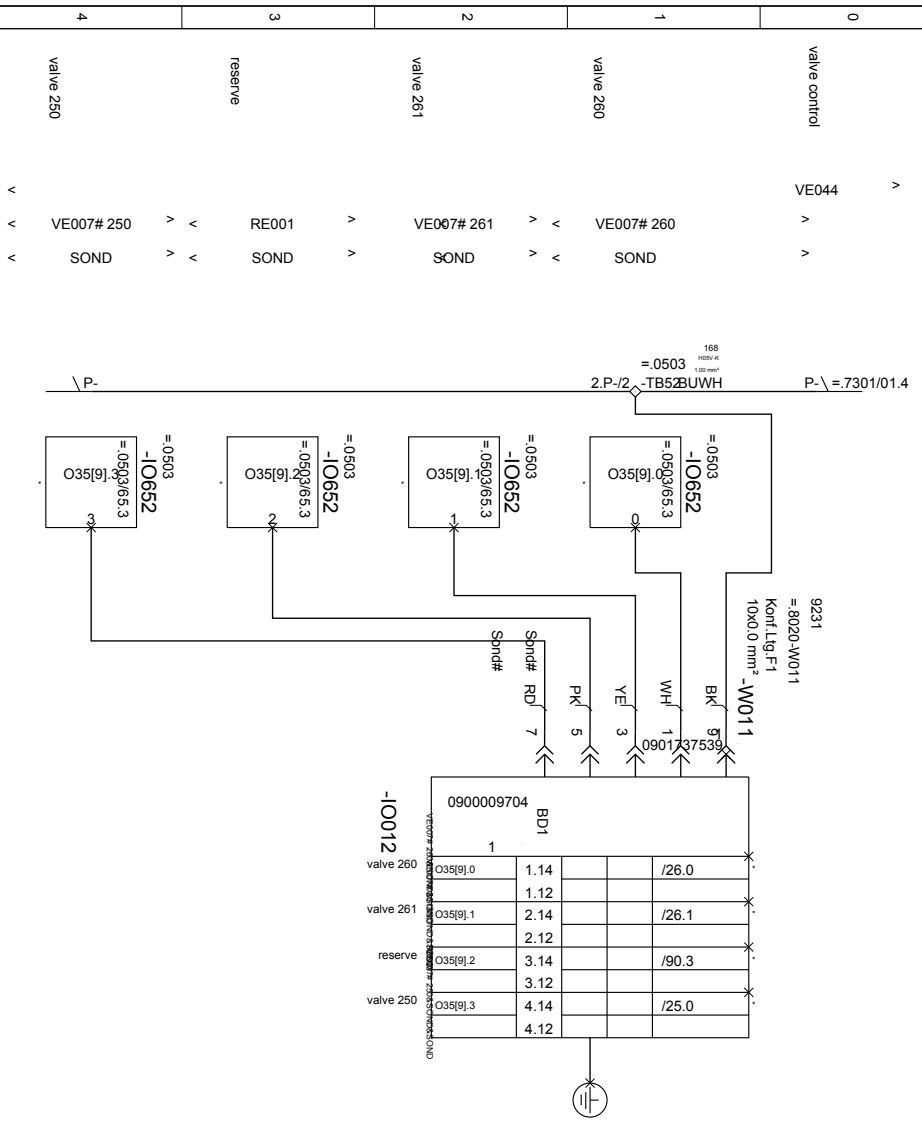
8

9

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler		reserve	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8001
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02		Lagunitas Brewing Company				299/348

VE044
valve control

A B C D E F



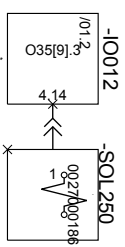
VE044
valve control

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve block	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.8020
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				300/348

A B C D E F

^ ^ ^
 VE007# 250
 SOND
 SOND
 ^ ^ ^

valve 250



0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

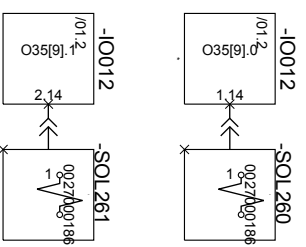
8

9

VE044
valve control

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 250	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.8020
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	25
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				301/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 80/01021				

0	valve 260	VE007# 260	SOND	SOND
			>	>
			>	>
			>	>
			>	>
1	valve 261	VE007# 261	SOND	SOND
			>	>
			>	>
			>	>



	A	B	C	D	E	F
0	valve 260	VE007# 260	SOND	SOND		
			>	>		
			>	>		
			>	>		
			>	>		
1	valve 261	VE007# 261	SOND	SOND		
			>	>		
			>	>		
			>	>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 260-261	equi. K123989
	eng.	Krupka			client	+SK1
	CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	Lagunitas Brewing Company	=FU1.8020
			version/	02	SFT_FU00_20130180/01021	sheet 26
						302/348



A B C D E F

0

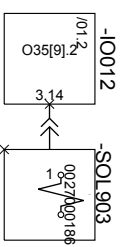
v

1

2

reserve RE001

3



4

v

5

6

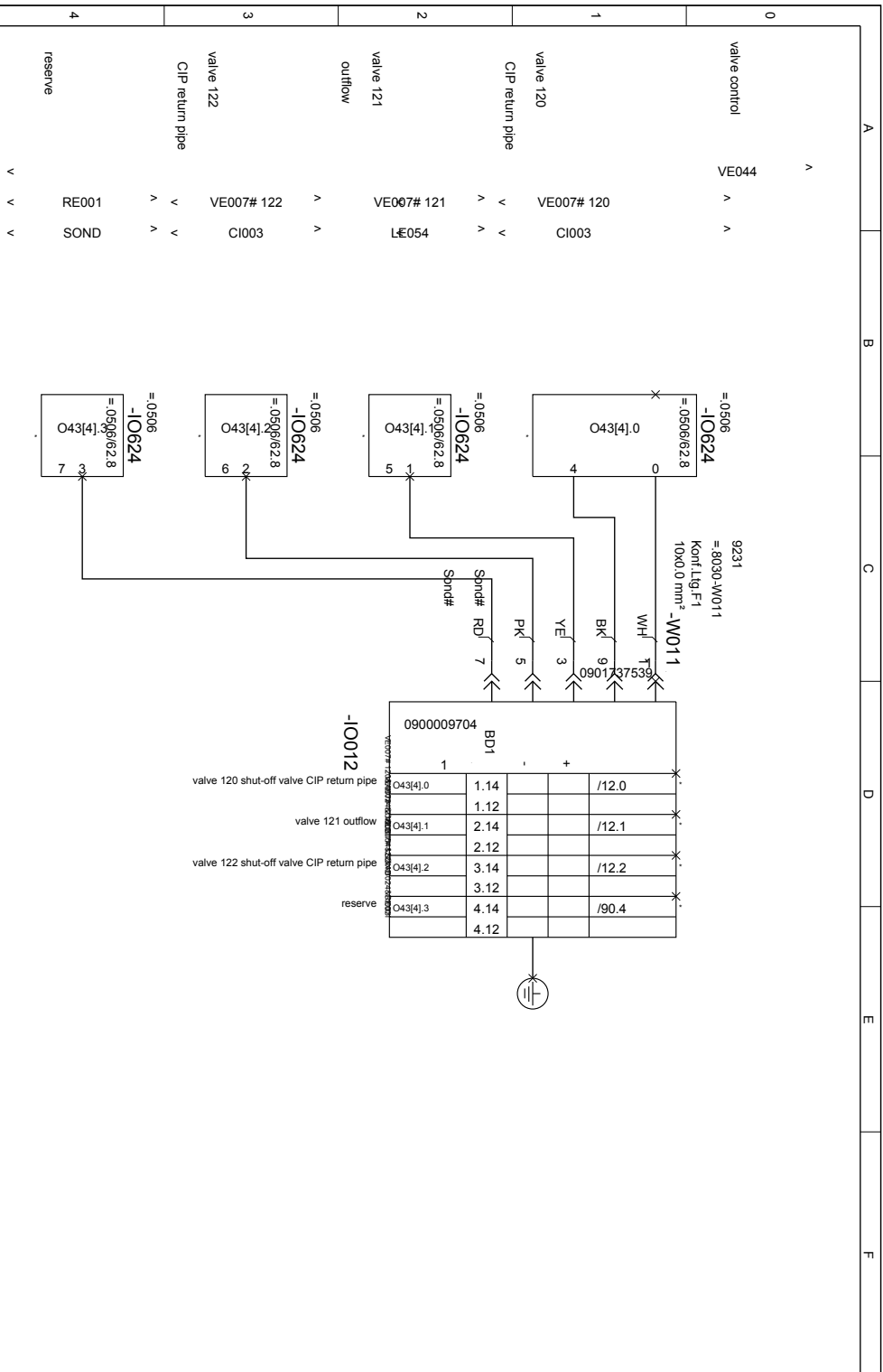
7

8

9

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler		reserve	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.8020
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company	SFT_FU00_20130180/01021			303/348	

VE044
valve control

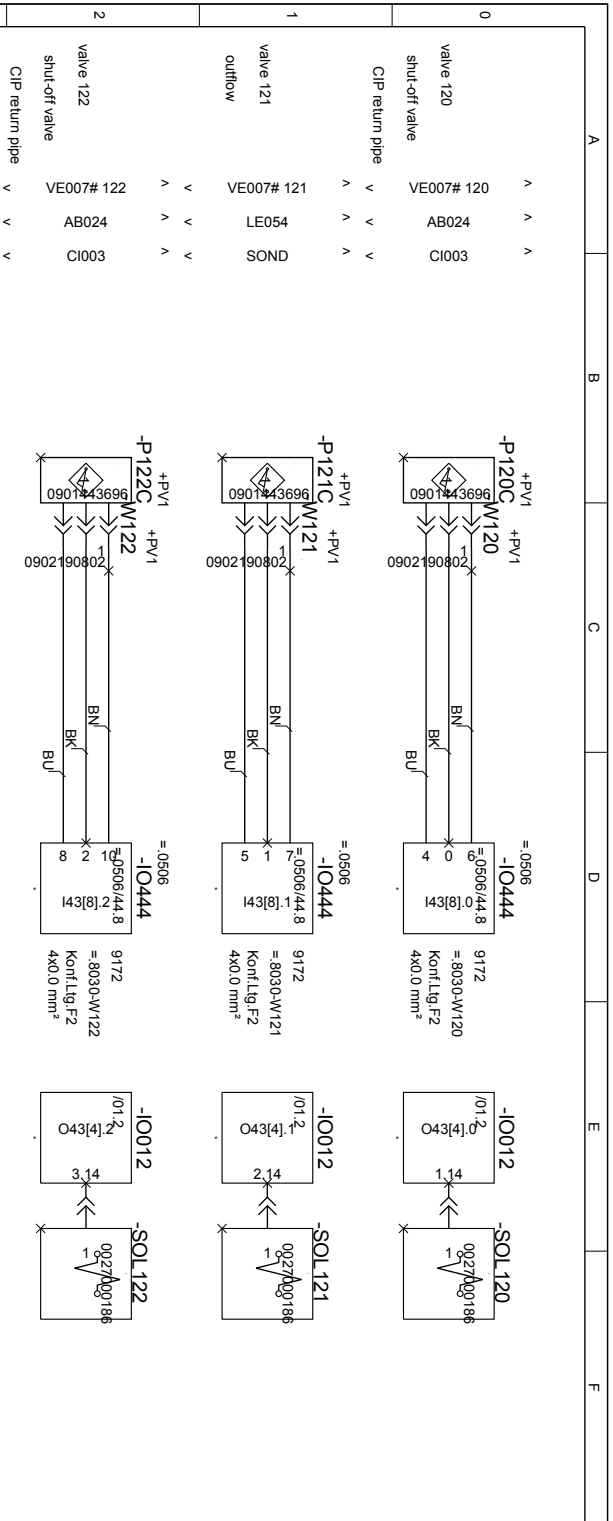


0	valve control	VE044							
1	valve 120 CIP return pipe	VE007# 120	CI003						
2	valve 121 outflow	VE007# 121	LE054						
3	valve 122 CIP return pipe	VE007# 122	CI003						
4	reserve	RE001	SOND						
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve block	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8030
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				304/348

VE044
valve control





	A	B	C	D	E	F
0	valve 120 shut-off valve	VE007# 120 AB024 CI003				
1	CIP return pipe	VE007# 121 LE054 SOND				
2	valve 121 shut-off valve	VE007# 122 AB024 CI003				
3	CIP return pipe					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 120-122	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8030
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguminas Brewing Company				12
				SFT_FU00_201301_8001030				305/348



VE044
valve control

A B C D E F

0

v

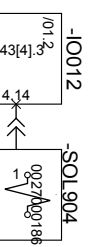
1

2

reserve

RE001

3



4

v

5

6

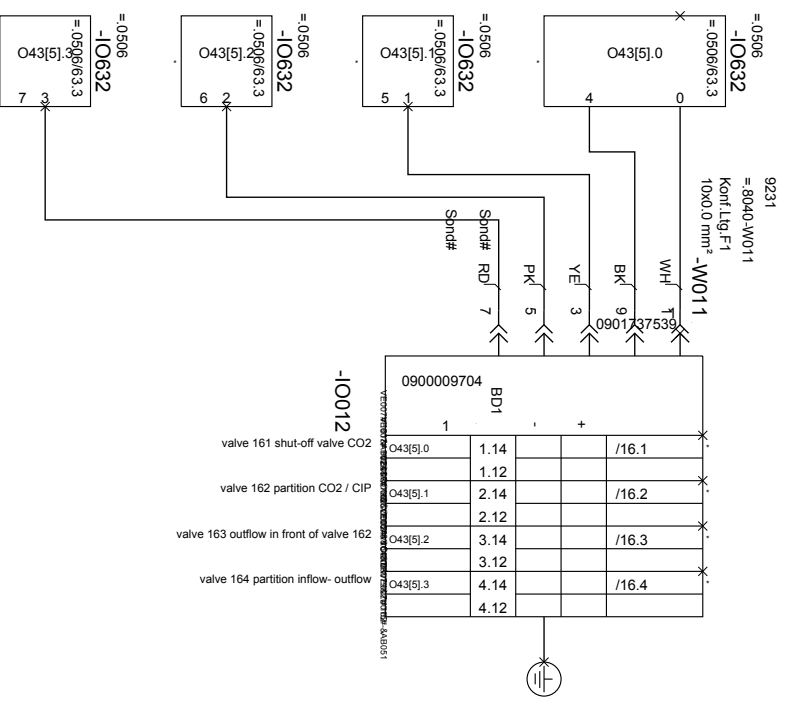
7

8

9

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	reserve	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.8030
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				306/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 80/01030				

0	valve control	VE044	^	^
1	valve 161	VE007# 161	^	CO002
2	valve 162 partition	VE007# 162	^	TR079
3	valve 163 outflow	VE007# 163	^	LE054
4	valve 164 partition	VE007# 164	^	TR079



VE044
valve control

date	18.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

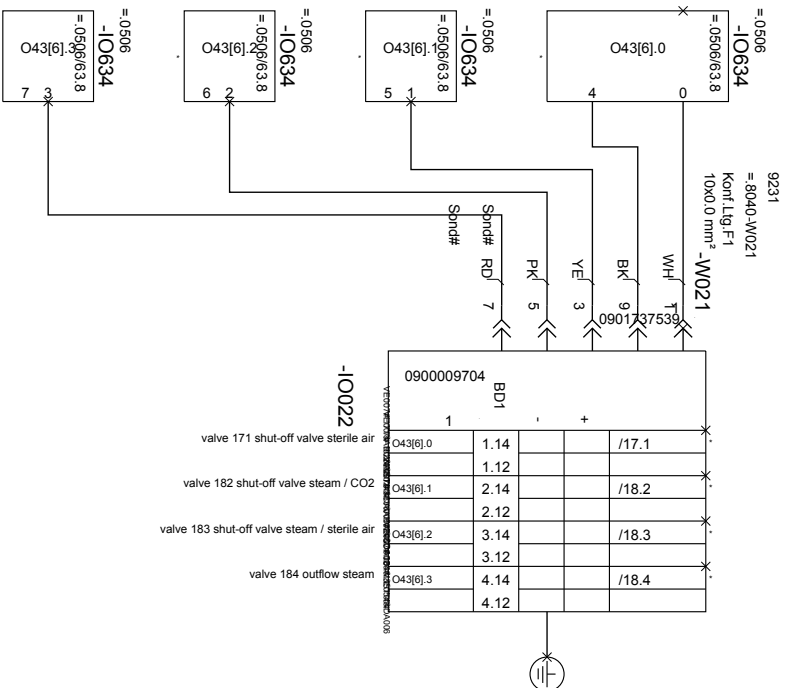
machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



valve block	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FUG0_201301_8007040	

equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8040
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 01
			307/348

0	valve control	VE044	VE044
1	valve 171 sterile air	VE007# 171	ST054
2	valve 182 shut-off valve	VE007# 182	AB024
3	valve 183 shut-off valve	VE007# 183	AB024
4	valve 184 outflow	VE007# 184	LE054



0900009704		BD1	
valve 171 shut-off valve sterile air	O43[6].0	1.14	/17.1
valve 182 shut-off valve steam / CO2	O43[6].1	1.12	/18.2
valve 183 shut-off valve steam / sterile air	O43[6].2	2.14	/18.3
valve 184 outflow steam	O43[6].3	2.12	/18.4
		3.14	
		3.12	
		4.14	
		4.12	

VE044
valve control

date	18.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

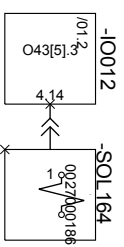
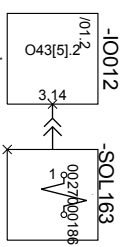
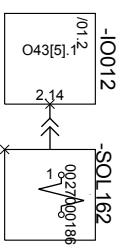
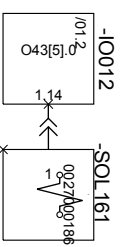
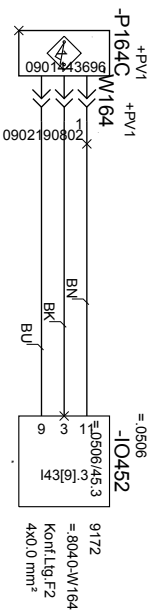
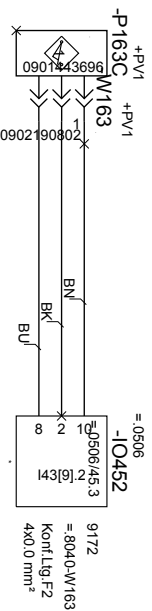
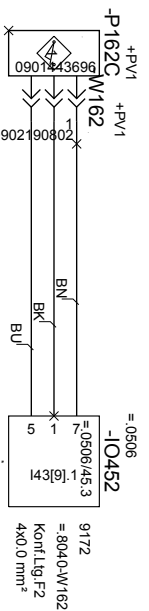
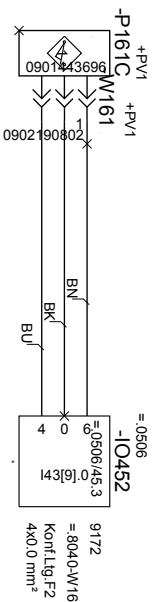
machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



valve block	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_2013018007040	

equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8040
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 02
			308/348

0					
1	valve 161 shut-off valve CO2	VE007# 161	AB024	CO002	
2	valve 162 partition CO2 / CIP	VE007# 162	TR079	CO002# /&C1002	
3	valve 163 outflow In front of valve 162	VE007# 163	LE054	VO018&VE007# 162	
4	valve 164 partition Inflow - outflow	VE007# 164	TR079	ZU015#-&AB051	



9

8

7

6

5

4

3

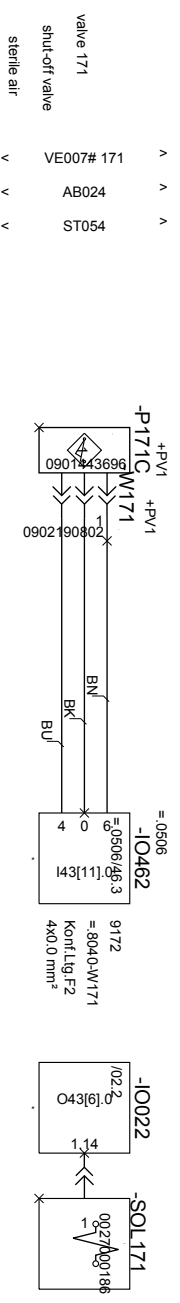
2

1

0

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 161-164	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8040
eng.	Krupka							
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	16
		version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				309/348
				SFT_FUG0_201301_8007040				





^ ^ ^
VE007# 171
AB024
ST054
v v v

1

valve 171
shut-off valve
sterile air

2

3

4

5

6

7

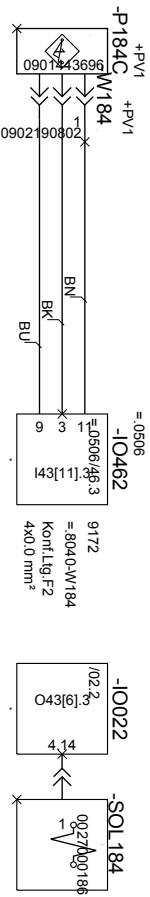
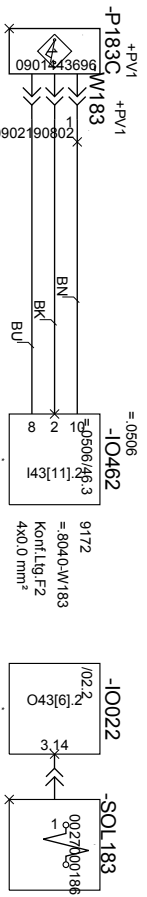
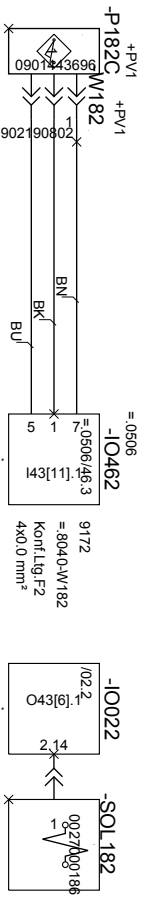
8

9

date	18_04_2013	machine type	filler	valve 171	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8040
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	Legumias Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet 17
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_20130180/01040				3/0,348



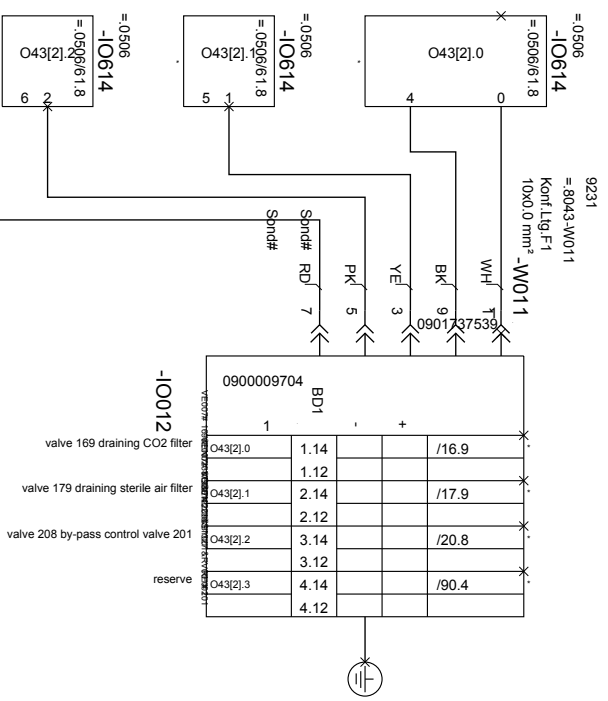
0									
1	valve 182	VE007# 182	AB024	DA006#&CO002					
2	shut-off valve								
3	valve 183	VE007# 183	AB024	DA006#&ST054					
4	valve 184	VE007# 184	LE054	DA006					
5	outflow								
6	steam								
7									
8									
9									



date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 182-184	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8040
eng.	Krupka							
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR		sheet 18
		version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				311348
				SFT_FU00_201301_8007040				



0	valve control	VE044	^	^
1	valve 169	VE007# 169	^	CO012
	CO2 filter	^	^	
2	valve 179	VE007# 179	^	SF327
	sterile air filter	^	^	
3	valve 208	VE007# 208	^	BY001
	by-pass	^	^	
	reserve	RE001	^	SOND
4	reserve	^	^	



0900009704		BD1	
1	+		
valve 169 draining CO2 filter	O43[2].0	1.14	/16.9
valve 179 draining sterile air filter	O43[2].1	1.12	/17.9
valve 208 by-pass control valve 201	O43[2].2	2.14	
		2.12	
reserve	O43[2].3	3.14	/20.8
		3.12	
		4.14	/90.4
		4.12	

VE044
valve control

date	22.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



valve block	
client	Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_8007043	

equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8043
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 01
			312/348

A B C D E F

0

1

2

3

4

5

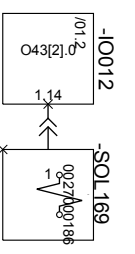
6

7

8

9

valve 169
 draining
 CO2 filter
 VE007# 169
 EN023
 CO012
 A A A
 V V V



VE044
valve control

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 169	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8043
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	16
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				31.3.348
				SFT_FUG0_201301 80/0104.3				



A B C D E F

0

1

2

3

4

5

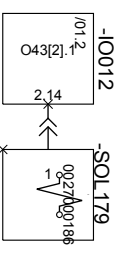
6

7

8

9

valve 179 A A A
 draining VE007# 179 EN023 ST327
 sterile air filter v v v

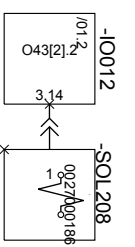
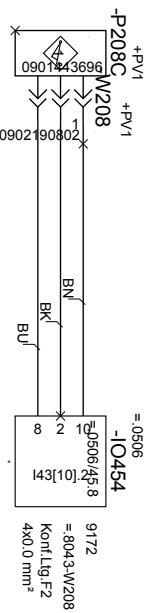


VE044
valve control

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 179	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8043
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	17
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				31.4.348



0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	^ ^ ^ VE007# 208 BY001 RV001# 201 v v v
8	valve 208 by-pass control valve 201 v
9	



VE044
valve control

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 208	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8043
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	20
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Legumias Brewing Company				31.5.348



A B C D E F

0

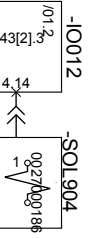
v

1

2

reserve RE001

3



v

4

5

6

7

8

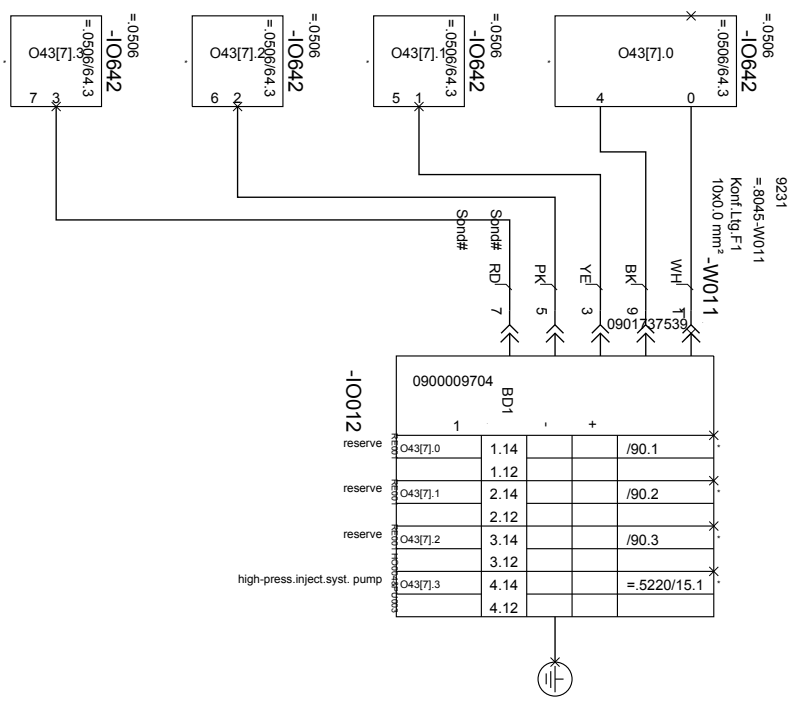
9

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	reserve	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.8043
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				316/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 80/01043				



VE044
valve control

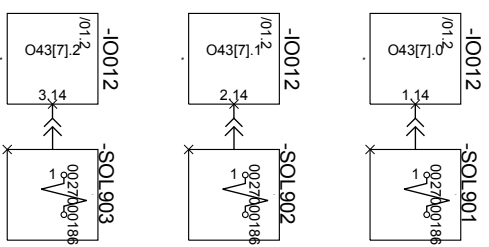
0	valve control	VE044	∧	∧
1	reserve	RE001	∧	∧
2	reserve	RE001	∧	∧
3	reserve	RE001	∧	∧
4	HPI system pump	HD001	∧	∧



VE044
valve control

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve block	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8045
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				317/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_8007045				

A B C D E F



reserve RE001

v

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

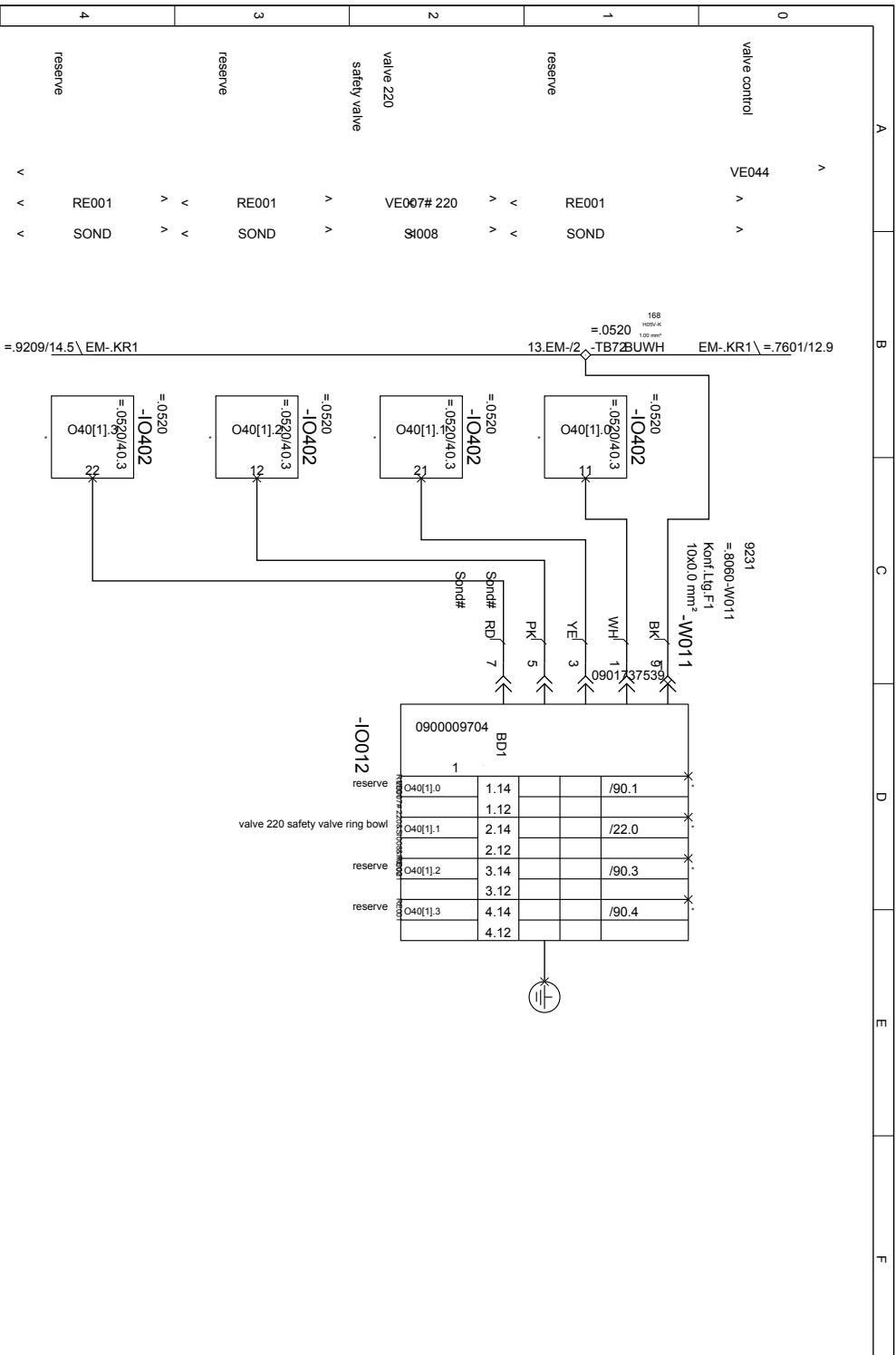
date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



reserve	client
	Lagunitas Brewing Company
	SFT_FU00_201301 80/01045

equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.8045
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 90
			31.8.348

VE044
valve control



date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve block	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.8060
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	01
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				319/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 8007060				

VE044
valve control

A B C D E F

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

valve control

VE044

reserve

valve 220
safety valve

reserve

reserve

RE001
SOND

VE007# 220
S008

RE001
SOND

RE001
SOND

EM-KR1 \ = 7601/12.9

13.EM-1/2 \ TB7ZBUWH

= 9209/14.5 \ EM-KR1

9231
= 8060-VW011

Kont.Lfg.F1
10x0.0 mm² -W011

BK 9
WH 1
YE 3
PK 5
RD 7
Sond#

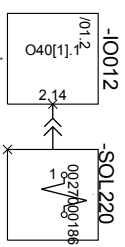
0900009704
BD1

reserve
valve 220 safety valve ring bowl
reserve
reserve



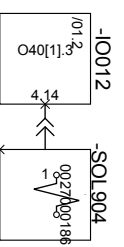
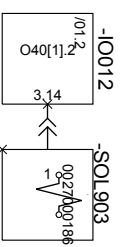
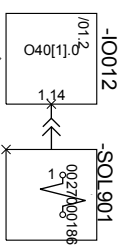
A B C D E F

valve 220 v v v
safety valve VE007# 220 SI008 RI002
ring bowl v v v



VE044
valve control

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 220	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.8060
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	22
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				320/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 80/01060				



RE001

v

reserve

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	reserve	equi.	K123989	+KR1	=FU1.8060
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				321/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 80/01060				



0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

A B C D E F

vacuum pump G141
VA001# G141

L1\ = 5240/10.3
L2\ = 5240/10.3
L3\ = 5240/10.3

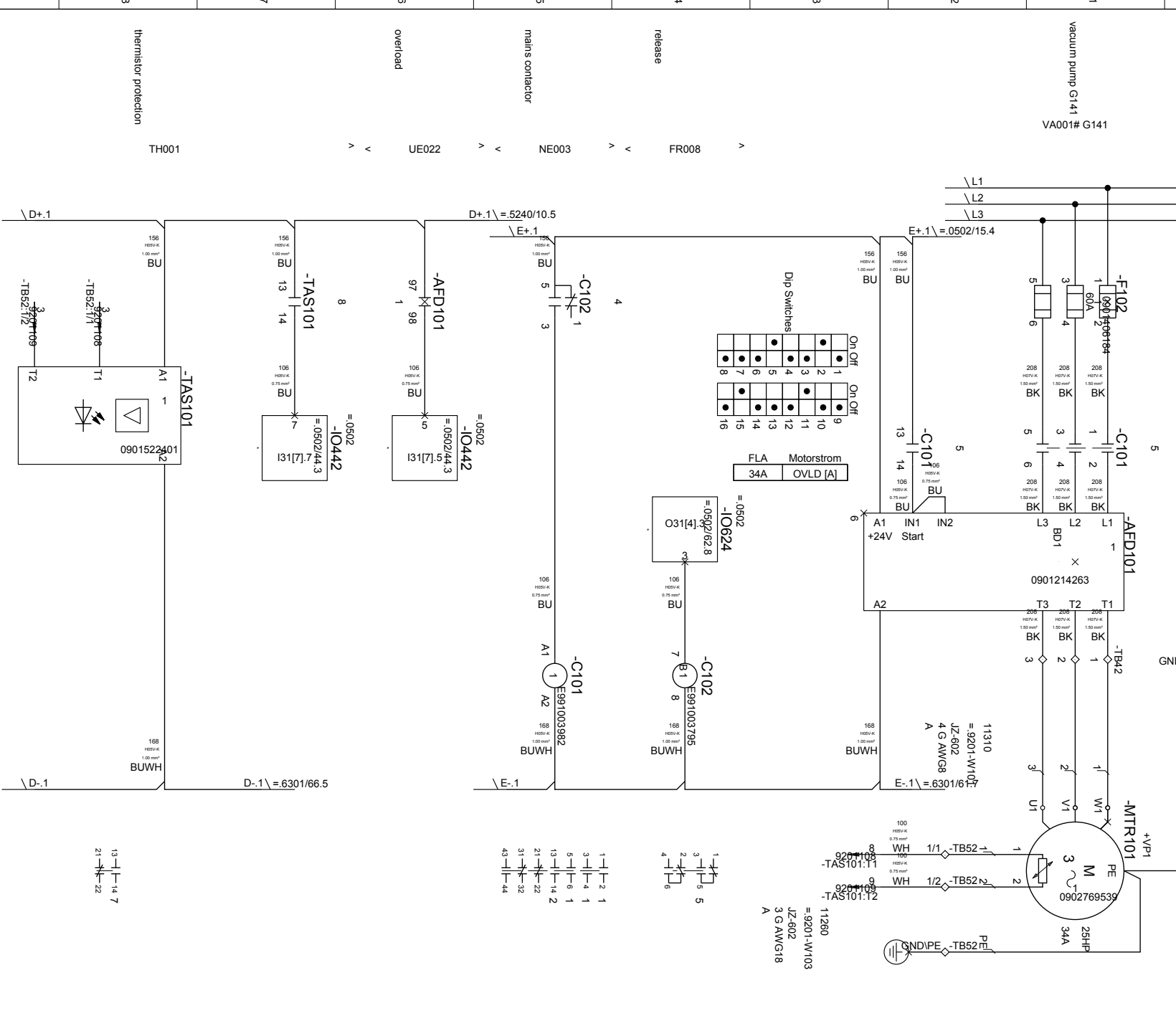
E+.1\ = 0502/15.4

D+.1\ = 5240/10.5

E-.1

D-.1\ = 6301/66.5

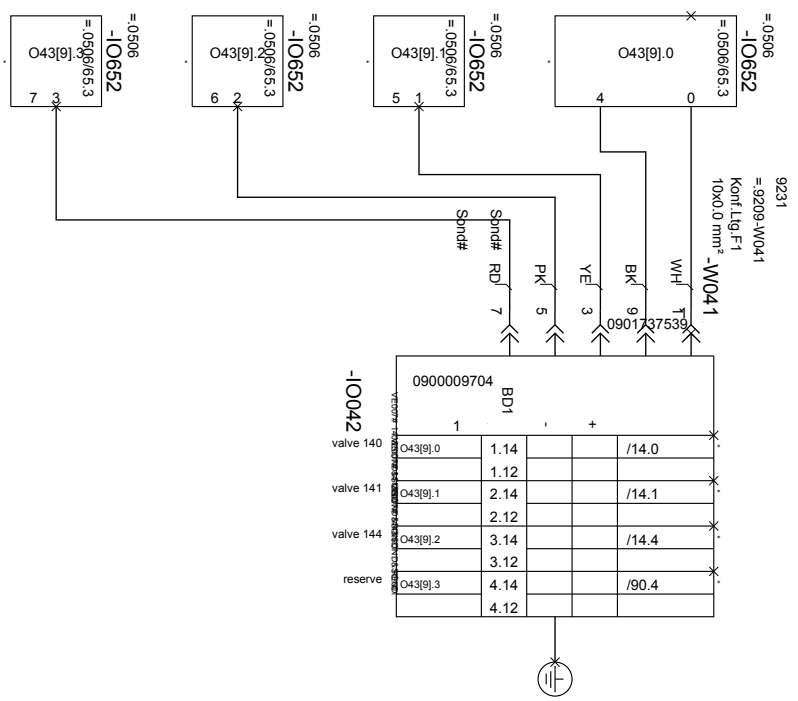
00010
Make sure the direction of rotation is correct when carrying out the electrical connection.



eng.	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	vacuum pump G141	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9201
CAD	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
version/	02			SFT_FUG0_201301_9201102				322/348

VA002
vacuum

0	valve control	VE044	^	^
1	valve 140	VE007# 140	^	^
2	valve 141	VE007# 141	^	^
3	valve 144	VE007# 144	^	^
4	reserve	RE001	^	^
		SOND	^	^



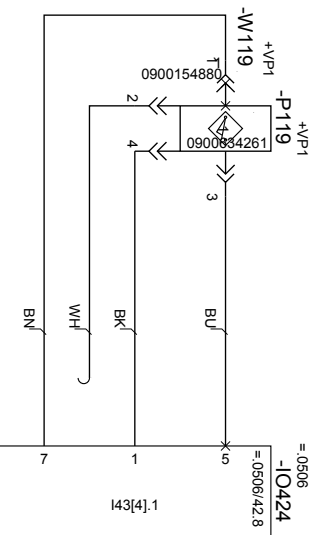
1	1.14	/14.0
valve 140	1.12	
valve 141	2.14	/14.1
	2.12	
valve 144	3.14	/14.4
	3.12	
reserve	4.14	/90.4
	4.12	

9	date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler
	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
	CAD	Krupka	version/	02



valve block	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.9209
client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	04
Lagunitas Brewing Company		323/348		
SFT_FUG0_201301_9201011				

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	<p> ^ ^ ^ magazine/container BE012 MA003# LS119 maximum LS119 VA001 vacuum pump v v v </p>
9	



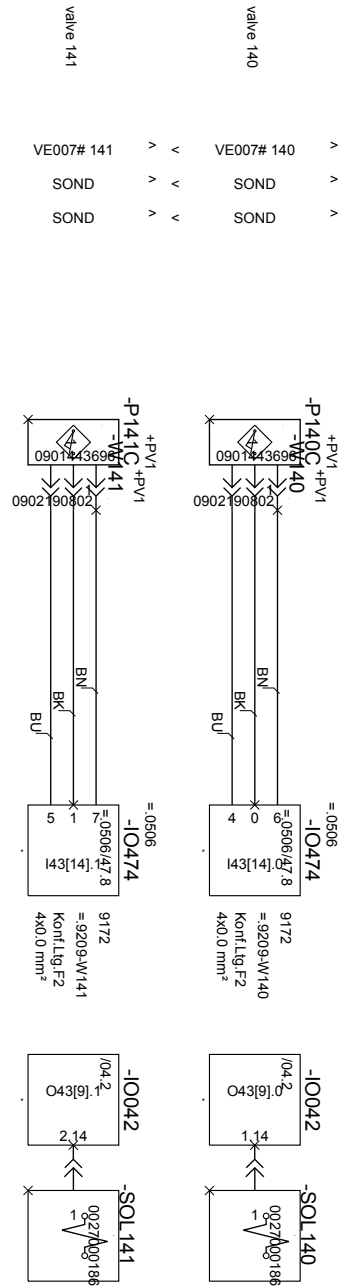
9172
 = 9209-W119
 KonfLigF2
 4x0.0 mm²

VA002
vacuum

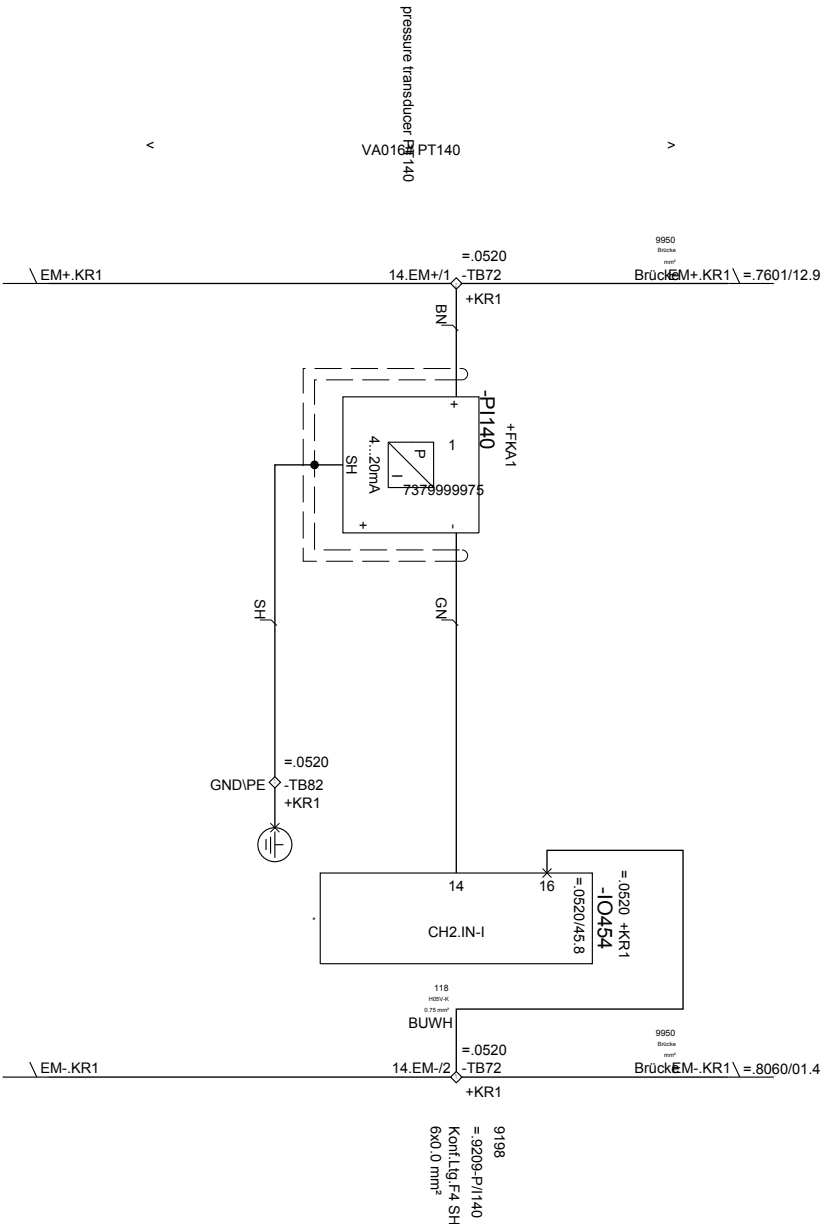
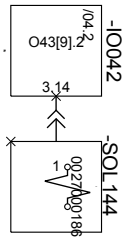
date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	level probel	LS119	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.9209
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company			STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FUG0_201301_9201011		K123989-001			11
									324/348



A B C D E F

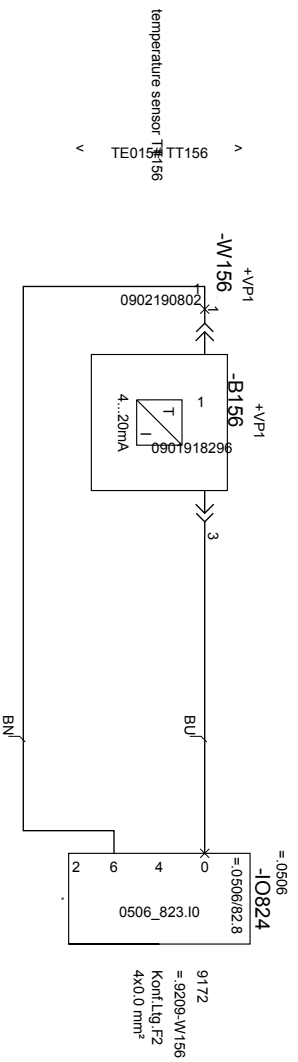


- > VE007# 140
- > SOND
- > SOND
- > SOND
- > VE007# 141
- > SOND
- > SOND
- > SOND



Achtung!
Bei Füller ohne E-Turm und bei VV-Füller
Potential von EM+/- auf AE+/- ändern!

date	18.04.2013	machine type	filler	valve 140-144	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.9209
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	14
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company				325/348



date	27.08.2013	machine type	filler	temperature control	TTs156	equi.	K123989	+KPV1	=FU1.9209
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Leguntias Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Skala	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_9201011					326/348

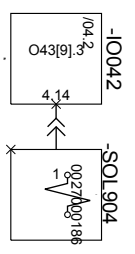


A B C D E F

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

RE001
v

reserve

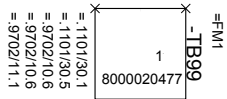


VA002
vacuum

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	reserve	equi.	K123989	+KP/V1	=FU1.9209
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	90
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				327/348
				SFT_FU00_201301 92/01011				



A B C D E F



signal transmission
SIO22
KU001
customer

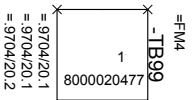
9 v v

SIO22
signal transmission

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler	customer	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.9701
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			02
				SFT_FU00_201301_9701001			328/348




A B C D E F



signal transmission
SIO22
container conveyor
BE068

9 v v

SIO22
signal transmission

date	22.04.2013	machine type	filler		container conveyor	equi.	K123989	+SS	=FU1.9701
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	04 329/348
CAD	Krupka	version/	02		Lagunitas Brewing Company SFT_FU00_201301_9701001				

A B C D E F

```

      v  v
      =FM12
      -A999
      1
      8000020477
    
```


```

=9712/10:1
=9712/10:6
=9712/1:1
=9712/1:6
=9712/14:7
=9712/14:1
=9712/15:3
=9712/17:2
    
```

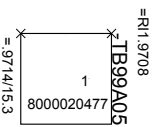
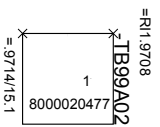
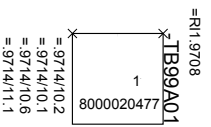
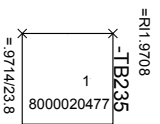
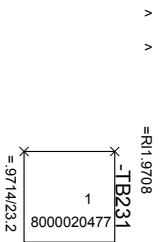
signal transmission
SIO22
CH001
Checkmat

v v

SIO22
signal transmission

date	26.04.2013	machine type	filler		Checkmat		equi.	+SK1	=FU1.9701
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	STR
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_9701001					

A B C D E F



v v

S1022
signal transmission

signal transmission
S1022
RI009

riinser

date 23.04.2013
eng. Krupka
CAD Krupka

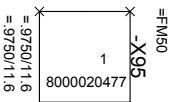
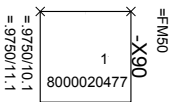
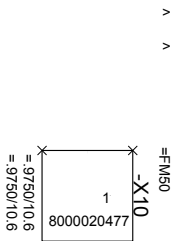
machine type filler
machine model MODULFILL HRS
version/ 02



ninser
client Lagunitas Brewing Company
SFT_FUG0_201301_9701001

equi. K123989 +SK1 =FU1.9701
K123989-001 STR sheet 14
331/348


A B C D E F



signal transmission
SIO22
closure supply 1
VE013#1

v v

SIO22
signal transmission

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler		closure supply 1	equi.	K123989	+SS	=FU1.9701
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02		SFT_FU00_201301_9701001				332/348

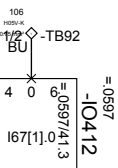
A B C D E F

F+\ =.0301/22.5

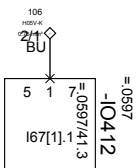
156
HDSV-K
100 mm

BU 1.F+/1

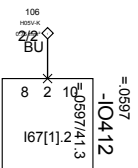
1
bottle spraying system
pressure drop



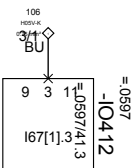
2
reserve



3
reserve



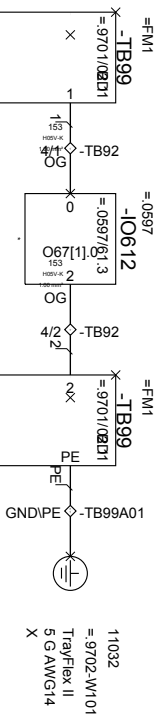
4
reserve



/12.0\F+

00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.

5
bottle spraying system

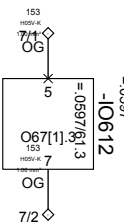


6
Jod spraying on

> Sond# Jod&BE111&E1001 <

7
reserve

RE001



8
reserve

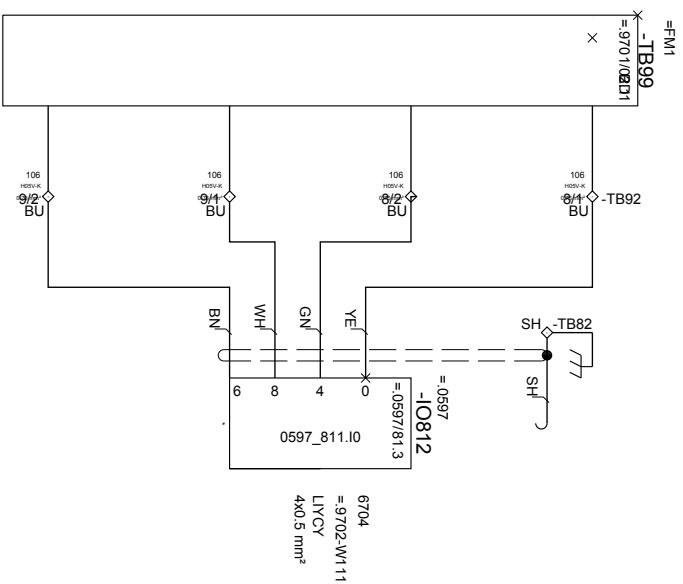
RE001



S1022
signal transmission

date	28.08.2013	machine type	filler	customer	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9702
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	STR	sheet
CAD	Skala	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				10
				SFT_FU00_201301_9701020				333/348





00011
 Missing connection designations
 must be provided conscientiously
 at assembly.

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	customer	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9702
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				334/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_9711124				

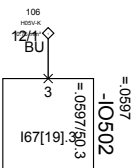
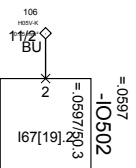
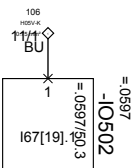
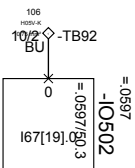
S1022
 signal transmission

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	customer	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9702
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				334/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_9711124				

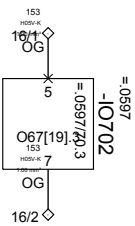
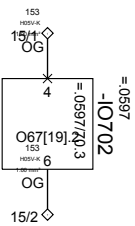
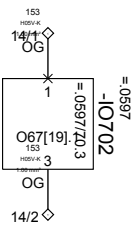
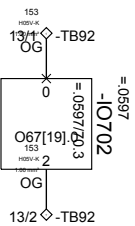
0 v F+\10,4

156
HDSV-K
100-001

10.F+/1-TB92 BU



00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.



1 reserve RE001

2 reserve RE001

3 /13.0\F+

4 v

v

5 v

v

6 v

v

7 reserve RE001

v

8 reserve RE001

v

9 v

v

S1022
signal transmission

date	19.07.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODULFILL HRS
version/	02



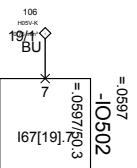
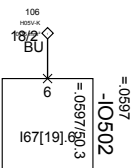
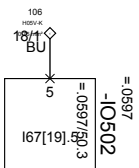
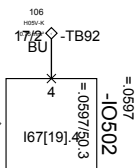
customer	Legunias Brewing Company
client	SFT_FU00_201301_9701020

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9702
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 12 335/348

0 A V F+\12,4

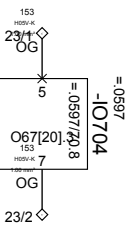
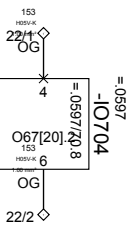
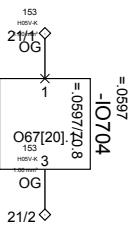
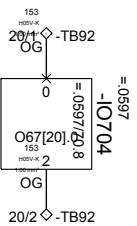
156
HDSV-K
100-001

17.F+1\◇-TB92 BU



00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.

=.9712/10,0\F+



8 RE001 reserve V

3 RE001 reserve

5 V

6 V

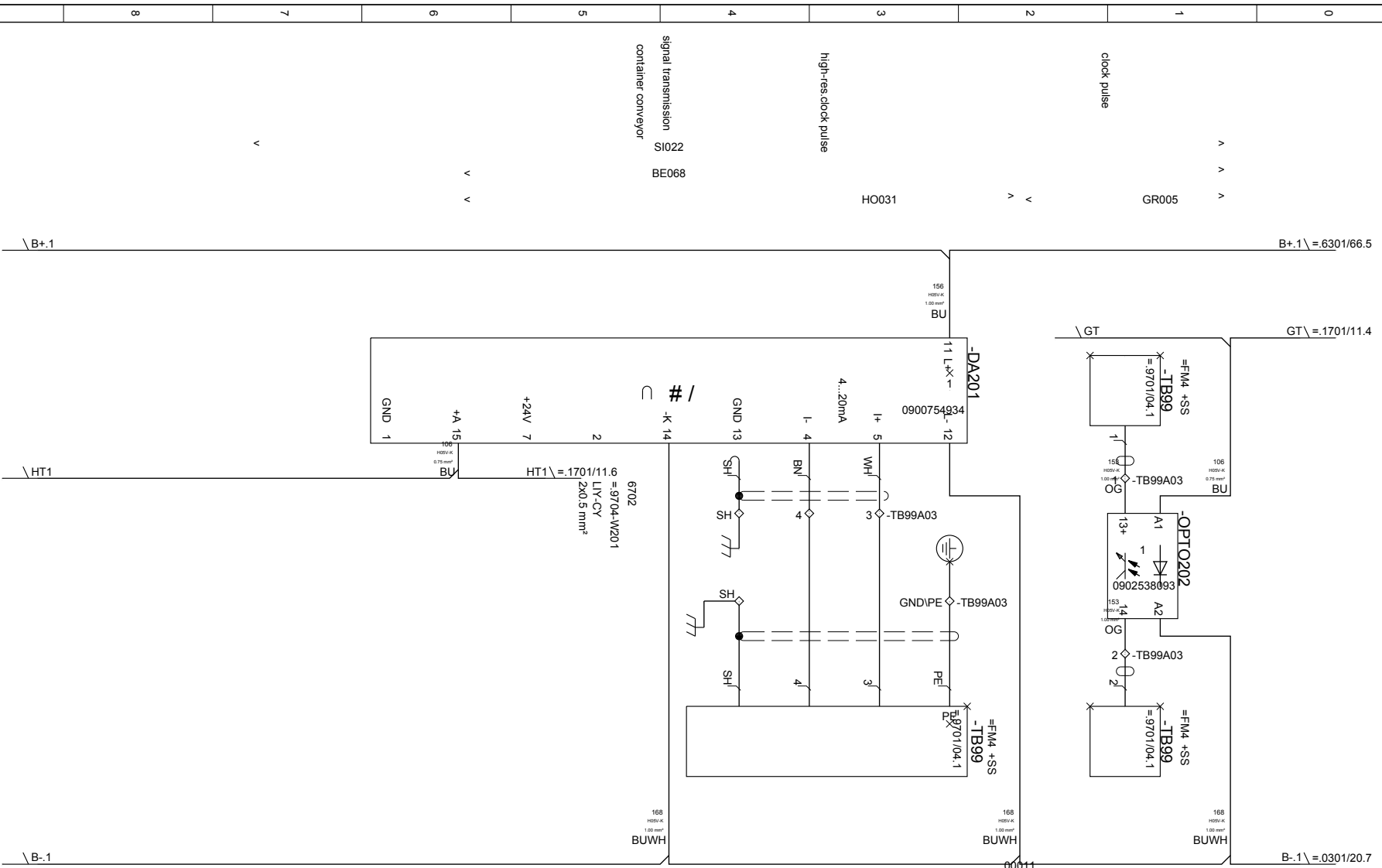
9 V

date	19.07.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS
CAD	Krupka	version/	02



customer	Legunias Brewing Company	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9702
client	SFT_FU00_201301_9701020		K123989-001	STR	sheet 13 336/348

A B C D E F



Missing connection designations
 not provided consistently
 at assembly.

111111
 = 9704-W202
 TrayFlex II CY
 5 GAWG14
 X

000*	FUNC
****	PULS
****	FrHI
000*	OPnt
0001	FdSP
0**	d FO

date	22.04.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Krupka

machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02

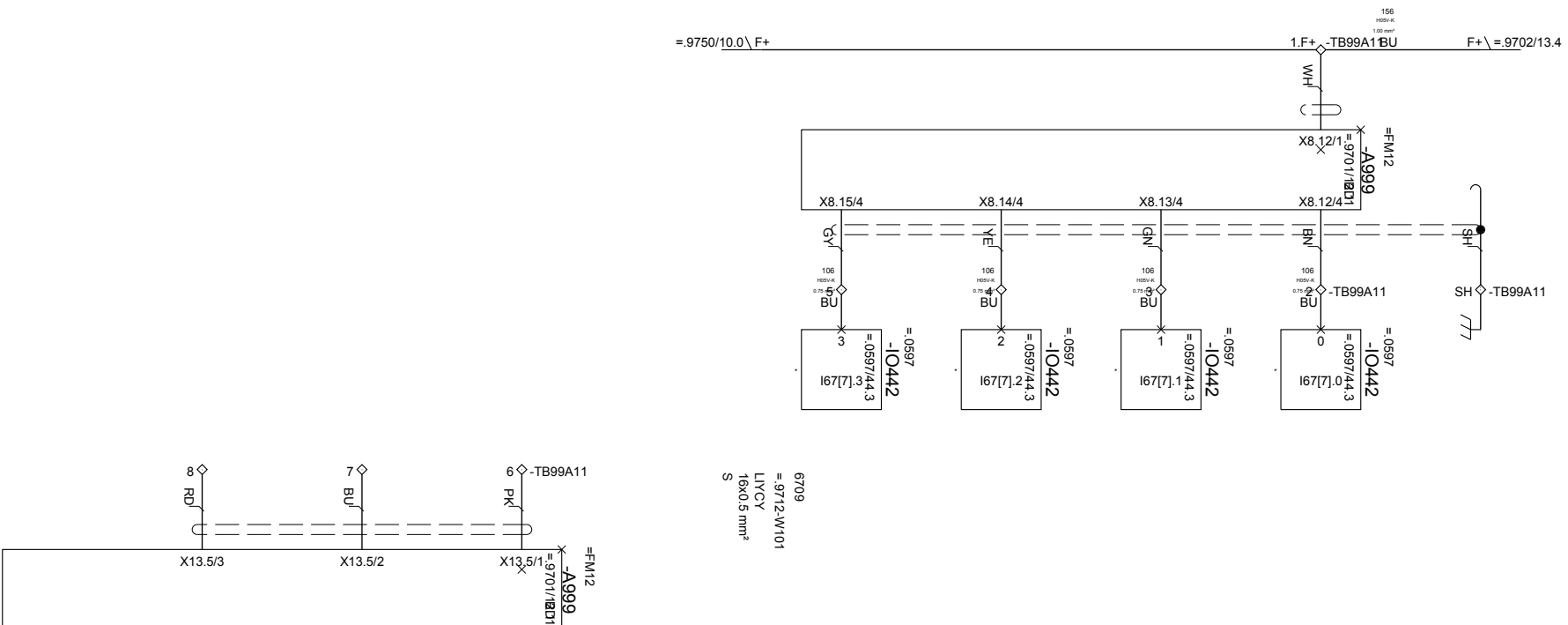


container conveyor	
client	Legumias Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_9701041	

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9704
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 20
			337/348

SIO22
 signal transmission

A B C D E F



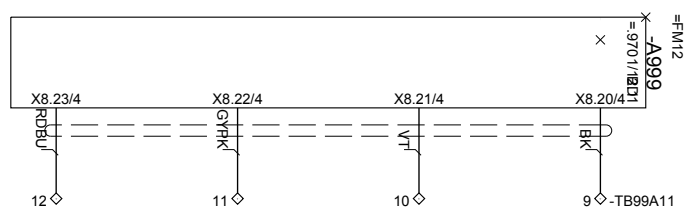
6709
= 9712.W101
L1VCY
16x0.5 mm²
S

00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.

0	reserve	re001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9712	signal transmission
1	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9712	signal transmission
2	ready	BE010	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
3	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	338/348
4	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	338/348
5	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	338/348
6	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	338/348
7	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	338/348
8	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	338/348
9	reserve	RE001	machine type	filler	date	27.08.2013	eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	checkmat	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	equi.	K123989-001	STR	sheet	338/348

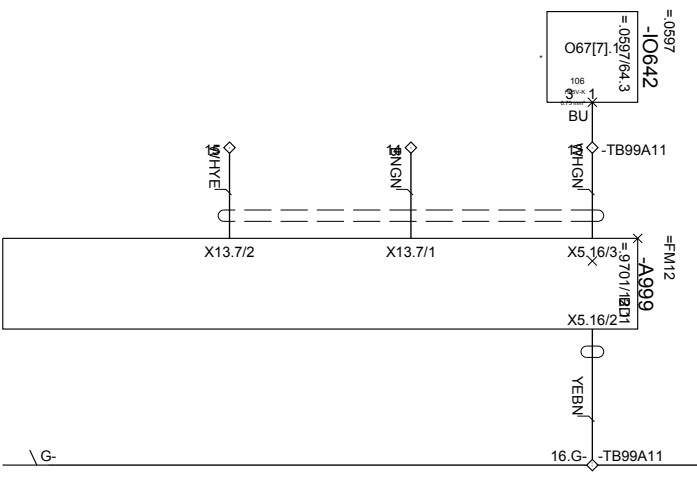


0	reserve	RE001							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	malfunction	ST009							
7	reserve	RE001							
8									
9									



6709
 = 9712.W1101
 LYCY
 16x0.5 mm²
 S

00011
 Missing connection designations
 must be provided conscientiously
 at assembly.

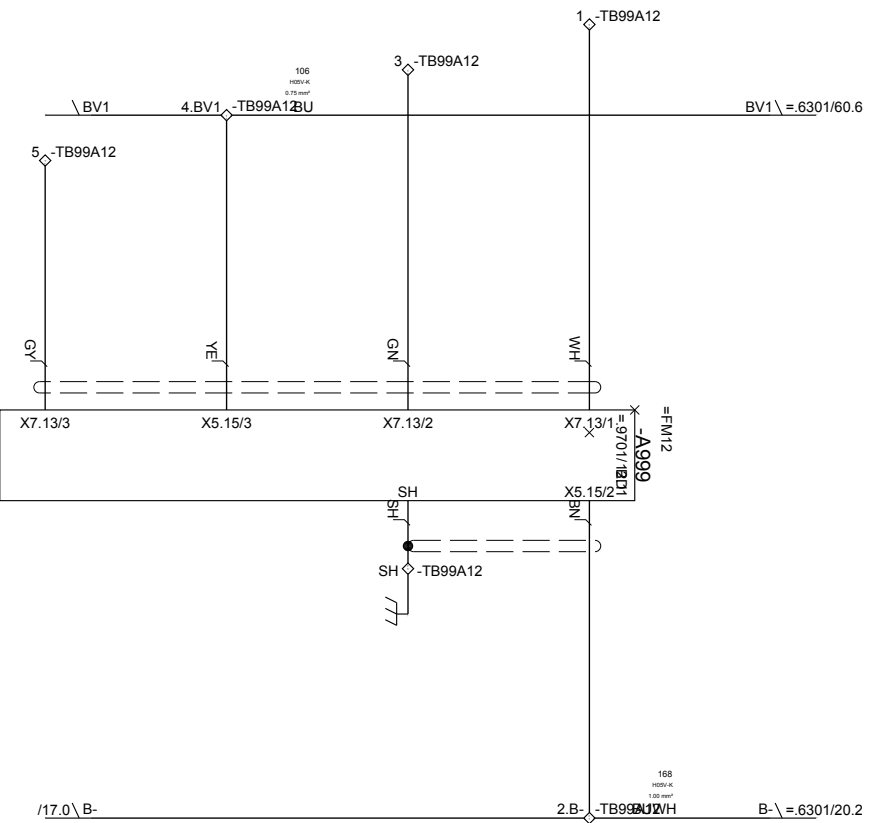


date	27.08.2013	machine type	filler
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
CAD	Skala	version/	02

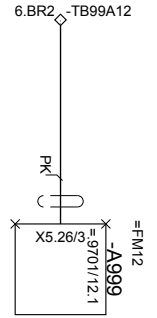


Checkmat	client
	Lagunitas Brewing Company
	SFT_FU00_201301_97711124

equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9712
	K123989-001	STR	sheet 11
			339/348



00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.



X7.13/4 bei Reserve
Brucherkenung 2
entfällt bei
Neckhandling und Wägezelle
und PET-Flaschen!
(Verbindung zu Checkmat bleibt)

0	reserve	RE001	1-TB99A12	W1H	X7.13/1	=FM12 -A999 =9701/12.1	168 resv.k 100 mm²	2.B-TB99A12	B-\ =.6301/20.2
1	reserve	RE001	3-TB99A12	GN	X7.13/2		6708 = 9712-W148 LVCY 7x0.5 mm² S	17.0-B-	
2	reserve	RE001	4.BV1-TB99A12	YE	X5.15/3				
3	container present 1 Infeed	BE047# 1 EI003	5-TB99A12	GY	X7.13/3				
4	reserve	RE001							
5									
6									
7									
8	reserve	RE001	6.BR2-TB99A12	PK	X5.26/3	=FM12 -A999 =9701/12.1			
9									
date		23.04.2013	machine type		filler		Checkmat		
eng.		Krupka	machine model		MODULFILL HRS		client		
CAD		Krupka	version/		02		Lagunitas Brewing Company		
							SFT_FU00_201301_9711124		
							equi. K123989		
							+SK1		
							=FU1.9712		
							sheet 14		
							340/348		
							signal transmission		
							SI022		



A B C D E F



Ausgangsbit -K082
 nur bei Servo-Schraubverschliesser
 für Rundtakt verwenden!

Bei Metall-Schraubverschluss
 +KKN auf +KSV
 und +KN auf +SV abändern!

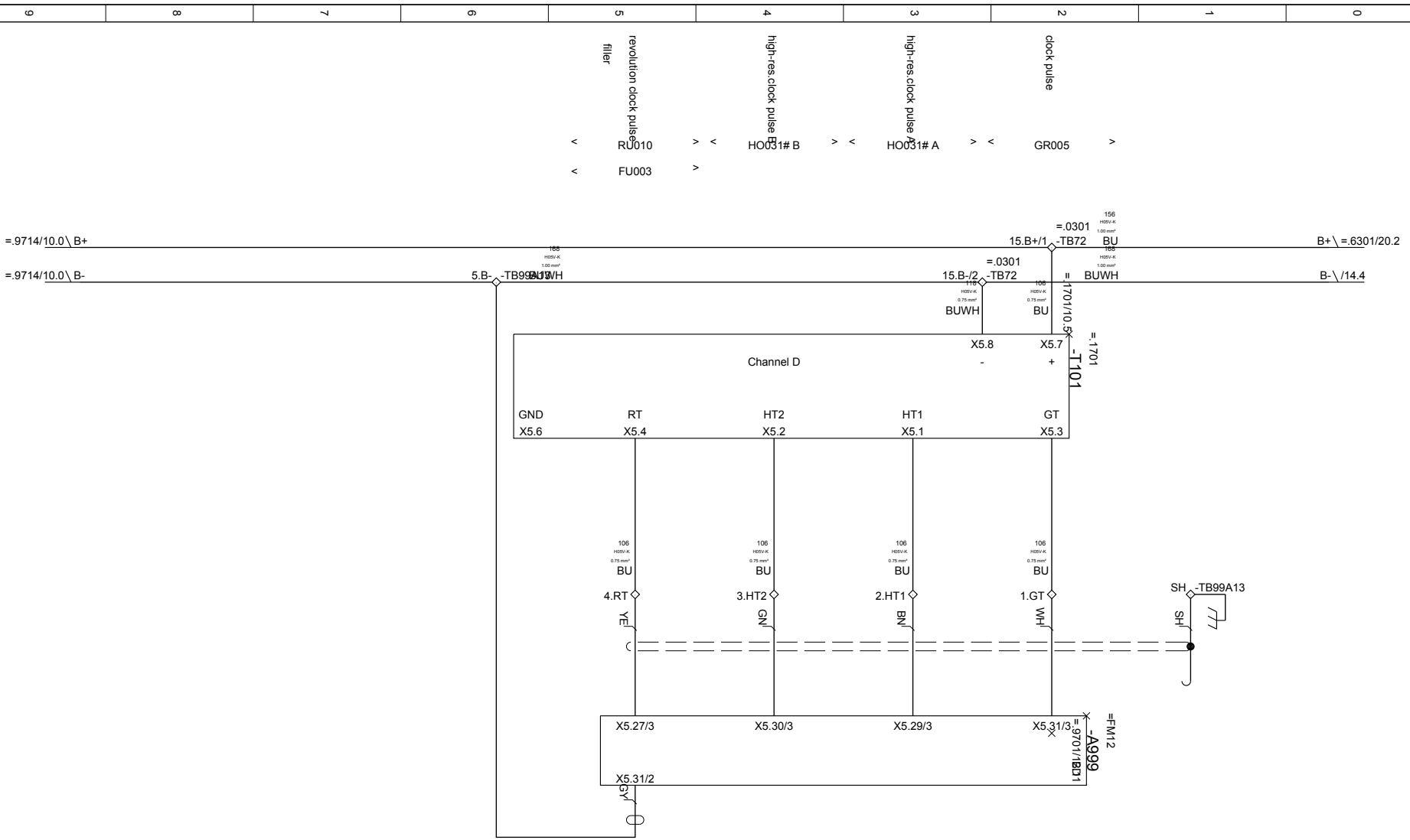
Bei KRONES-Verschliesser
 nicht benötigte
 Komponenten löschen,
 Verkabelung zwischen
 X99A12 und INS bleibt!

00011
 Missing connection designations
 must be provided conscientiously
 at assembly.

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	Checkmat	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9712
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	15
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				341/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_9711124				

S1022
 signal transmission

A B C D E F

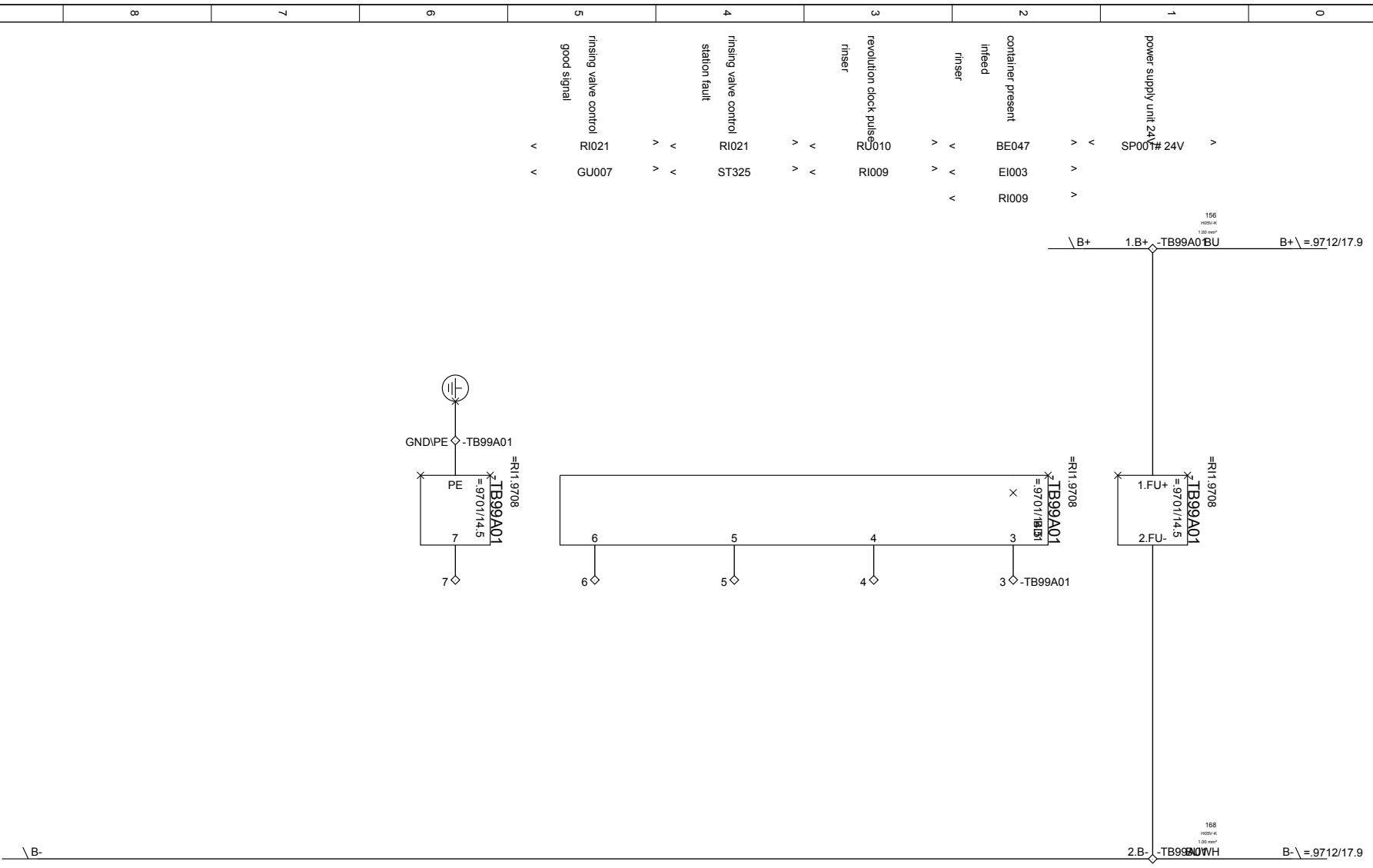


6705
=9712-W171
L1VCY
5x0.5 mm²
S

S1022
signal transmission

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	Checkmat	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9712
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	17
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00 201301 9711124				342/348

A B C D E F



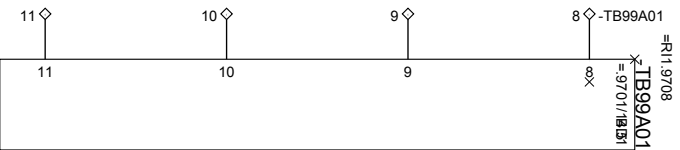
0	power supply unit 24V	SP007# 24V	∨	
1	container present	BE047	∨	∧
2	infeed	EI003	∨	∧
3	revolution clock pulses	RU010	∨	∧
4	rinsing valve control station fault	RI021	∨	∧
5	rinsing valve control good signal	RI021	∨	∧
6		GU007	∨	∧

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	nrnsr	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9714
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet	10
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Leguntias Brewing Company			343/348	



S1022
signal transmission

A B C D E F




reserve RE001

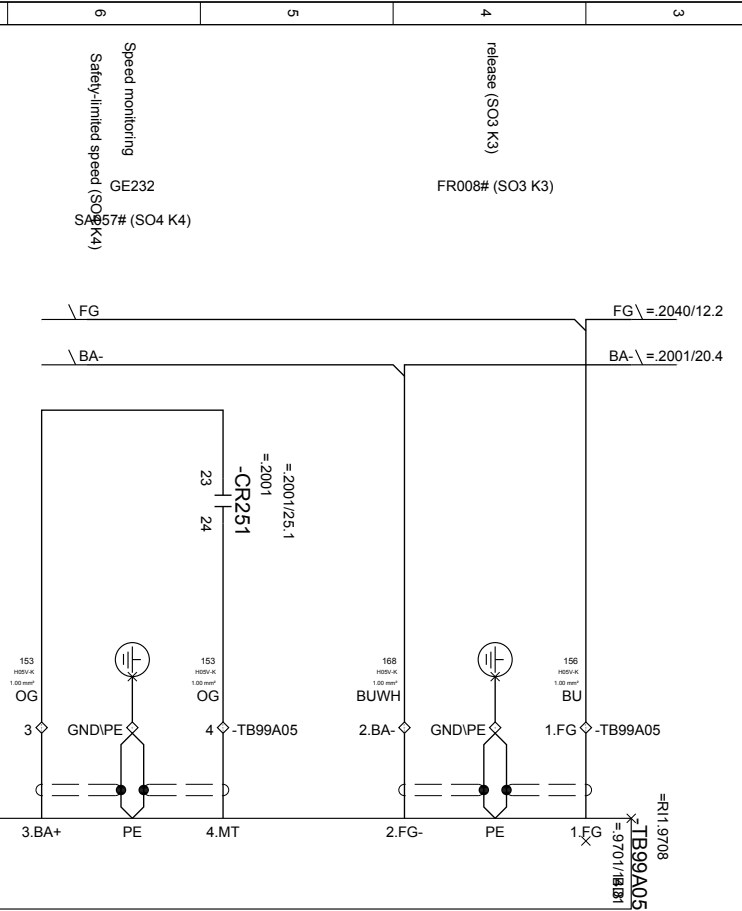
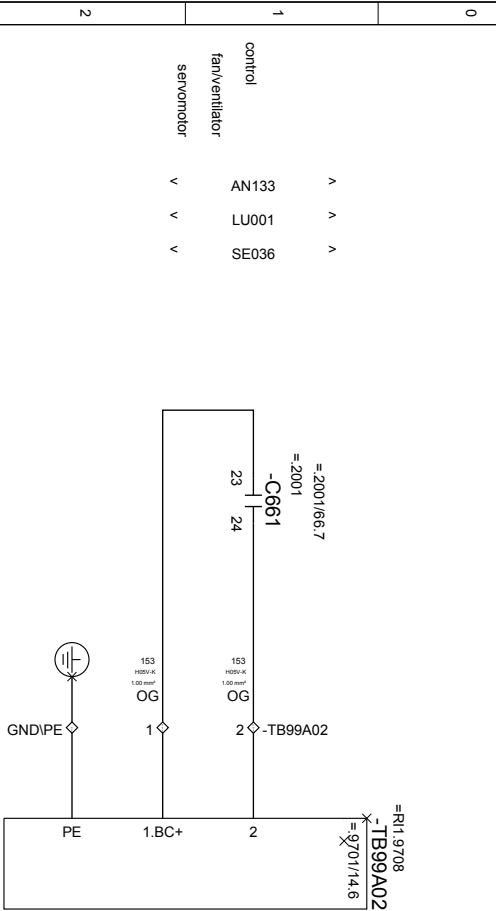
v

v

S1022
signal transmission

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler		ninser	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9714
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS		client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_9701141					344/348

A B C D E F



9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

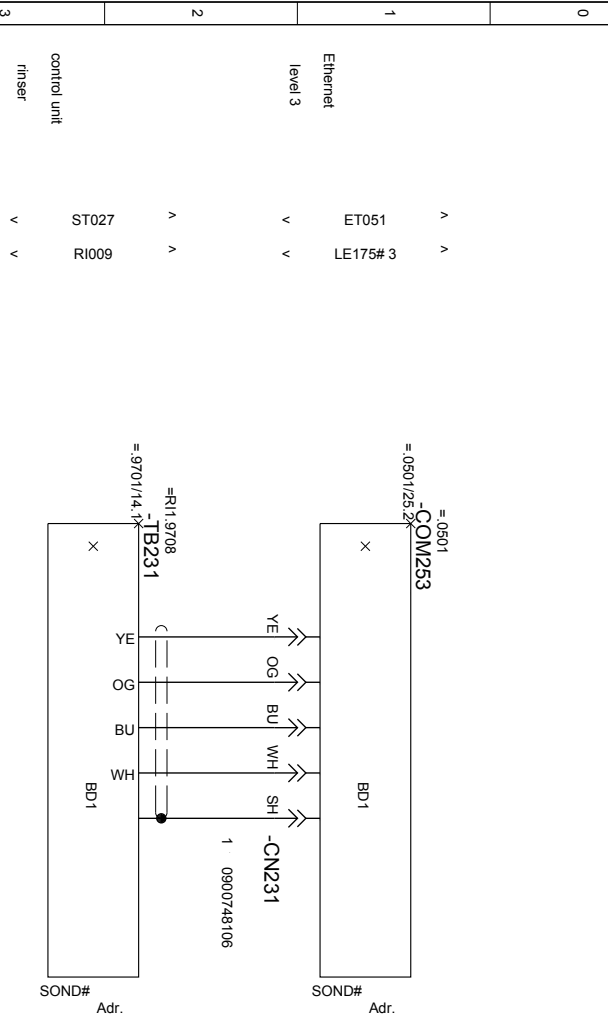
1

0

date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	inserter	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9714
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	STR	sheet
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company				15
				SFT_FU00_201301_9701141				345/348

S1022
signal transmission





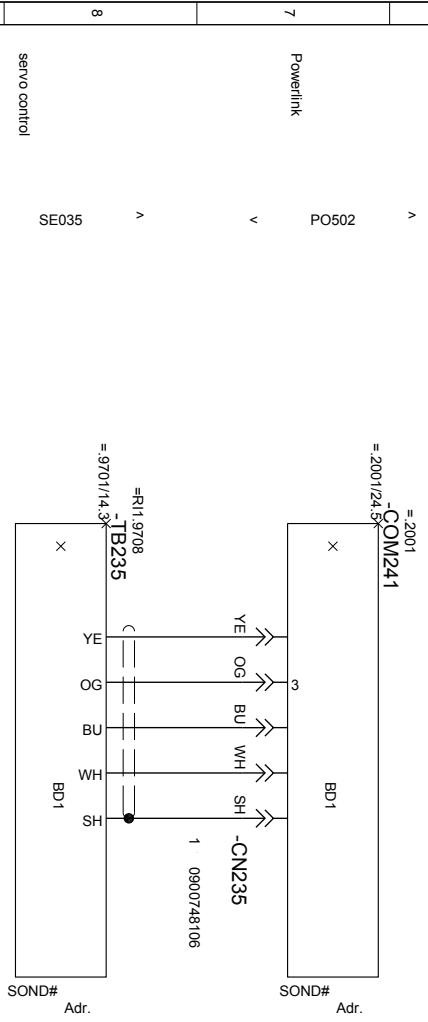
Ethernet level 3

- ^ ^
- ET051 LE175# 3
- ^ ^
- ST027 RI009
- ^ ^



Powerlink connection

AN125



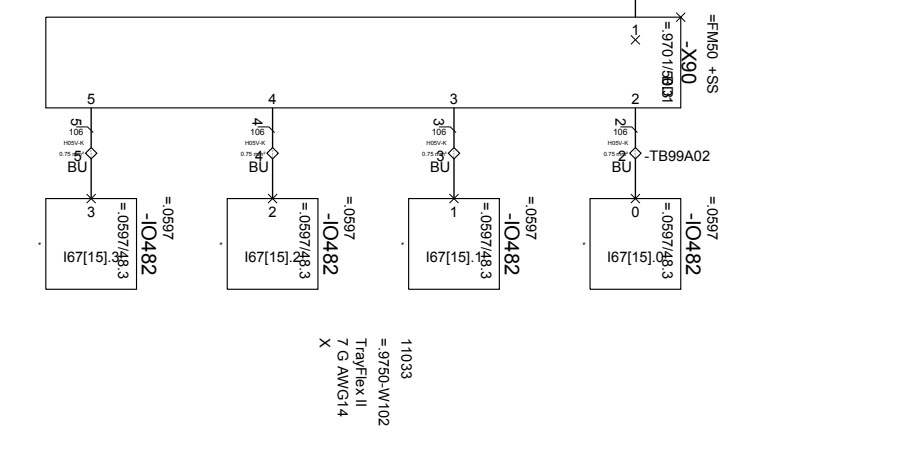
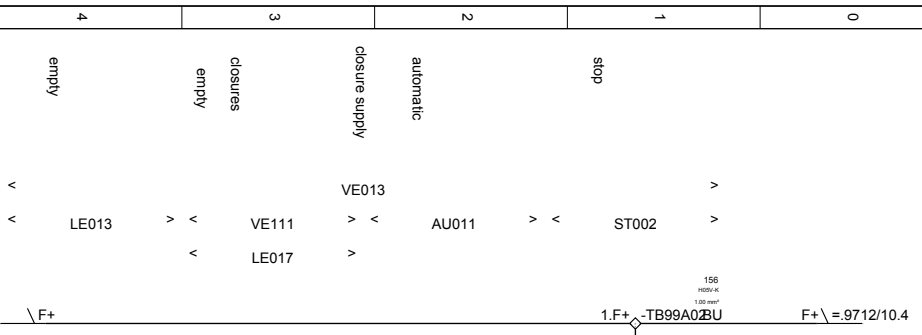
servo control

^

v

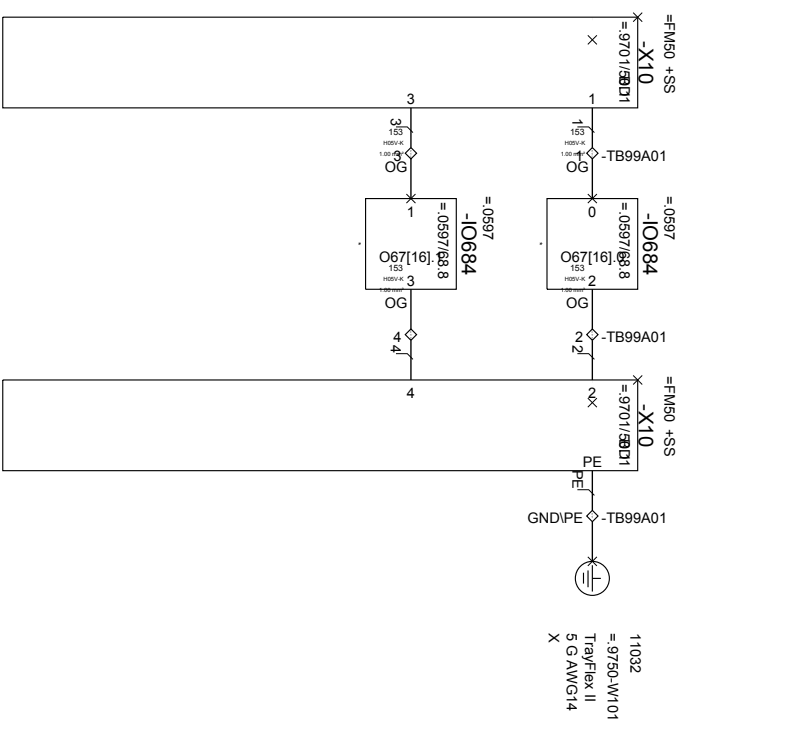
date	23.04.2013	machine type	filler	connection	equi.	+SK1	=FU1.9714
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	K123989-001	STR	sheet 23
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	Lagunitas Brewing Company			346/348
				SFT_FU00_201301_9701141			

A B C D E F



00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.

0					
1	stop	ST002			
2	automatic	AU011			
3	closure supply	VE013			
4	empty	LE013			
5					
6	requirement	AN032			
7	reserve	RE001			



date	27.08.2013
eng.	Krupka
CAD	Skala

machine type	filler
machine model	MODUL FILL HRS
version/	02

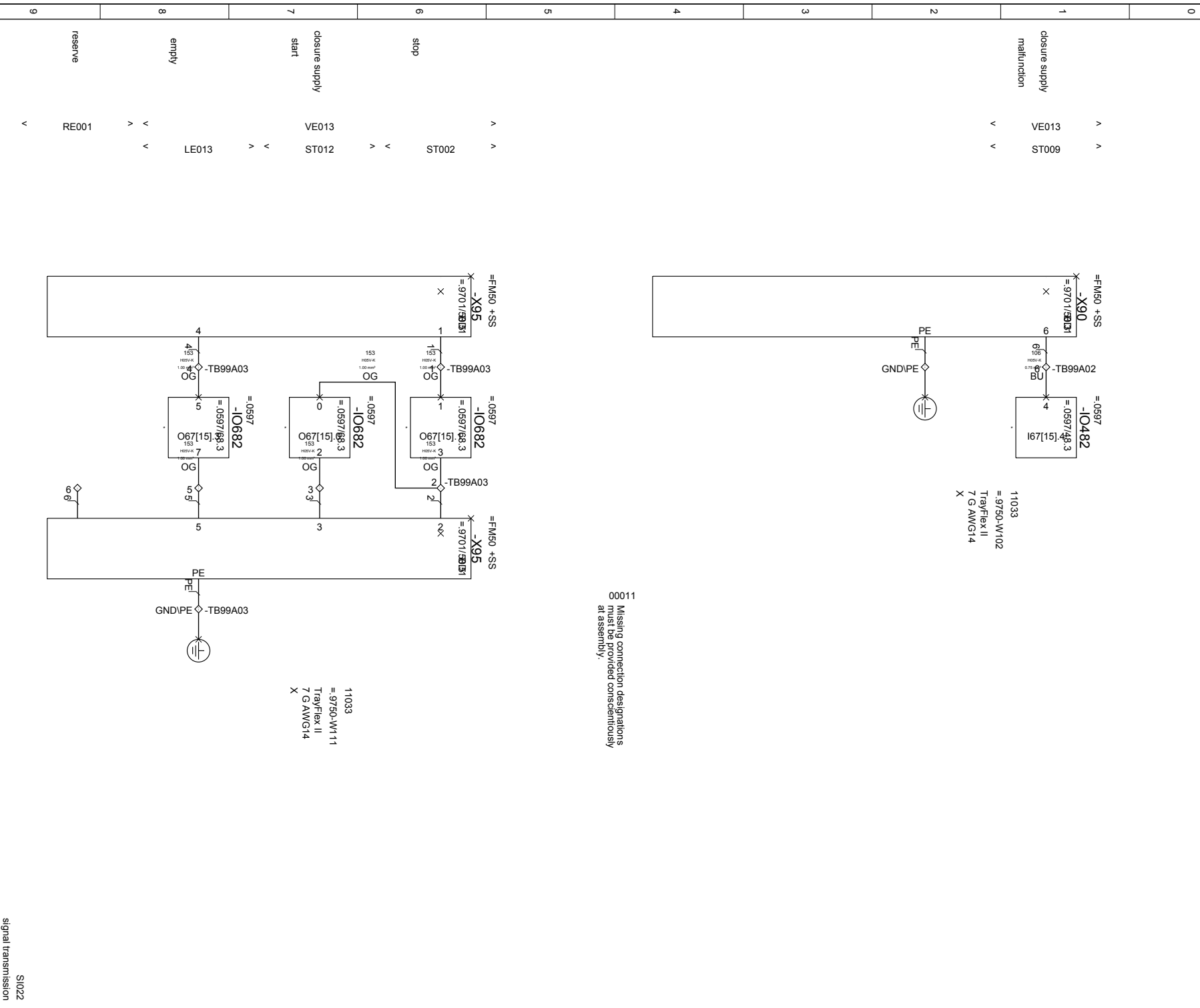


closure supply	
client	Leguminas Brewing Company
SFT_FU00_201301_9701501	

equi.	K123989
	K123989-001

+SK1	=FU1.9750
STR	sheet
	10
	347/348

S1022
signal transmission



00011
Missing connection designations
must be provided conscientiously
at assembly.

11033
= 9750-W111
TraFlex II
7 G AWG14
X

11033
= 9750-W102
TraFlex II
7 G AWG14
X

S1022
signal transmission

date	30.04.2013	machine type	filler	closure supply	equi.	K123989	+SK1	=FU1.9750
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODUL FILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company	K123989-001	STR	sheet 11
CAD	Krupka	version/	02	SFT_FU00_201301_9701501				348/348



29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	B	C	D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	F					
									JZ-602 5 G AWG14					0.0	=.9901-W1001																						
									LIYCY 4x0.5 mm²					0.0	=.5205-W111																						
									=FU1.5205 -TB40 +KKN1																												
									1.====																												
									2. GND/PE																												
									3.																												

	20	B	C	D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	F					
0																													
1																													

29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20

B

C

D

F

					JZ-602 5 G AWG16	0.0	=.0901-W102	1
					JZ-602 5 G AWG18	0.0	=.0901-W501	2
					Konf.Ltg.F1 10x0.0 mm²	0.0	=.7301-W011	3
					Konf.Ltg.F1 10x0.0 mm²	0.0	=.8020-W011	4
								5
								6
								7
								8
								9
								10
								11
								12
								13
								14
								15
								16
								17
								18
								19

=FU1.0301
-TB72 +SK1

+	FU1.5240	+SK1 -ATD101	60 30/1						STR=FU1.5240/1.3
			061 30.E/2						STR=FU1.5240/1.3 E
+	FU1.4101	+SK1 -TB59A01	1.D-2 31.D+/1						STR=FU1.6301/05.2 D+
+	FU1.2801	+SK1 -TB59A01	2.D-3 31.D-/2						STR=FU1.6301/05.2 D-
			64						

=FU1.0302
-TB67 +SK1

+	FU1.2001	+SK1 -PSU331	X3.3-1						STR=FU1.0302/10.1
+	FU1.2001	+SK1 -PSU331	X2.1-1 2-						STR=FU1.0302/10.1
+	FU1.0101	+SK1 -GND	GND/PE	3.-					STR=FU1.0302/10.2
+	FU1.0301	+SK1 -TB72	21.BA-/26	4.BA					STR=FU1.0302/20.3 BA-
+	FU1.0501	+SK1 -PSU011	-7	5.BA					STR=FU1.0302/20.3 BA-
+	FU1.0901	+SK1 -MM1103	6	6.BB					STR=FU1.0302/20.7
+	FU1.2010	+SK1 -TB59A01	2.BC-9	7.BC					STR=FU1.0302/21.3 BC-
			10	8.BC					STR=FU1.0302/21.3 BC-
			11	9.BD					STR=FU1.0302/21.7 BD-
			22	10.BD					STR=FU1.0302/22.3 BE-
+	FU1.2025	+SK1 -K171	13	11.BE					STR=FU1.0302/22.3 BE-
+	FU1.0501	+SK1 -COM233	34	12.BE					STR=FU1.0302/22.3 BE-
+	FU1.0901	+SK1 -TB59A10	2.BF-13	13.BF					STR=FU1.0302/22.7 BF-
			18	14.BF					STR=FU1.0302/22.7
			17						
			18						

=FU1.0503
-TB52 +SK1

+	FU1.2801	+SK1 -TB89A01	2.P-3	1.P-/2					STR=FU1.7301/01.1 P-
			41	2/1					
+	FU1.8020	+SK1 -10012	9						STR=FU1.8020/01.1 P-
			6						

=FU1.0901
-TB59A01 +SK1

+	FU1.0503	+SK1 -10212	62	1					STR=FU1.0901/50.2
+	FU1.0503	+SK1 -10212	03	2					STR=FU1.0901/50.1
+	FU1.0503	+SK1 -10212	74	3					STR=FU1.0901/50.3
+	FU1.0503	+SK1 -10212	15	4					STR=FU1.0901/50.3
			6	GND/PE					STR=FU1.0901/50.4
			7						

=FU1.0901
-TB59A10 +SK1

+	FU1.0302	+SK1 -CB222	2	1.BF+					STR=FU1.0901/10.7BF+
			1						
+	FU1.0302	+SK1 -TB67	13.BF-	2.BF-					STR=FU1.0901/10.8 BF-
			R						
+	FU1.1101	+SK1 -TB59A01	9.O+4	3.O+					STR=FU1.0901/120.1 O+
+	FU1.0301	+SK1 -CB271	2						STR=FU1.0901/120.1 O+
+	FU1.0901	+SK1 -TB59A10	1.P-3	4.P-					STR=FU1.0901/20.1 P-
+	FU1.0301	+SK1 -TB67	23.P-						STR=FU1.0901/10.9
			6	GND/PE					
			7						

9

date	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	terminal strip	+SK1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	SK1
eng.	Krupka								
CAD		machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Legunias Brewing Company		K123989-001	VBV	sheet 06 1/56
		version/	02						



	B	C	D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	F	
				=FU1.0901 -TB59A12 +SK1				JZ-602 18 G AWG16	0.0	=.0901-W202														
								JZ-602 7 G AWG16	0.0	=.0901-W401														
								SPIKA 12x0.5 mm²	0.0	=.1101-W101														

29																								
28																								
27																								
26																								
25																								
24																								
23																								
22																								
21																								
20																								
1																								
0																								

				=FU1.0901 -TB59A01 +SK1																				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								

				=FU1.1101 -TB59A01 +SK1																				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								

date	29.08.2013	machine type	filler	terminal strip	+SK1	equi.	K123989	+SK1	SK1
eng.	Krupka	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	client	Lagunitas Brewing Company		K123989-001	VBV	sheet
CAD	Skala								07
	version/								1/2/56
									999



JZ-602-CY 3 G AWG14 0.0 = 2025-W171

=FU1.1701
-TB59A09 +SK1

FU1.1701	+SK1-TB59A06 1.B+2/ 1.B+	R	=FU1.1701	+FKA1 -P194	1														
FU1.0301	+SK1 -TB72 14.B+1/1	R	=FU1.1701	+FKA1 -P194	1														
FU1.1701	+SK1-TB59A06 2.B-3/ 2.B-	R	=FU1.1701	+FKA1 -P194	3	2													
FU1.0301	+SK1 -TB72 12.B-2/ 18.	R	=FU1.1701	+FKA1 -P194	4	3													
FU1.0801	+SK1 -I0031 08.1/ 3	R	=FU1.1701	+FKA1 -P194	4	3													
FU1.8301	+SK1 -I0M42 16.	R	=FU1.1701	+FKA1 -P194	PE														

=FU1.2001
-TB72 +SK1

FU1.2010	+SK1 -F131 -SH-20 1.BA+1/	R	=FU1.0301	+SK1 -TB72 22.BA+1/															
FU1.2010	+SK1 -F131 2AV3/ 1.D+2	R	=FU1.0301	+SK1 -TB72 24.D+1/															
FU1.2015	+SK1 -F131 -SH-20 2.BA+1/	R																	
FU1.2015	+SK1 -F131 2AV5/ 2.D+2	R																	
FU1.2020	+SK1 -F131 -SH-20 3.BA+1/	R																	
FU1.2020	+SK1 -F131 2AV7/ 3.D+2	R																	
FU1.2025	+SK1 -F131 -SH-20 4.BA+1/	R																	
FU1.2025	+SK1 -F131 2AV9/ 4.D+2	R																	
FU1.2030	+SK1 -F131 -SH-20 5.BA+1/	R																	
FU1.2030	+SK1 -F131 2AV11/ 5.D+2	R																	
FU1.2035	+SK1 -F131 -SH-20 6.BA+1/	R																	
FU1.2035	+SK1 -F131 2AV13/ 6.D+2	R																	
FU1.2040	+SK1 -F131 -SH-20 7.BA+1/	R																	
FU1.2040	+SK1 -F131 2AV15/ 7.D+2	R	=FU1.2801	+SK1 -TB59A01 1.D+															

=FU1.2010
-TB59A01 +SK1

FU1.2015	+SK1-TB59A01 1.BC1+2/ 1.BC1+	R	=FU1.2010	+ELM1 -FN102	+	1													
FU1.2001	+SK1 -C861 14.1	R	=FU1.2010	+ELM1 -FN102	+	1													
FU1.0302	+SK1 -TB67 7.BC-3/ 2.BC-	R	=FU1.2010	+ELM1 -FN102	-	2													
FU1.2015	+SK1-TB59A01 2.BC-1/ 2.BC-	R	=FU1.2010	+ELM1 -FN102	PE														

=FU1.2015
-TB59A01 +SK1

FU1.2020	+SK1-TB59A01 1.BC1+2/ 1.BC1+	R	=FU1.2015	+ELM1 -FN102	+	1													
FU1.2010	+SK1-TB59A01 1.BC1+1/	R	=FU1.2015	+ELM1 -FN102	+	1													
FU1.2010	+SK1-TB59A01 2.BC-3/ 2.BC-	R	=FU1.2015	+ELM1 -FN102	-	2													
FU1.2020	+SK1-TB59A01 2.BC-1/ 2.BC-	R	=FU1.2015	+ELM1 -FN102	PE														

=FU1.2020
-TB59A01 +SK1

FU1.2025	+SK1-TB59A01 1.BC1+2/ 1.BC1+	R	=FU1.2020	+ELM1 -FN102	+	1													
FU1.2015	+SK1-TB59A01 1.BC1+1/	R	=FU1.2020	+ELM1 -FN102	+	1													
FU1.2015	+SK1-TB59A01 2.BC-3/ 2.BC-	R	=FU1.2020	+ELM1 -FN102	-	2													
FU1.2025	+SK1-TB59A01 2.BC-1/ 2.BC-	R	=FU1.2020	+ELM1 -FN102	PE														

=FU1.2025
-TB52 +SK1

FU1.2025	+SK1-AFD101 1.1/ 2. GND/PE	R																	
FU1.2025	+SK1-AFD101 1.1/ 2. GND/PE	R																	
FU1.2025	+SK1-AFD101 1.1/ 2. GND/PE	R																	
FU1.2025	+SK1-AFD101 1.1/ 2. GND/PE	R																	

date 29.08.2013
eng. Krunjka
CAD Skala
machine type filler
machine model MODULFILL HRS

terminal strip +SK1
equi. K123989 +SK1 SK1
client Leguntias Brewing Company
K123989-001 VBV sheet 12/1766



version/ 02

9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
eng.	date	KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	reserve	LA002 length	insul. length	ED001 KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	AD001 leads	VO004 of	NA002 to						
CAD Skalka	29.08.2013	= .0101-W181	JZ-602	7 G AWG12	5	2	0.0	7187360133	terminal strip	1	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 1.L1K	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 1.L1K							
										2	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 2.L2K	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 2.L2K							
										3	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 3.L3K	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 3.L3K							
										4	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 4	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 4							
										5	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 5	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 5							
										6	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 6	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 6							
machine model MODULFILL HRS	machine type filler	= .0101-W182	JZ-602	7 G AWG12	2	5	0.0	7187360133	terminal strip	PE	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 GND\PE							
										1	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 7	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 7							
										2	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 8	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 8							
										3	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 9	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 9							
										4	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 10	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 10							
										5	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 11.L1H	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 11.L1H							
client Legunias Brewing Company	cable assignment list	= .0101-W221	JZ-602	5 G AWG14	5	0	0.0	7187360122	lock control cabinet 1	6	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 12.L0H	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 12.L0H							
										PE	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB41 PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB41 PE							
										1	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB40 1	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F221 A1							
										2	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB40 3.L0A	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F221 A2							
										3	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB52 1.D+1	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F221 21							
										4	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB52 1/2	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F221 22							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0101-W222	JZ-602	5 G AWG14	5	0	0.0	7187360122	lock control cabinet 2	PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB40 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F221 /							
										1	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB40 2	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F222 A1							
										2	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB40 4.L0A	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F222 A2							
										3	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB52 2.D+1	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F222 21							
										4	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB52 2/2	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F222 22							
										PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB40 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -F222 /							
XKB	sheet 01	= .0101-W901	THHN GN	1 X AWG4	1	0	0.0	5718000408	grounding conductor frame LSC	GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND901							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND902							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +FKA1-GND905	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +KPV1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0101-W902	THHN GN	1 X AWG4	1	0	0.0	5718000408	grounding conductor main control panel	GN	=FU1.0101 +KKN1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +FKA1-GND905	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +KPV1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0101-W903	THHN GN	1 X AWG6	1	0	0.0	5718000384	grounding conductor frame LSC	GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +FKA1-GND905	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +KPV1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0101-W904	THHN GN	1 X AWG8	1	0	0.0	5718000397	touch screen SDL	GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +FKA1-GND905	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +KPV1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0101-W905	THHN GN	1 X AWG6	1	0	0.0	5718000384	grounding conductor filler	GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +FKA1-GND905	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +KPV1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0101-W906	THHN GN	1 X AWG8	1	0	0.0	5718000397	terminal strip	GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +FKA1-GND905	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +KPV1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0101-W907	THHN GN	1 X AWG8	1	0	0.0	5718000397	terminal strip	GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND903							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +FKA1-GND905	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
										GN	=FU1.0101 +KPV1 -TB21 GND\PE	=FU1.0101 +SK1 -GND GND\PE							
K123989-001	K123989	= .0201-W101	Konf.Ltg.Z	2x0.0 mm²	2	0	0.0	control cabinet lamp	1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 1.L1A	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -FL101 L								
									2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 2.L0A	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -FL101 N								
									1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 3.L1A	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -FL102 L								
									2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 4.L0A	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -FL102 N								
									1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 5	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 1								
									2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 6	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 2								
K123989-001	K123989	= .0201-W102	Konf.Ltg.Z	2x0.0 mm²	2	0	0.0	control cabinet lamp	3	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 7	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 3								
									4	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB52 1.D+1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 8								
									5	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB52 1/2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 9								
									6	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 8	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 /								
									PE	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 GND\PE	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 PE								
									PE	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 GND\PE	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 PE								
K123989-001	K123989	= .0201-W151	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	7x0.0 mm²	7	0	0.0	cooling unit main control panel	1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 5	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 1								
									2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 6	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 2								
									3	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 7	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 3								
									4	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB52 1.D+1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 8								
									5	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB52 1/2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 9								
									6	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 8	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 /								
K123989-001	K123989	= .0201-W251	Oelflex 191	3x2.5 mm²	3	0	0.0	0902907788	electr.comp.serv.mode socket	PE	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 GND\PE	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -AC151 PE							
										1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -A251 HOT	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 9.L1A							
										2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -A251 NEUTRAL	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 10.L0A							
										PE	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -A251 GROUND	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 GND\PE							
										1	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -A251 HOT	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 9.L1A							
										2	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -A251 NEUTRAL	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -TB40 10.L0A							

version/ 02



		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0		
eng.	date	KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	BIC004 leads used	REC001 reserve	LA002 length	AB002 Insul. length	KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	AD001 leads	VO004 of	NA002 to									
CAD Skalka	29.08.2013	1 =.0301-W671	TrayFlex II	7 G AWG14	7	0	0.0		0900071791	terminal strip	1	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A20 1	=FU1.0301 +KPV1 -TB51 1									
		2									2	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A20 2	=FU1.0301 +KPV1 -TB51 2									
		3									3	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A20 3.AM+	=FU1.0301 +KPV1 -TB51 3.AM+									
		4									4	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A20 4.AM-	=FU1.0301 +KPV1 -TB51 4.AM-									
		5									5	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A20 5.AN+	=FU1.0301 +KPV1 -TB51 5.AN+									
		6									6	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A20 6.AN-	=FU1.0301 +KPV1 -TB51 6.AN-									
		7										PE	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A20 GND\PE	=FU1.0301 +KPV1 -TB51 GND\PE								
		8																				
		9 =.0301-W701	JZ-602	4 G AWG8	4	0	0.0		7187360150	slip-ring transmitter		1	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB62 1.S+	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 +								
		10										2	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB62 2.S-	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 -								
		11										3	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB62 3	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701								
		12										PE	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB62 GND\PE	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 PE								
		13																				
		14 =.0301-W701a	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0				slip-ring transmitter		1	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB62 1.S+	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701							
15										2	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB62 2.S-	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
16										PE	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB62 GND\PE	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
17																						
18 =.0301-W701b	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0				slip-ring transmitter		1	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB62 3	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701									
19										2	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB62 4	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
20										PE	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB62 GND\PE	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
21																						
22 =.0301-W701c	Konf.Ltg.Z PE SH	5x0.0 mm²	6	0	0.0				slip-ring transmitter		1	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 1	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701									
23										2	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 2	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
24										3	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 3	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
25										4	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 4	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
26										PE	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 GND\PE	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
27										SH	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 SH	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
28																						
29 =.0301-W701d	Konf.Ltg.F16 SH	4x0.0 mm²	5	0	0.0				slip-ring transmitter data transfer	WH	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 WH	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN402 WH										
30										OG	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 OG	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN402 OG										
31										BU	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 BU	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN402 BU										
32										YE	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 YE	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN402 YE										
33										SH	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 SH	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN402 SH										
34																						
35 =.0301-W701e	Konf.Ltg.F16 SH	4x0.0 mm²	5	0	0.0				slip-ring transmitter data transfer	WH	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 WH	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN404 WH										
36										OG	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 OG	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN404 OG										
37										BU	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 BU	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN404 BU										
38										YE	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 YE	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN404 YE										
39										SH	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701 SH	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN404 SH										
40																						
41 =.0301-W701f	Konf.Ltg.F12 SH	2x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0				slip-ring transmitter	WH	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB52 1/1	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
42										BN	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB52 1/2	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
43										SH	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB52 SH	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
44																						
45 =.0301-W701g	Konf.Ltg.F3	2x0.0 mm²	2	0	0.0				slip-ring transmitter	BN	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB52 2/1	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
46										BU	=FU1.0301 +KR1 -TB52 2/2	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701										
47																						
48 =.0301-W721	JZ-602	7 G AWG14	7	0	0.0		7187360123	terminal strip		1	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A30 1.B+	=FU1.0301 +KKN1 -TB52 1.B+/1										
49										2	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A30 2.B-	=FU1.0301 +KKN1 -TB52 1.B-/2										
50										3	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A30 3.V+	=FU1.0301 +KKN1 -TB52 2.V+/1										
51										4	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A30 4.V-	=FU1.0301 +KKN1 -TB52 2.V-/2										
52										5	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A30 5.V1+	=FU1.0301 +KKN1 -TB52 3.V1+/1										
53										6	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A30 6	=FU1.0301 +KKN1 -TB52 3/2										
54										PE	=FU1.0301 +SK1 -TB59A30 GND\PE	=FU1.0301 +KKN1 -TB52 GND\PE										
55																						
56 =.0501-W233	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0				Data line network connection Ethernet	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM232 RJ45	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM233 1										
57																						
58 =.0501-W238	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0				electr.comp.serv.mode socket	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM233 6	=FU1.0201 +SK1 -A251 RJ45										
59																						
60 =.0501-W243	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0				Data line network connection Ethernet	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM242 RJ45	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM243 1										

A

B

C

D

E

F

version/ 02

client
Lagunitas Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKB

sheet
02
26/66

		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0		
eng	date	KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	Reserve	LA002 length	AB002 Insul. length	ED001 KRONES EDV. no	BE004 remarks	AD001 leads	VO004 of	NA002 to									
CAD	29.08.2013	1	=.0501-W244	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Data line network connection Ethernet	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM243 2	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM233 7									
		2																				
Skala		3	=.0501-W253	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Fieldbus Network connection Ethernet	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM252 RJ45	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM253 1									
		4																				
		5	=.0501-W282	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Data line network connection Ethernet	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM243 8/o	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -CN142 BU									
		6																				
machine model	machine type	7	=.0501-W9001	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0	0.0	0900058799	height adjustment system1 centr.bell lift.cam bus connector	GN	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -CN272	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN202									
		8									RD	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -CN272	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN202									
MODUL FILL HRS	filler	9									SH	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -CN272	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN202									
		10																				
		11	=.0501-W9002	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0	0.0	0900058799	height adjustment system2 centr.bell lift.cam bus connector	GN	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN212									
		12									RD	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN212									
		13									SH	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN212									
		14																				
		15	=.0501-W9003	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0	0.0	0900058799	height adjustment system1 Pressurisation zone guards bus connector	GN	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN213	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN202									
		16									RD	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN213	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN202									
		17									SH	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN213	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN202									
		18																				
		19	=.0501-W9004	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0	0.0	0900058799	height adjustment system2 Pressurisation zone guards bus connector	GN	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN212									
		20									RD	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN212									
		21									SH	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN212									
		22																				
		23	=.0502-W012	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Point-I/O data communicat.board	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM253 2	=FU1.0502 +SK1 -COM012 Link1									
		24																				
		25	=.0503-W012	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Point-I/O data communicat.board	*	=FU1.0503 +SK1 -COM012 Link1	=FU1.0502 +SK1 -COM012 Link2									
		26																				
		27	=.0503-W052	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Point-I/O data communicat.board	*	=FU1.0503 +SK1 -COM052 Link1	=FU1.0503 +SK1 -COM012 Link2									
		28																				
		29	=.0506-W031	Simatic Net	2x2x0.64 mm²	5	0	0.0	0900033296	Ethernet connection data communicat board	WH	=FU1.0506 +SK1 -CN031 WH	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -CN032 WH									
		30									OG	=FU1.0506 +SK1 -CN031 OG	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -CN032 OG									
client	cable assignment list	31									BU	=FU1.0506 +SK1 -CN031 BU	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -CN032 BU									
		32									YE	=FU1.0506 +SK1 -CN031 YE	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -CN032 YE									
Leguntias Brewing Company		33									SH	=FU1.0506 +SK1 -CN031 SH	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -CN032 SH									
		34																				
		35	=.0507-W031	Simatic Net	2x2x0.64 mm²	5	0	0.0	0900033296	Ethernet connection data communicat.board	WH	=FU1.0507 +SK1 -CN031 WH	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -CN032 WH									
		36									OG	=FU1.0507 +SK1 -CN031 OG	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -CN032 OG									
		37									BU	=FU1.0507 +SK1 -CN031 BU	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -CN032 BU									
		38									YE	=FU1.0507 +SK1 -CN031 YE	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -CN032 YE									
		39									SH	=FU1.0507 +SK1 -CN031 SH	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -CN032 SH									
		40																				
		41	=.0520-W301	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		bus Controller	*	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN404	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -COM302 L/A IF2									
		42																				
	equi.	43	=.0597-W012	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Point-I/O data communicat.board	*	=FU1.0597 +SK1 -COM012 Link1	=FU1.0503 +SK1 -COM052 Link2									
		44																				
K123989-001		45	=.0601-W101	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		connection media converter	*	=FU1.0601 +SK1 -COM101 RJ45	=FU1.0601 +SK1 -COM102 1									
		46																				
		47	=.0601-W142	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		connection media converter	*	=FU1.0601 +SK1 -COM102 8/o	=FU1.0601 +SK1 -CN142 BU									
		48																				
		49	=.0901-W101	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		touch screen SDL	*	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -MMI103 MO/PA	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102 IN									
		50																				
XKB	sheet	51	=.0901-W102	JZ-602	5 G AWG16	5	0	0.0	7187360112	touch screen SDL	1	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A10 1.BF+	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102 +									
		52									2	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A10 2.BF-	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102 -									
		53									3	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A10 3.O+	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.1									
		54									4	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A10 4.P-	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.18									
		55									PE	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A10 GND/PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -MMI102 PE									
		56																				
		57	=.0901-W103	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		touch screen SDL	*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM233 3	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -MMI103 ETH1									
		58																				
		59																				
		60																				

A

B

C

D

E

F

version/

02



	0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9					
	NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES ED001 EDV no		Insul length		LA002 length		REC01 reserve		BLC04 leads used		AD001 leads		TY001 type		KA003 cable	
	1	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 /_	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 1		1	=FU1.0901	touch-button stripes	7187360115														JZ-602	=.0901-W202	
	2	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.2	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 2		2	=FU1.0901																		
	3	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.3	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 3		3	=FU1.0901																		
	4	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.4	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 4		4	=FU1.0901																		
	5	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.5	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 5		5	=FU1.0901																		
	6	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.6	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 6		6	=FU1.0901																		
	7	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.7	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 7		7	=FU1.0901																		
	8	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.8	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 8		8	=FU1.0901																		
	9	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.9	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 9		9	=FU1.0901																		
	10	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.10	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 10		10	=FU1.0901																		
	11	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.11	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 11		11	=FU1.0901																		
	12	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.12	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 12		12	=FU1.0901																		
	13	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.13	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 13		13	=FU1.0901																		
	14	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.14	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 14		14	=FU1.0901																		
	15	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.15	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 15		15	=FU1.0901																		
	16	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.16	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 16		16	=FU1.0901																		
	17	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X2.17	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 17		17	=FU1.0901																		
	PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 /_	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A12 GND/PE		PE	=FU1.0901																		
	1	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -CN401 0	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A40 1.P-		1	=FU1.0901	signal beacon post	7187360113														JZ-602	=.0901-W401	
	2	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -CN401 1	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A40 2		2	=FU1.0901																		
	3	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -CN401 2	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A40 3		3	=FU1.0901																		
	4	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -CN401 3	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A40 4		4	=FU1.0901																		
	5	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -CN401 4	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A40 5		5	=FU1.0901																		
	6	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -CN401 /_	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A40 6		6	=FU1.0901																		
	PE	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -CN401 /_	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A40 GND/PE		PE	=FU1.0901																		
	1	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.9	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 1		1	=FU1.0901	touch-button stripes	0900018170														JZ-602	=.0901-W501	
	2	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.10	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 2		2	=FU1.0901																		
	3	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.11	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 3		3	=FU1.0901																		
	4	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.12	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 4		4	=FU1.0901																		
	PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 /_	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND/PE		PE	=FU1.0901																		
	1	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB101 11	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 1		1	=FU1.1101	emergency stop machine table	0901971322																
	2	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB101 12	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 2		2	=FU1.1101																		
	3	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB101 21	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 3		3	=FU1.1101																		
	4	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB101 22	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 4		4	=FU1.1101																		
	5	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB114 13	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 5		5	=FU1.1101																		
	6	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB114 14	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 6		6	=FU1.1101																		
	7	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB114 23	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 7		7	=FU1.1101																		
	8	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB114 24	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 8		8	=FU1.1101																		
	9	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -SS203 13	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 9.O+		9	=FU1.1101																		
	10	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -SS203 14	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 10		10	=FU1.1101																		
	11	=FU1.0901 +SU1 -SS203 24	=FU1.0901 +SK1 -TB59A01 11		11	=FU1.1101																		
	PE	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -PB114 /_	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND/PE		PE	=FU1.1101																		
	1	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.3	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A03 1		1	=FU1.1101	touch-button stripes	0900018170														JZ-602	=.1101-W151	
	2	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.4	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A03 2		2	=FU1.1101																		
	3	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.5	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A03 3		3	=FU1.1101																		
	4	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 X3.6	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A03 4		4	=FU1.1101																		
	PE	=FU1.0901 +KK1 -S011 /_	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A03 GND/PE		PE	=FU1.1101																		



client
Lagunitas Brewing Company

K123989-001
equi. K123989

XKB
sheet
04
28/66

version/
02

		0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
		NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES EDV no		Insul length		LA002 length		reserve		leads used		AD001 leads	
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 15		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 1		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 24		emergency stop service door		0901971320		Abbott		0.0		0		12		12x0.5 mm²	
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 16		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 2		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 25															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 35		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 3		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 26															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 36		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 4		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 27															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 23		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 5		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 28															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 24		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 6		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 29															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 43		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 7		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 30															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 44		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 8		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 31															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 9		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 10		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 11		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /															
		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /		=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02 GND/PE		=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 11		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 1		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 12		guard door 1 machine guards closed		0900977628											
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 12		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 2		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 21															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 21		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 3		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 22															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 41		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 4		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 41															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 42		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 5		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 A1															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 A1		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 6		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 A2															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 A2		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 7		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 /		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 8.P-		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 /		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND/PE		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB112 13		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11 1.O+		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB112 14		guard door 1 release/unlock / Lock		7187360113											
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB112 14		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11 2		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB113 14															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB113 14		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11 3		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL112 X1															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL112 X1		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11 4		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL112 X2															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL112 X2		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11 5.P-		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL113 X1															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL113 X1		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11 6		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB113 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB113 /		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11 GND/PE		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 11															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 11		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 1		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 12		guard door 2 machine guards closed		0900977628											
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 12		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 2		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 21															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 21		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 3		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 22															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 22		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 4		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 41															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 41		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 5		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 42															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 42		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 6		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 A1															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 A1		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 7		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 A2															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 A2		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 8.P-		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121 /		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02 GND/PE		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB122 13															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB122 13		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12 1.O+		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB122 14		guard door 2 release/unlock / Lock		7187360113											
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB122 14		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12 2		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB123 14															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB123 14		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12 3		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL122 X1															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL122 X1		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12 4		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL122 X2															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL122 X2		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12 5.P-		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL123 X1															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL123 X1		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12 6		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB123 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB123 /		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12 GND/PE		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 11															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 11		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 1		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 12		guard door 3 machine guards closed		0900977628											
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 12		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 2		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 21															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 21		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 3		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 22															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 22		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 4		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 41															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 41		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 5		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 42															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 42		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 6		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 A1															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 A1		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 7		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 A2															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 A2		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 8.P-		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 /		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 GND/PE		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 /															
		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 /		=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03 GND/PE		=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131 /															
date		29.08.2013																			
eng		Krupka																			
CAD		Skala																			
machine model		MODULFILL HRS																			
machine type		TrayFlex II																			
filter																					
client		Legunias Brewing Company																			
cable assignment list																					
equi.		K123989-001																			
sheet		XKB																			
989		05		29/66																	



version/ 02

9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	A		
											KA003 cable	TY001 type
1	=.1201-W133	JZ-602	7 G AWG16	7	0	0.0		7187360113	guard door 3 release/unlock / Lock	1	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13 1.O+	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB132 13
2										2	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13 2	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB132 14
3										3	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13 3	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB133 14
4										4	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13 4	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL132 X1
5										5	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13 5.P-	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL132 X2
6										6	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13 6	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL133 X1
7										PE	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13 GND/PE	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB133 _/ _
8	=.1202-W111	TrayFlex II	9 G AWG16	9	0	0.0	0900977628	guard door 1 service door closed		1	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 1	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 11
9										2	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 2	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 12
10										3	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 3	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 21
11										4	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 4	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 22
12										5	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 5	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 41
13										6	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 6	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 42
14										7	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 7	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 A1
15										8	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 8.P-	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 A2
16										PE	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND/PE	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111 _/ _
17												
18												
19	=.1202-W113	JZ-602	7 G AWG16	7	0	0.0	7187360113	guard door 1 release/unlock / Lock		1	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11 1.O+	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PB112 13
20										2	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11 2	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PB112 14
21										3	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11 3	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PB113 14
22										4	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11 4	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PL112 X1
23										5	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11 5.P-	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PL112 X2
24										6	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11 6	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PL113 X1
25										PE	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11 GND/PE	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PB113 _/ _
26												
27	=.1501-W101	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0	0.0		compr.-air press.monit. main air supply		BK	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412 0	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS101 4
28										BN	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412 6	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS101 1
29										BU		
30										WH		
31												
32	=.1501-W102	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0	0.0		compr.-air press.monit. lift cylinder operating air <2bar		BK	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412 1	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS102 4
33										BN	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412 7	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS102 1
34										BU		
35										WH		
36												
37	=.1501-W103	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0	0.0		compr.-air press.monit. lift cylinder excess pressure >4bar		BK		
38										BN	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO414 11	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS103 1
39										BU		
40										WH	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO414 3	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS103 2
41												
42	=.1501-W142	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0	0.0	0900018159	centring bell monit.		1	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A10 1.B+	=FU1.1501 +FKA1 -P142 1
43										2	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A10 2.B-	=FU1.1501 +FKA1 -P142 3
44										3	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A10 3	=FU1.1501 +FKA1 -P142 4
45										PE	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A10 GND/PE	=FU1.1501 +FKA1 -P142 _/ _
46												
47	=.1501-W203	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0	0.0	0900018159	back-up reject conveyor		1	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A14 1.O+	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -CN203 1
48										2	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A14 2.O-	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -CN203 3
49										3	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A14 3	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -CN203 4
50										PE	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A14 GND/PE	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -CN203 _/ _
51												
52	=.1501-W212R	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0	0.0		back-up accumulation table		BK	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A20 3	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212R
53										BN	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A20 1.O+	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212R
54										BU	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A20 2.O-	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212R
55										WH	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A20 4	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212R
56												
57	=.1501-W212S	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0	0.0		back-up accumulation table		BK	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A19 3	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212S
58										BN	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A19 1.O+	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212S
59										BU	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A19 2.O-	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212S
60										WH	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A19 4	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212S

version/ 02

machine model MODULFILL HRS

client Legunians Brewing Company

edu. K123989-001

XKB sheet 06 30/56

999



0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9					
NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES EDV no		Insul length		LA002 length		RE001 reserve		BL004 leads used		AD001 leads		TY001 type		KA003 cable	
				WH =FU1.2025 +SK1 -K113 1		sensor simulation		7870305005				0.0		0		6		5x0.5 mm²		LIYCY		= .1701-W101	
		=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101 X1.1		BN =FU1.2025 +SK1 -K113 3																			
		=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101 X1.2		GN =FU1.2025 +SK1 -K113 5																			
		=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101 X1.5		YE =FU1.2025 +SK1 -K113 6																			
		=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101 X1.3		GY =FU1.2025 +SK1 -K113 7																			
		=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101 X1.4		SH =FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 SH																			
		=FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB52 SH																					
				1 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A02 1.B+		container present 1 infeed		0900018159				0.0		0		4		4 G AWG18		JZ-602		= .1701-W171	
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P171 1		2 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A02 2.B-																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P173 3		3 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A02 3																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P171 4		PE =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A02 GND/PE																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P171 /																					
				1 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A04 1.B+		rupture detect. system 1		0900018159				0.0		0		4		4 G AWG18		JZ-602		= .1701-W173	
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P173 1		2 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A04 2.B-																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P173 3		3 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A04 3																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P173 4		PE =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A04 GND/PE																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P173 /																					
				BK =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A06 3		revolution clock pulse closer						0.0		0		4		4x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F2		= .1701-W181	
		=FU1.1701 +ALM1 -P181		BN =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A06 1.B+																			
		=FU1.1701 +ALM1 -P181		BU =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A06 2.B-																			
		=FU1.1701 +ALM1 -P181		WH =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A06 4																			
				1 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A09 1.B+		rupture detect. system 2		0900018159				0.0		0		4		4 G AWG18		JZ-602		= .1701-W184	
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P184 1		2 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A09 2.B-																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P184 3		3 =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A09 3																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P184 4		PE =FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A09 GND/PE																			
		=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P184 /																					
				* =FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM233 5		central component unit						0.0		0		1		1x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F5		=2001-W202	
		=FU1.2001 +SK1 -CPU202 IF2																					
				* =FU1.2001 +SK1 -COM241 1		central component unit						0.0		0		1		1x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F5		=2001-W241	
		=FU1.2001 +SK1 -CPU202 IF3																					
				* =FU1.2001 +SK1 -COM241 2		power supply unit power module						0.0		0		1		1x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F5		=2001-W321	
		=FU1.2001 +SK1 -PSU311 X3.A																					
				1 =FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.U		drive Emergency power supply unit						0.0		0		5		4x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.Z PE SH		=2005-W101	
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 U1		2 =FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 V1		3 =FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.W																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 W1		PE =FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.PE																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 PE		SH =FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101 SH																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 SH																					
				* =FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.A		power supply unit power module						0.0		0		1		1x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F5		=2005-W111	
		=FU1.2001 +SK1 -PSU311 X3.B																					
				WH =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 2		drive Emergency power supply unit						0.0		0		9		4x2x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F1 SH		=2005-W132	
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 10		BN =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 1																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 9		GN =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 7																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 6		YE =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 3																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 5		GY =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 9																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 2		PK =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 5																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 1		BU =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 8																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 4		RD =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 4																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 3		SH =FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131 SH																			
		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101 SH																					
				BN =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V		discharge starwheel rinser						0.0		0		9		8x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F1 PESH		=2010-W101	
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 4		BK =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.W																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 3		BU =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.U																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 1		GNYE =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.PE																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 2		WHRD =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 /																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 B		WH =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 /																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 A		WHGN =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B-																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 D		WHBU =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B+																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 C		SH =FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 SH																			
		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 SH																					

A

B

C

D

E

F

version/

02



Legunians Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKB

sheet

07

31/56

999

0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9													
NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		ED001 KRONES EDV no		AB002 Insul length		LA002 length		RE001 reserve		BL004 leads used		AD001 leads		TY001 type		KA003 cable									
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 +		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 1.BC1+		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 2.BC-		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND PE								0		3		3x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.Z PE		=2010-W102									
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 -		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 2.BC-		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.A								0		1		1x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F5		=2010-W111									
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.A		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -W131		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 2								0		1		1x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F5		=2010-W131									
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 4								0		11		4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F4 SH		=2010-W132									
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 1								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 9								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 3								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 4								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 11								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 5								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 13								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 7								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 14								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 SH								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.W								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.U								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.PE								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 /								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 /								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B-								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B+								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 SH								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.W								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.U								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.PE								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 /								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 /								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B-								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B+								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 SH								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.W								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.U								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.PE								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 /								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 /								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B-								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B+								0																	
=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 SH								0																	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		1		=2010-W102		Konf.Ltg.Z PE		3x0.0 mm²		3		0		0.0				discharge starwheel rinser fan/ventilator		1		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 1.BC1+		=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 +	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		2																		2		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 2.BC-		=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 -	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		3																		PE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND PE		=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102 PE	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		4																							
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		5		=2010-W111		Konf.Ltg.F5		1x0.0 mm²		1		0		0.0				drive		*		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.A		=FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		6																							
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		7		=2010-W131		Konf.Ltg.F5		1x0.0 mm²		1		0		0.0				Speed monitoring		*		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -W131		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131 RJ45	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		8																							
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		9		=2010-W132		Konf.Ltg.F4 SH		4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²		11		0		0.0				discharge starwheel rinser		WH		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 2		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 11	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		10																		BN		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 4		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 12	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		11																		GN		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 1		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 5	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		12																		YE		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 9		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 6	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		13																		GY		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 3		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 3	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		14																		PK		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 11		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 4	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		15																		BU		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 5		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 8	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		16																		RD		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 13		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 7	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		17																		BK		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 7		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 9	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		18																		VT		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 14		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 10	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		19																		SH		=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131 SH		=FU1.2010 +ELM1-MTR101 SH	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		20																							
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		21		=2015-W101		Konf.Ltg.F1 PESH		8x0.0 mm²		9		0		0.0				Centre starwheel rinser		BN		=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V		=FU1.2015 +ELM1-MTR101 4	
machine model		Skala		Krupka		29.08.2013		22																							

9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	reserve	LA002 length	Insul length	BE004 remarks	ED001	AD001 leads	VO004 of	NA002 to								
=2020-W102	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0		infeed starwheel carousel fan/ventilator		1	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -TB59A01 1.BC1+	=FU1.2020 +ELM1 -FN102 +								
									2	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -TB59A01 2.BC-	=FU1.2020 +ELM1 -FN102 -								
									PE	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND PE	=FU1.2020 +ELM1 -FN102 PE								
=2020-W111	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Centre starwheel rinser		*	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.A	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B								
=2020-W131	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Speed monitoring infeed starwheel carousel		*	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -W131	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -F131 RJ45								
=2020-W132	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH	4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²	11	0	0.0		infeed starwheel carousel		WH	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 2	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 11								
									BN	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 4	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 12								
									GN	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 1	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 5								
									YE	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 9	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 6								
									GY	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 3	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 3								
									PK	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 11	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 4								
									BU	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 5	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 8								
									RD	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 13	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 7								
									BK	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 7	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 9								
									VT	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 14	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 10								
									SH	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131 SH	=FU1.2020 +ELM1-MTR101 SH								
									=2025-W101	Konf.Ltg.Z PE SH	3x0.0+4x0.0 mm²	8	0	0.0		carousel filler		1	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -K171 13
2	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -K171 14	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 4																	
3	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -K171 15	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 5																	
4	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.U	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 U1																	
5	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 V1																	
6	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.W	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 W1																	
PE	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.PE	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 PE																	
SH	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 SH	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 SH																	
=2025-W102	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0	0.0		carousel filler fan/ventilator		BK	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB59A01 4	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -CN102 4								
									BN	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB59A01 1.BC1+	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -CN102 1								
									BU	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB59A01 2.BC-	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -CN102 3								
									WH	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB59A01 3	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -CN102 2								
=2025-W104	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0		carousel filler fan/ventilator		1	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB59A04 1.BC1+	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -FN104 +								
									2	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB59A04 2.BC-	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -FN104 -								
									PE	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB59A04 GND PE	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -FN104 PE								
=2025-W111	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		infeed starwheel carousel		*	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.A	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.B								
=2025-W131	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0		Speed monitoring carousel filler		*	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -W131	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -F131 RJ45								
=2025-W132	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH	4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²	11	0	0.0		carousel filler		WH	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 2	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 11								
									BN	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 4	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 12								
									GN	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 1	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 5								
									YE	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 9	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 6								
									GY	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 3	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 3								
									PK	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 11	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 4								
									BU	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 5	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 8								
									RD	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 13	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 7								
									BK	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 7	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 9								
									VT	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 14	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 10								
									SH	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -CN131 SH	=FU1.2025 +FKA1-MTR101 SH								
									=2025-W171	JZ-602-CY	3 G AWG14	4	0	0.0	0900190283	carousel filler		1	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -K171 3
2	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -K171 4	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B-																	
PE	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB52 GND PE	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 /																	
SH	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -TB52 SH	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101 SH																	

A

B

C

D

E

F

version/

02



client
Legunias Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKB

sheet
09
3.9.66

989

9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	A	
										KA003 cable	TY001 type
1	=.2030-W101	Konf.Ltg.F1 PESH	8x0.0 mm²	9	0	0.0					
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11	=.2030-W102	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0					
12											
13											
14											
15	=.2030-W111	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0					
16											
17	=.2030-W131	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0	0.0					
18											
19	=.2030-W132	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH 4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²	4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²	11	0	0.0					
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37	=.2035-W101	Konf.Ltg.Z PE SH	4x0.0 mm²	5	0	0.0					
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											



version/ 02
machine model
MODUL FILL HRS

client
Legunias Brewing Company

K123989-001
K123989

XKB

sheet 10
34/56

9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	A					
											KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	reserve
1	=.2040-W101	Konf.Ltg.F1 PESH	8x0.0 mm ²	9	0	0.0					discharge starwheel closer1	BN	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.V	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	4
2												BK	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.W	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	3
3												BU	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.U	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	1
4												GNYE	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 X5A.PE	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	2
5												WHRD	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 / _	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	B
6												WH	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 / _	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	A
7												WHGN	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B-	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	D
8												WHBU	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 X4A.B+	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	C
9												SH	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 SH	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	SH
10															
11	=.2040-W102	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0					discharge starwheel closer1 fan/ventilator	1	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -TB59A01 1.BC1+	=FU1.2040 +ALM1 -FN102	+
12												2	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -TB59A01 2.BC-	=FU1.2040 +ALM1 -FN102	-
13												PE	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND/PE	=FU1.2040 +ALM1 -FN102	PE
14															
15	=.2040-W111	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm ²	1	0	0.0					servo drive closer1	*	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -AFD101 X3.A	=FU1.2035 +SK1 -AFD101	X3.B
16															
17	=.2040-W131	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm ²	1	0	0.0					Speed monitoring discharge starwheel closer1	*	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -W131	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -F131	RJ45
18															
19	=.2040-W132	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH	4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm ²	11	0	0.0					discharge starwheel closer1	WH	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 2	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	11
20												BN	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 4	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	12
21												GN	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 1	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	5
22												YE	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 9	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	6
23												GY	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 3	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	3
24												PK	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 11	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	4
25												BU	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 5	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	8
26												RD	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 13	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	7
27												BK	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 7	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	9
28												VT	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 14	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	10
29												SH	=FU1.2040 +SK1 -CN131 SH	=FU1.2040 +ALM1-MTR101	SH
30															
31	=.2101-P111	Konf.Ltg.F1 SH	7x0.0 mm ²	8	0	0.0					probeHV ring bowl	WH	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 3.EM-/2	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
32												BN	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 4.EM+/1	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
33												GN	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 3.EM-/2	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
34												YE	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 3/1	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
35												GY	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 3.EM-/2	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
36												PK	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 4.EM-/2	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
37												BU	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 4.EM-/2	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
38												SH	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB82 SH	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -P111	
39															
40	=.2101-W101	JZ-602	4 G AWG14	4	0	0.0	7187360121				height adjustment system ring bowl	1	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 1	=FU1.2101 +FKA1-MTR101	U
41												2	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 2	=FU1.2101 +FKA1-MTR101	V
42												3	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 3	=FU1.2101 +FKA1-MTR101	W
43												PE	=FU1.2101 +KR1 -TB40 GND/PE	=FU1.2101 +FKA1-MTR101	PE
44															
45	=.2101-W109	JZ-602	4 G AWG14	4	0	0.0	7187360121				slip-ring transmitter	1	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB49A70 1	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701	U
46												2	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB49A70 2	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701	V
47												3	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB49A70 3	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701	W
48												PE	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB49A70 GND/PE	=FU1.0301 +FKA1 -W701	PE
49															
50	=.2101-W113	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0	0.0	0900018159				monitoring Guide	1	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A13 1.O+	=FU1.2101 +ELM1 -P113	1
51												2	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A13 2.O-	=FU1.2101 +ELM1 -P113	3
52												3	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A13 3	=FU1.2101 +ELM1 -P113	4
53												PE	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A13 GND/PE	=FU1.2101 +ELM1 -P113	_
54															
55	=.2101-W201	JZ-602	5 G AWG20	5	0	0.0	7187360102				height adjustment system1 centr.bell lift.cam	1	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A20 1.1I+	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN201	1
56												2	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A20 2.I-	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN201	2
57												3	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A20 3.I+	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN201	3
58												4	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A20 4.I-	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN201	4
59												PE	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A20 GND/PE	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN201	GND/PE
60															

A
B
C
D
E



machine model
MODULFILL HRS

eng. CAD
29.08.2013
Skalka

		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
date	CAD	KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	reserve	LA002 length	Insul length	KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	AD001 leads	VO004 of	NA002 to								
29.08.2013	Skalka	= .2101-W211	JZ-602	5 G AWG20	5	0	0.0	7187360102	height adjustment system2 centr.bell lift.cam		1	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A21 1.J1+	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN211 1								
											2	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A21 2.J-	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN211 2								
											3	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A21 3.J+	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN211 3								
											4	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A21 4.J-	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN211 4								
											PE	=FU1.2101 +SK1 -TB59A21 GND PE	=FU1.2101 +FKA1 -CN211 GND PE								
machine type	Krnpka	= .2102-W201	JZ-602	5 G AWG20	5	0	0.0	7187360102	height adjustment system1 Pressurisation zone guards		1	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A20 1.K1+	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN201 1								
											2	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A20 2.K-	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN201 2								
											3	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A20 3.K+	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN201 3								
											4	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A20 4.K-	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN201 4								
											PE	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A20 GND PE	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN201 GND PE								
filter	MODUL FILL HRS	= .2102-W211	JZ-602	5 G AWG20	5	0	0.0	7187360102	height adjustment system2 Pressurisation zone guards		1	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A21 1.L1+	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN211 1								
											2	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A21 2.L-	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN211 2								
											3	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A21 3.L+	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN211 3								
											4	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A21 4.L-	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN211 4								
											PE	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A21 GND PE	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN211 GND PE								
machine model	Krnpka	= .2801-W301	JZ-602	4 G AWG14	4	0	0.0	7187360121	filtration oil bath		1	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB49A01 1	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -MTR301 U								
											2	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB49A01 2	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -MTR301 V								
											3	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB49A01 3	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -MTR301 W								
											PE	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB49A01 GND PE	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -MTR301 PE								
client	Legunias Brewing Company	= .2801-W302	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0	0.0	0900018159	filtration oil bath oil pressure		1	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB59A01 1.D+	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -CN301 1								
											2	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB59A01 2.D-	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -CN301 5								
											3	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB59A01 3	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -CN301 2								
											PE	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND PE	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -CN301 GND PE								
cable assignment list	K123989-001	= .2801-W303	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0	0.0		filtration oil bath sensor		BK	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB89A01 3	=FU1.2801 +FKA1 -P303 4								
											BN	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB89A01 1.P+	=FU1.2801 +FKA1 -P303 1								
											BU	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB89A01 2.P-	=FU1.2801 +FKA1 -P303 3								
											WH	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB89A01 4	=FU1.2801 +FKA1 -P303 2								
equi.	K123989	= .4001-W151	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0	0.0	0900018159	speed control system discharge low		1	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A04 1.O+	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN151 1								
											2	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A04 2.O-	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN151 3								
											3	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A04 3	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN151 4								
											PE	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A04 GND PE	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN151 _/								
sheet	12	= .4001-W152	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0	0.0	0900018159	speed control system discharge long		1	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A05 1.O+	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN152 1								
											2	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A05 2.O-	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN152 3								
											3	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A05 3	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN152 4								
											PE	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A05 GND PE	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN152 _/								
K123989-001	K123989	= .4101-W101	JZ-602-CY	4 G AWG14	5	0	0.0	7187360180	discharge conveyor		1	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-DISC102 T1	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-MTR101 U								
											2	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-DISC102 T2	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-MTR101 V								
											3	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-DISC102 T3	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-MTR101 W								
											PE	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-DISC102 PE	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-MTR101 PE								
											SH	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-DISC102 SH	=FU1.4101 +TBB1-MTR101 SH								
XKB	sheet	= .4101-W102	TrayFlex II CY	4 G AWG14	5	0	0.0	0900071929	discharge conveyor		1	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -AFD101 U	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 L1								
											2	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -AFD101 V	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 L2								
											3	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -AFD101 W	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 L3								
											PE	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -AFD101 PE.1	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 PE								
											SH	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB40 SH	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 SH								
36/66	989	= .4101-W104	TrayFlex II	3 G AWG18	3	0	0.0	0900071922	discharge conveyor		1	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB59A01 1.D+	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 13								
											2	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB59A01 2	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 14								
											PE	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB59A01 GND PE	=FU1.4101 +TBB1DISC102 PE								



A
B
C
D
E
F

9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	reserve	LA002 length	Insul. length	KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks		AD001 leads	VO004 of			NA002 to					
1 =.4101-W111	LIY-CY	1x0.5 mm ²	2	0	0.0		7870305001	discharge conveyor		WH	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101 X3.1			=FU1.4101 +SK1 -AFD101 A					
										SH	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101 X3.6			=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB52 SH					
4 =.4101-W112	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm ²	1	0	0.0			discharge conveyor Ethernet - adapter		*	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM253 5			=FU1.4101 +SK1 -COM112 RJ45					
7 =.5205-P111	Konf.Ltg.F1 SH	7x0.0 mm ²	8	0	0.0			probe height adjustment system crowner		WH	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 4/2			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
										BN	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 3/1			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
										GN	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 2/1			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
										YE	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 1/1			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
										GY	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 2/2			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
										PK	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 1/2			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
										BU	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 3/2			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
										SH	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 SH			=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111					
15 =.5205-W101	JZ-602	4 G AWG14	4	0	0.0		7187360121	height adjustment system crowner		1	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -C101 2			=FU1.5205 +KN1 -MTR101 U					
										2	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -C101 4			=FU1.5205 +KN1 -MTR101 V					
										3	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -C101 6			=FU1.5205 +KN1 -MTR101 W					
										PE	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB40 GND/PE			=FU1.5205 +KN1 -MTR101 PE					
20 =.5205-W111	LIYCY	4x0.5 mm ²	5	0	0.0		7870305004	probe height adjustment system crowner		WH	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 8			=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 4/2					
										BN	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 6			=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 3/1					
										GN	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 4			=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 2/1					
										YE	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 0			=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 1/1					
										SH	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 /			=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82 SH					
26 =.5215-W051	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm ²	5	0	0.0			valve control valve288 crowner		WH	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO612 0			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO052 1					
										GN									
										YE	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO612 1			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO052 3					
										GY									
										PK	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO612 2			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO052 5					
										BU									
										RD	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO612 3			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO052 7					
										VT									
										BN									
										BK	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO612 4			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO052 9					
37 =.5215-W053	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm ²	5	0	0.0			valve control valve270 shower		WH	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO614 0			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO054 1					
										GN									
										YE	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO614 1			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO054 3					
										GY									
										PK	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO614 2			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO054 5					
										BU									
										RD	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO614 3			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO054 7					
										VT									
										BN									
										BK	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO614 4			=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO054 9					
48 =.5220-RTD173	Konf.Ltg.F8	3x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0			high-press.inject.syst. temperature		WH	=FU1.5220 +KKN+CVTR173 3			=FU1.5220 +KN1 -RTD173					
										RD	=FU1.5220 +KKN+CVTR173 1			=FU1.5220 +KN1 -RTD173					
										RD	=FU1.5220 +KKN+CVTR173 2			=FU1.5220 +KN1 -RTD173					
52 =.5220-W101	Silflex	3x1.5 mm ²	3	0	0.0		7186703120	high-press.inject.syst. heatingE176		BN	=FU1.5220 +KKN1 -TB40 1			=FU1.5220 +KN1 -HTR101 L					
										BU	=FU1.5220 +KKN1 -TB40 2.L0H			=FU1.5220 +KN1 -HTR101 N					
										GNYE	=FU1.5220 +KKN1 -TB40 GND/PE			=FU1.5220 +KN1 -HTR101 PE					
56 =.5220-W152	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0	0.0		0900018158	high-press.inject.syst. snifting		1	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN152 1			=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO624 1					
										2	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN152 2			=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO624 5					
										PE	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN152 PE			=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB52 GND/PE					

A

B

C

D

E

F

version/

02



Legunias Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKB

sheet

13

K123989

37/56

999

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	
KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	reserve	LA002 length	Insul. length	BE004 remarks	KRONES EDV no	VO004 of	AD001 leads	NA002 to
1 = 5220-W156	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0	0.0		high-press.inject.syst. pressure switch	0900018158	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412 10	1	=FU1.5220 +PV1 -CN156 1
									=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412 2	2	=FU1.5220 +PV1 -CN156 4
									=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB51 GND/PE	PE	=FU1.5220 +PV1 -CN156 /
5 = 5220-W158	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0	0.0		high-press.inject.syst. injection system closer	0900018158	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO624 3	1	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN158 1
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO624 7	2	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN158 2
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB52 GND/PE	PE	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN158 PE
9 = 5220-W173	LIYCY	4x0.5 mm ²	5	0	0.0		high-press.inject.syst. temperature	7870305004	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 5	WH	=FU1.5220 +KKN-CVTR173 5
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 1	BN	=FU1.5220 +KKN-CVTR173 6
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 7	GN	=FU1.5220 +KKN-CVTR173 7
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 9	YE	=FU1.5220 +KKN-CVTR173 8
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812 /	SH	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB82 SH
15 = 5220-W174	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	4	0	0.0		high-press.inject.syst. probe		=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO422 3	BK	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -P174 2
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO422 11	BN	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -P174 1
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO422 9	BU	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -P174 3
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO422 /	WH	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -P174 4
= 5220-W175	Konf.Ltg.F3 SH	8x0.0 mm ²	9	0	0.0		high-press.inject.syst. control valve		=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 5	YE	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 4
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 8	RD	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 8
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 2.AN-	BU	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 7
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 1.AN+	BN	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 2
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 3	WH	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 1
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 4	GY	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 5
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 6	GN	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 3
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 7	PK	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 6
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 SH	SH	=FU1.5220 +KPV1-SOL175 /
30 = 5220-W177	LIY-CY	2x0.5 mm ²	3	0	0.0		high-press.inject.syst. control valve	7870305002	=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 5	WH	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO864 1
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 6	BN	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO864 5
									=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51 SH	SH	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO864 /
34 = 5240-SOL121	Konf.Ltg.F3	2x0.0 mm ²	2	0	0.0		vibrator crowner		=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN122 1	BN	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL121 A2
									=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN122 2	BU	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL121 A1
37 = 5240-SOL202	Konf.Ltg.Z	2x0.0 mm ²	2	0	0.0		stopper crowner chute		=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52 3.B-/2	1	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL202
									=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52 3/1	2	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL202
40 = 5240-SOL203	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0		stopper twist tube		=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52 4.B-/2	1	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL203
									=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52 4/1	2	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL203
									=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52 GND/PE	PE	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL203 /
= 5240-W101	JZ-602-CY	4 G AWG14	5	0	0.0		sorter	7187360180	=FU1.5240 +SK1 -AFD101 U	1	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -MTR101 U
									=FU1.5240 +SK1 -AFD101 V	2	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -MTR101 V
									=FU1.5240 +SK1 -AFD101 W	3	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -MTR101 W
									=FU1.5240 +SK1 -AFD101 PE.1	PE	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -MTR101 PE
									=FU1.5240 +SK1 -TB40 SH	SH	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -MTR101 SH
= 5240-W112	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm ²	1	0	0.0		sorter Ethernet - adapter		=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM253 6	*	=FU1.5240 +SK1 -COM112 RJ45
52 = 5240-W121	JZ-602	3 G AWG16	3	0	0.0		vibrator crowner	7187360110	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN121 1	1	=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB40 1
									=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN121 2	2	=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB40 2.LOH
									=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN121 GND/PE	PE	=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB40 GND/PE
= 5240-W122	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	4	0	0.0		vibrator crowner		=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO414 0	BK	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P122 4
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO414 6	BN	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P122 1
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO414 4	BU	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P122 3
									=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO414 /	WH	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P122 2

A

B

C

D

E

L



K123989-001

XKB

sheet 14 38/55

date 29.08.2013

machine model Krupka

machine type MODULFILL HRS

client Lagunitas Brewing Company

cable assignment list K123989

equi.

0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9					
NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES EDV no		Abbott Insul. length		LA002 length		REC01 reserve		BIC04 leads used		AD001 leads		TY001 type		KA003 cable	
						closure supply		7187360101				0.0		0		4		4 G AWG20		JZ-602		= 5240-W161	
						lack at chute																	
						transfer plate																	
						crownier lack transfer																	
						vibrator twist tube		0900018158															
						central component unit																	
						lifting Powerlink																	
						bus Controller																	
						bus Controller		0900033296															
						bus Controller		0900033296															
						pressure switch operating air compr.-air distributor																	
						chamber malfunction dehumidifier1																	
						filter malfunction dehumidifier1																	



A

B

C

D

M

L

0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9					
NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES EDV no		AD002 Insul. length		LA002 length		REC01 reserve		BLC04 leads used		AD001 leads		TY001 type		KA003 cable	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -P110 4		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422 /		BK =FU1.0506		level probeLS110						0.0		4		4x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F2		=.7501-W110	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -P110 1		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422 7		BN =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -P110 3		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422 5		BU =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -P110 2		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422 1		WH =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -SS131 13		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422 10		1 =FU1.0506		product feed automatic		0900018159		0.0		0		4		4 G AWG18		JZ-602		=.7501-W131	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -SS131 14		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422 2		2 =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -SS131 24		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422 3		3 =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7501 +PV1 -SS131 /		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB51 GNDIPE		PE =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +FKA1 -PI120 1		=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 12.EM+/1		BK		pressure transmitter PT120 ring bowl															
		=FU1.7601 +FKA1 -PI120 3		=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72 13/1		BN =FU1.0520																	
						BU =FU1.0520																	
						WH																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -PI130 1		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO812 6		BK		pressure transmitter PT130 product feed pipe															
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -PI130 3		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO812 0		BN =FU1.0506																	
						BU =FU1.0506																	
						WH																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL200 +11		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO862 1		WH =FU1.0506		valve 200 press.regulat.system		7870305004		0.0		0		5		4x0.5 mm²		LIYCY		=.7601-W200	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL200 -12		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO862 5		BN =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL200 +31		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO432 6		GN =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL200 -32		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO432 0		YE =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL200 SH		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB81 SH		SH =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL201 +11		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO864 0		WH =FU1.0506		valve 201 press.regulat.system		7870305004		0.0		0		5		4x0.5 mm²		LIYCY		=.7601-W201	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL201 -12		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO864 4		BN =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL201 +31		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO432 10		GN =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL201 -32		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO432 2		YE =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL201 SH		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB81 SH		SH =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.8001 +KPV1 -IO012 1		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO622 0		WH =FU1.0506		valve control valve102 main shut-off valve2															
		=FU1.8001 +KPV1 -IO012 3		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO622 1		GN																	
		=FU1.8001 +KPV1 -IO012 5		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO622 2		YE =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.8001 +KPV1 -IO012 7		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO622 2		PK =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.8001 +KPV1 -IO012 9		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO622 3		BU =FU1.0506																	
						RD =FU1.0506																	
						VT																	
						BN																	
						BK =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.8001 +PV1 -P102C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO442 0		BK =FU1.0506		valve 102 main shut-off valve2															
		=FU1.8001 +PV1 -P102C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO442 6		BN =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.8001 +PV1 -P102C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO442 4		BU =FU1.0506																	
						WH																	
		=FU1.8001 +PV1 -P104C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO442 1		BK =FU1.0506		valve 104 by-pass															
		=FU1.8001 +PV1 -P104C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO442 7		BN =FU1.0506																	
		=FU1.8001 +PV1 -P104C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO442 5		BU =FU1.0506																	
						WH																	



Legunilas Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKB

sheet 17
4/1/56

0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES EDV no		AD001 leads		TY001 type		AD001 leads		KA003 cable		date	
=FU1.8020 +SK1 -IO012 1		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 0		WH		valve control valve260		ED001		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 2		Konf.Ltg.F1		10x0.0 mm²		=8020-W011		29.08.2013	
=FU1.8020 +SK1 -IO012 3		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 1		GN				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 1									
=FU1.8020 +SK1 -IO012 5		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 2		YE				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 3									
=FU1.8020 +SK1 -IO012 7		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 3		GY				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO652 3									
=FU1.8020 +SK1 -IO012 9		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -TB52 2.P-2		PK				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0503 +SK1 -TB52 2.P-2									
=FU1.8030 +KPV1 -IO012 1		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 0		BU				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 0									
=FU1.8030 +KPV1 -IO012 3		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 1		RD				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 1									
=FU1.8030 +KPV1 -IO012 5		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 2		VT				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 2									
=FU1.8030 +KPV1 -IO012 7		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 3		BN				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 3									
=FU1.8030 +KPV1 -IO012 9		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 4		BK				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO624 4									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P120C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 0		WH				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 0									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P120C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 6		GN				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 6									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P120C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 4		YE				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 4									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P121C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 1		GY				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 1									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P121C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 7		PK				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 7									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P121C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 5		BU				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 5									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P122C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 2		RD				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 2									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P122C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 10		VT				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 10									
=FU1.8030 +PV1 -P122C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 8		BN				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO444 8									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO012 1		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 0		BK				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 0									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO012 3		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 1		WH				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 1									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO012 5		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 2		GN				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 2									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO012 7		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 3		YE				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 3									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO012 9		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 4		GY				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO632 4									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO022 1		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 0		PK				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 0									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO022 3		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 1		BU				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 1									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO022 5		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 2		RD				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 2									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO022 7		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 3		VT				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 3									
=FU1.8040 +KPV1 -IO022 9		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 4		BN				KRONES EDV no		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO634 4									
machine model		machine type		filler															
Skala		Krupka																	
MODULFILL HRS																			
client		Lagunitas Brewing Company		cable assignment list															
equi.		K123989-001		K123989															
sheet		XKB																	
18		42/66																	



version/ 02

0		1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9																				
NA002 to			VO004 of			AD001 leads			BE004 remarks			ED001 KRONES EDV no			AB002 Insul length			LA002 length			RE001 reserve			BL004 leads used			AD001 leads			TY001 type			KA003 cable													
A	1	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P161C	0	-IO452	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 161 shut-off valve CO2			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	KA003	=8040-W161	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date														
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																					-IO452	6	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P161C									
																																						BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO452	4	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P161C	
																																														WH
B	7	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P162C	1	-IO452	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 162 partition CO2 / CIP			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8040-W162	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO452	7	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P162C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO452	5	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P162C		
																																													WH	
B	11	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P163C	2	-IO452	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 163 outflow in front of valve 162			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8040-W163	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO452	10	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P163C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO452	8	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P163C		
																																													WH	
C	16	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P164C	3	-IO452	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 164 partition inflow- outflow			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8040-W164	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO452	11	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P164C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO452	9	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P164C		
																																													WH	
C	21	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P171C	0	-IO462	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 171 shut-off valve sterile air			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8040-W171	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO462	6	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P171C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO462	4	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P171C		
																																													WH	
C	26	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P182C	1	-IO462	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 182 shut-off valve steam / CO2			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8040-W182	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO462	7	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P182C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO462	5	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P182C		
																																													WH	
D	31	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P183C	2	-IO462	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 183 shut-off valve steam / sterile air			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8040-W183	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO462	10	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P183C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO462	8	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P183C		
																																													WH	
D	36	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P184C	3	-IO462	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 184 outflow steam			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8040-W184	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO462	11	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P184C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO462	9	=FU1.8040	+PV1	-P184C		
																																													WH	
E	41	=FU1.8043	+KPV1	-IO012	1	-IO614	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	WH	valve control valve169 CO2 filter			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8043-W011	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm ²	5	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										GN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO614	1	=FU1.8043	+KPV1	-IO012	3									
																																						YE	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO614	2	=FU1.8043	+KPV1	-IO012	5
E	46	=FU1.8043	+KPV1	-IO012	4	-IO614	+KPV1	=FU1.0506	BK	valve 208 by-pass control valve 201			ED001	AB002	LA002	RE001	BL004	AD001	TY001	=8043-W208	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	3	0	0.0	29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	CAD	eng.	date															
										BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1																				-IO454	2	=FU1.8043	+PV1	-P208C										
																																					BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO454	10	=FU1.8043	+PV1	-P208C		
																																													WH	=FU1.0506



version/ 02

999

K123989-001

XKB

sheet 19
43/66

9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0																						
eng.	date	KA003 cable	TY001 type	AD001 leads	leads used	reserve	LA002 length	AB002 Insul. length	KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	AD001 leads	VO004 of	NA002 to																											
CAD Skala	29.08.2013	= 8045-W011	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm²	5	0	0.0		VED04#KRE001	valve control reserve	WH	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO642	0	=FU1.8045	+KPV1	-IO012	1																					
											GN																													
											YE	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO642	1	=FU1.8045	+KPV1	-IO012	3																					
											GY																													
											PK	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO642	2	=FU1.8045	+KPV1	-IO012	5																					
											BU																													
											RD	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO642	3	=FU1.8045	+KPV1	-IO012	7																					
											VT																													
											BN																													
											BK	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO642	4	=FU1.8045	+KPV1	-IO012	9																					
											machine model MODULFILL HRS	machine type filler	= 8060-W011	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm²	5	0	0.0		VED04#KRE001	valve control reserve	WH	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-IO402	11	=FU1.8060	+KR1	-IO012	1										
																						GN																		
YE	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-IO402	21	=FU1.8060	+KR1	-IO012	3																																
GY																																								
PK	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-IO402	12	=FU1.8060	+KR1	-IO012	5																																
BU																																								
RD	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-IO402	22	=FU1.8060	+KR1	-IO012	7																																
VT																																								
BN																																								
BK	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-TB72	13.EM-/2	=FU1.8060	+KR1	-IO012	9																																
client Legunians Brewing Company	cable assignment list	= 9201-W101	JZ-602	4 G AWG8	4	0	0.0	7187360150	VA001#G141	vacuum pump G141												1	=FU1.9201	+SK1	-TB42	1	=FU1.9201	+VP1	-MTR101	W1										
																						2	=FU1.9201	+SK1	-TB42	2	=FU1.9201	+VP1	-MTR101	V1										
											3	=FU1.9201	+SK1	-TB42	3	=FU1.9201	+VP1	-MTR101	U1																					
											PE	=FU1.9201	+SK1	-TB42	GND\PE	=FU1.9201	+VP1	-MTR101	PE																					
											K123989-001	K123989	= 9201-W103	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0	0.0	0900018158	VA001#G141	vacuum pump G141	1	=FU1.9201	+SK1	-TB52	1/1	=FU1.9201	+VP1	-MTR101	1										
																						2	=FU1.9201	+SK1	-TB52	1/2	=FU1.9201	+VP1	-MTR101	2										
																						PE	=FU1.9201	+SK1	-TB52	GND\PE	=FU1.9201	+VP1	-MTR101	PE										
																						K123989-001	K123989	= 9209-P/140	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH	6x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0	VED04#KRE001	pressure transducer PT140	GN	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-IO454	14	=FU1.9209	+FKA1	-PI140	-
																																BN	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-TB72	14.EM+/1	=FU1.9209	+FKA1	-PI140	+
																																BU								
																																WH								
																																BK								
YE																																								
SH	=FU1.0520	+KR1	-TB82	GND\PE	=FU1.9209	+FKA1	-PI140	SH																																
K123989-001	K123989	= 9209-W041	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm²	5	0	0.0	VED04#KRE001	valve control valve140	WH																						=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO652	0	=FU1.9209	+KPV1	-IO042	1	
										GN																														
										YE	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO652	1	=FU1.9209	+KPV1	-IO042	3																						
										GY																														
										PK	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO652	2	=FU1.9209	+KPV1	-IO042	5																						
										BU																														
										RD	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO652	3	=FU1.9209	+KPV1	-IO042	7																						
										VT																														
										BN																														
										BK	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO652	4	=FU1.9209	+KPV1	-IO042	9																						
										KXB	sheet	= 9209-W119	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0	0.0	BE012#M003	magazine/container maximum LS119 vacuum pump	BK	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO424	1	=FU1.9209	+VP1	-P119	4												
																				BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO424	7	=FU1.9209	+VP1	-P119	1												
BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO424	5	=FU1.9209	+VP1	-P119	3																																
WH	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO424	/	=FU1.9209	+VP1	-P119	2																																
20	44/56	= 9209-W140	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	3	0	0.0	BE012#M003	valve 140											BK	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO474	0	=FU1.9209	+PV1	-P140C													
																				BN	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO474	6	=FU1.9209	+PV1	-P140C													
																				BU	=FU1.0506	+KPV1	-IO474	4	=FU1.9209	+PV1	-P140C													
																				WH																				

A

B

C

D

E

F

version/

02



989

0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9					
NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES EDV no		Abbott Insul length		LA002 length		REC01 reserve		BLC04 leads used		AD001 leads		TY001 type		KA003 cable	
=FU1.9209 +PV1 -P141C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO474 1		BK		valve 141		EDV001		Abbott		0.0		0		3		4x0.0 mm²		Konf.Ltg.F2		= 9209-W141	
=FU1.9209 +PV1 -P141C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO474 7		BN																			
=FU1.9209 +PV1 -P141C		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO474 5		BU																			
				WH																			
=FU1.9209 +VP1 -B156 1		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO824 6		BK		temperature sensor TT156																	
=FU1.9209 +VP1 -B156 3		=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO824 0		BN																			
				BU																			
				WH																			
=FM1 +SK1 -TB99 1		=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 4/1		1		signal transmission customer		0900072095															
=FM1 +SK1 -TB99 2		=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 4/2		2																			
=FM1 +SK1 -TB99 3		=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 5/1		3																			
=FM1 +SK1 -TB99 4		=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 5/2		4																			
=FM1 +SK1 -TB99 PE		=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB99A01 GND/PE		PE																			
=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 9/1		=FU1.0597 +SK1 -IO812 8		WH		meter O2		7870305004															
=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 9/2		=FU1.0597 +SK1 -IO812 6		BN																			
=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 8/2		=FU1.0597 +SK1 -IO812 4		GN																			
=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB92 8/1		=FU1.0597 +SK1 -IO812 0		YE																			
=FU1.9702 +SK1 -TB82 SH		=FU1.0597 +SK1 -IO812 /		SH																			
=FU1.9704 +SK1 -DA201 5		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 3		WH		signal transmission container conveyor high-res.clock pulse		7870305002															
=FU1.9704 +SK1 -DA201 4		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 4		BN																			
=FU1.9704 +SK1 -DA201 /		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 SH		SH																			
=FM4 +SS -TB99		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 1		1		signal transmission container conveyor		0900071957															
=FM4 +SS -TB99		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 2		2																			
=FM4 +SS -TB99		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 3		3																			
=FM4 +SS -TB99		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 4		4																			
=FM4 +SS -TB99 PE		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 GND/PE		PE																			
=FM4 +SS -TB99		=FU1.9704 +SK1 -TB99A03 SH		SH																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.12/1		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 1.F+		WH		signal transmission Checkmat		7870305016															
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.12/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 2		BN																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.13/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 3		GN																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.14/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 4		YE																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.15/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 5		GY																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X13.5/1		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 6		PK																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X13.5/2		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 7		BU																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X13.5/3		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 8		RD																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.20/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 9		BK																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.21/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 10		VT																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.22/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 11		GYPK																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X8.23/4		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 12		RDBU																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X5.16/3		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 13		WHGN																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X13.7/1		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 14		BNGN																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X13.7/2		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 15		WHYE																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X5.16/2		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 16.G-		YEBN																			
		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A11 SH		SH																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X7.13/1		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 1		WH		signal transmission Checkmat		7870305007															
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X5.15/2		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 2.B-		BN																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X7.13/2		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 3		GN																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X5.15/3		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 4.BV1		YE																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X7.13/3		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 5		GY																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X5.26/3		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 6.BR2		PK																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 X5.28/3		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 7		BU																			
=FM12 +SK1 -A999 SH		=FU1.9712 +SK1 -TB99A12 SH		SH																			

version/

02



Legunias Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKB

sheet

21
45/66

999

0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9					
NA002 to		VO004 of		AD001 leads		BE004 remarks		KRONES ED001		Insul length		LA002 length		REC001 reserve		BLC004 leads used		AD001 leads		TY001 type		KA003 cable	
WH	=FU1.9712	+SK1	-TB99A13	1.GT			signal transmission Checkmat	7870305005				0.0	0	6			5x0.5 mm²	LIYCY	= 9712-W171				
BN	=FU1.9712	+SK1	-TB99A13	2.HT1																			
GN	=FU1.9712	+SK1	-TB99A13	3.HT2																			
YE	=FU1.9712	+SK1	-TB99A13	4.RT																			
GY	=FU1.9712	+SK1	-TB99A13	5.B-																			
SH	=FU1.9712	+SK1	-TB99A13	SH																			
1	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A01	1			signal transmission closure supply1	0900072095				0.0	0	5			5 G AWG14	TrayFlex II	= 9750-W101				
2	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A01	2																			
3	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A01	3																			
4	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A01	4																			
PE	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A01	GND/PE																			
1	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A02	1.F+			signal transmission closure supply1	0900071791				0.0	0	7			7 G AWG14	TrayFlex II	= 9750-W102				
2	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A02	2																			
3	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A02	3																			
4	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A02	4																			
5	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A02	5																			
6	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A02	6																			
PE	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A02	GND/PE																			
1	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A03	1			signal transmission closure supply1	0900071791				0.0	0	7			7 G AWG14	TrayFlex II	= 9750-W111				
2	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A03	2																			
3	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A03	3																			
4	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A03	4																			
5	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A03	5																			
6	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A03	6																			
PE	=FU1.9750	+SK1	-TB99A03	GND/PE																			
1	=FU1.9901	+SK1	-TB59A30	1			terminal strip	7187360122				0.0	2	3			5 G AWG14	JZ-602	= 9901-W1001				
2	=FU1.9901	+SK1	-TB59A30	2																			
3	=FU1.9901	+SK1	-TB59A30	3																			
4	=FU1.9901	+SK1	-TB59A30	4																			
PE	=FU1.9901	+SK1	-TB59A30	PE																			

A

B

C

D

E

F



client
Lagunitas Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKB

sheet

22
46/56

version/
02

999

0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
version/	02	machine model	MODULFILL HRS	machine type	filter	KA002 cable no.	VO004 of	NA002 to	TY001 type	AD001 leads	BL004 leads used	LA002 length	VA011 variant	KRONES EDV no	EDD001	BE004 remarks			
				29.08.2013	Krupka	1 =0501-W238	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM233	=FU1.0201+SK1 -A251	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				SE005&ST006 electr.comp.serv.mode socket			
						2 =0501-W243	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM242	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM243	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				DA067&AN125&ET051 Data line network connection Ethernet			
						3 =0501-W244	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM243	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM233	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				DA067&AN125&ET051 Data line network connection Ethernet			
						4 =0501-W253	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM252	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM253	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				FI017&AN125&ET051 Fieldbus Network connection Ethernet			
						5 =0501-W282	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM243	=FU1.0501+SK1 -CN142	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				DA067&AN125&ET051 Data line network connection Ethernet			
						6 =0501-W9001	=FU1.0501+SK1 -CN272	=FU1.2101+FKA1 -CN202	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0.0	A	0900058799		HO001#1&GL010&BU012 height adjustment system1 centr.bell lift.cam bus connector			
						7 =0501-W9002	=FU1.2101+FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2101+FKA1 -CN212	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0.0		0900058799		HO001#2&GL010&BU012 height adjustment system2 centr.bell lift.cam bus connector			
						8 =0501-W9003	=FU1.2101+FKA1 -CN213	=FU1.2102+FKA1 -CN202	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0.0		0900058799		HO001#1&SP120&BU012 height adjustment system1 Pressurisation zone guards bus connector			
						9 =0501-W9004	=FU1.2102+FKA1 -CN203	=FU1.2102+FKA1 -CN212	Profibus Fastcon	2x0.25 mm²		0.0		0900058799		HO001#2&SP120&BU012 height adjustment system2 Pressurisation zone guards bus connector			
						10 =0502-W012	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM253	=FU1.0502+SK1 -COM012	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				PO515&AN019 Point-I/O data communicat.board			
						11 =0503-W012	=FU1.0503+SK1 -COM012	=FU1.0502+SK1 -COM012	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				PO515&AN019 Point-I/O data communicat.board			
						12 =0503-W052	=FU1.0503+SK1 -COM052	=FU1.0503+SK1 -COM012	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				PO515&AN019 Point-I/O data communicat.board			
						13 =0506-W031	=FU1.0506+SK1 -CN031	=FU1.0506+KPV1 -CN032	Simatic Net	2x2x0.64 mm²	5	0.0	S	0900033296		ET063&AN019 Ethernet connection data communicat.board			
						14 =0507-W031	=FU1.0507+SK1 -CN031	=FU1.0507+KKN1 -CN032	Simatic Net	2x2x0.64 mm²	5	0.0	S	0900033296		ET063&AN019 Ethernet connection data communicat.board			
						15 =0520-W301	=FU1.6301+KR1 -CN404	=FU1.0520+KR1 -COM302	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				BU011&CO040 bus Controller			
						16 =0597-W012	=FU1.0597+SK1 -COM012	=FU1.0503+SK1 -COM052	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				PO515&AN019 Point-I/O data communicat.board			
						17 =0601-W101	=FU1.0601+SK1 -COM101	=FU1.0601+SK1 -COM102	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				AN125&ME074 connection media converter			
						18 =0601-W142	=FU1.0601+SK1 -COM102	=FU1.0601+SK1 -CN142	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				AN125&ME074 connection media converter			
						19 =0901-W101	=FU1.0901+SK1 -MMI103	=FU1.0901+KK1 -MMI102	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0	S			TO009# SDL touch screen SDL			
						20 =0901-W102	=FU1.0901+SK1 -TB59A10	=FU1.0901+KK1 -MMI102	JZ-602	5 G AWG16	5	0.0	S	7187360112		TO009# SDL touch screen SDL			
						21		=FU1.0901+KK1 -S011											
						22 =0901-W103	=FU1.0501+SK1 -COM233	=FU1.0901+SK1 -MMI103	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0				TO007# SDL touch screen SDL			
						23 =0901-W202	=FU1.0901+SK1 -TB59A12	=FU1.0901+KK1 -S011	JZ-602	18 G AWG16	18	0.0	S	7187360115		TA023 touch-button stripes			
						24 =0901-W401	=FU1.0901+SK1 -TB59A40	=FU1.0901+SU1 -CN401	JZ-602	7 G AWG16	7	0.0	S	7187360113		SA003 signal beacon post			
						25 =0901-W501	=FU1.0901+SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.0901+KK1 -S011	JZ-602	5 G AWG18	5	0.0	S	0900018170		TA023 touch-button stripes			
						26 =1101-W101	=FU1.1101+SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.0901+SU1 -SS203	SPIKA	12x0.5 mm²	12	0.0	S	0901971322		NO009&VO008 emergency stop machine table			
						27		=FU1.1101+SU1 -PB101											
						28		=FU1.1201+SU1 -PB114											
						29 =1101-W151	=FU1.1101+SK1 -TB59A03	=FU1.0901+KK1 -S011	JZ-602	5 G AWG18	5	0.0	S	0900018170		TA023 touch-button stripes			



		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
date	eng.	CAD	KA002 cable no.	VO004 of	NA002 to	TY001 type	AD001 leads	BL004 leads used	LA002 length	VA011 variant	EDD001 KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	A								
													29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala						
machine type	machine model	filler	B																		
MODULFILL HRS			C																		
client			D																		
equi.			E																		
sheet			F																		
1	=.1101-W152	=FU1.1101 +SK1 -TB59A02	=FU1.1101 +SU1 -FT152	SPIKA	12x0.5 mm ²	12	0.0	S	0901971320	NO099&SE056 emergency stop service door	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2	=.1201-W111	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS111	TrayFlex II	9 G AWG16	9	0.0	S	0900977628	SC042# 1&MA091&GE013 guard door 1 machine guards closed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3	=.1201-W113	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A11	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB112	JZ-602	7 G AWG16	7	0.0	S	7187360113	SC042# 1&EN076# /&VE220 guard door 1 release/unlock / Lock	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
4			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB113								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL112								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
6			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL113								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7	=.1201-W121	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A02	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS121	TrayFlex II	9 G AWG16	9	0.0	S	0900977628	SC042# 2&MA091&GE013 guard door 2 machine guards closed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
8	=.1201-W123	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A12	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB122	JZ-602	7 G AWG16	7	0.0	S	7187360113	SC042# 2&EN076# /&VE220 guard door 2 release/unlock / Lock	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
9			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB123								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
10			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL122								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL123								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
12	=.1201-W131	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A03	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -LS131	TrayFlex II	9 G AWG16	9	0.0	S	0900977628	SC042# 3&MA091&GE013 guard door 3 machine guards closed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	=.1201-W133	=FU1.1201 +SK1 -TB59A13	=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB132	JZ-602	7 G AWG16	7	0.0	S	7187360113	SC042# 3&EN076# /&VE220 guard door 3 release/unlock / Lock	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PB133								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL132								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16			=FU1.1201 +SU1 -PL133								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17	=.1202-W111	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -LS111	TrayFlex II	9 G AWG16	9	0.0	S	0900977628	SC042# 1&SE056&GE013 guard door 1 service door closed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18	=.1202-W113	=FU1.1202 +SK1 -TB59A11	=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PB112	JZ-602	7 G AWG16	7	0.0	S	7187360113	SC042# 1&EN076# /&VE220 guard door 1 release/unlock / Lock	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19			=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PB113								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20			=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PL112								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21			=FU1.1202 +SU1 -PL113								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	=.1501-W101	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS101	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	2	0.0				DR018&HA022 compr.-air press.monit. main air supply	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	=.1501-W102	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS102	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	2	0.0				DR018&HU005&AR003# <2bar compr.-air press.monit. lift cylinder operating air <2bar	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24	=.1501-W103	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO414	=FU1.1501 +KPV1 -PS103	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	2	0.0				DR018&HU005&UE002# >4bar compr.-air press.monit. lift cylinder excess pressure >4bar	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	=.1501-W142	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A10	=FU1.1501 +FKA1 -P142	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	ZE004 centring bell monit.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	=.1501-W203	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A14	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -CN203	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	RA002 back-up reject conveyor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	=.1501-W212R	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A20	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212R	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	4	0.0	S			RU005&VE005 back-up accumulation table	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28	=.1501-W212S	=FU1.1501 +SK1 -TB59A19	=FU1.1501 +TBB1 -P212S	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm ²	4	0.0	S			RU005&VE005 back-up accumulation table	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29											*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



version/ 02

989

Lagunitas Brewing Company

K123989-001

XKT

sheet

03
49/66

		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
date	eng.	CAD	KA002 cable no.	VO004 of	NA002 to	TY001 type	AD001 leads	BL004 leads used	LA002 length	VA011 variant	EDD001 KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	A								
													29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala						
machine type	machine model	filter	B																		
1	=.1701-W101	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101	LIYCY	5x0.5 mm²	6	0.0			7870305005	GE051&SH117 sensor simulation										
2	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -K113	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB52																			
3	=.1701-W171	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A02	=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P171	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	BE047# 1&E1003 container present 1 infeed											
4	=.1701-W173	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A04	=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P173	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	BR024# 1 rupture detect. system 1											
5	=.1701-W181	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A06	=FU1.1701 +ALM1 -P181	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0	S		RU010&VE015 revolution clock pulse closer											
6	=.1701-W184	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -TB59A09	=FU1.1701 +FKA1 -P184	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	BR024# 2 rupture detect. system 2											
7	=.2001-W202	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM233	=FU1.2001 +SK1 -CPU202	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			ZE040 central component unit											
8	=.2001-W241	=FU1.2001 +SK1 -COM241	=FU1.2001 +SK1 -CPU202	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			ZE040 central component unit											
9	=.2001-W321	=FU1.2001 +SK1 -COM241	=FU1.2001 +SK1 -PSU311	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			SP001&LE151 power supply unit power module											
10	=.2005-W101	=FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.Z PE SH	4x0.0 mm²	5	0.0			AN018&EN105 drive Emergency power supply unit											
11	=.2005-W111	=FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2001 +SK1 -PSU311	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			SP001&LE151 power supply unit power module											
12	=.2005-W132	=FU1.2005 +SK1 -CN131	=FU1.2005 +SK1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.F1 SH	4x2x0.0 mm²	9	0.0			AN018&EN105 drive Emergency power supply unit											
13	=.2010-W101	=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.F1 PESH	8x0.0 mm²	9	0.0	S		AU043&R1009 discharge starwheel rinser											
14	=.2010-W102	=FU1.2010 +SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -FN102	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0.0	S		AU043&R1009&LU001 discharge starwheel rinser fan/ventilator											
15	=.2010-W111	=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2005 +SK1 -AFD101	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			AN018&EN105 drive Emergency power supply unit											
16	=.2010-W131	=FU1.2010 +SK1 -W131	=FU1.2010 +SK1 -F131	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			GE232&AU043&R1009 Speed monitoring discharge starwheel rinser											
17	=.2010-W132	=FU1.2010 +SK1 -CN131	=FU1.2010 +ELM1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH	4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²	11	0.0	S		AU043&R1009 discharge starwheel rinser											
18	=.2015-W101	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2015 +ELM1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.F1 PESH	8x0.0 mm²	9	0.0	S		ZE063&R1009 Centre starwheel rinser											
19	=.2015-W102	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.2015 +ELM1 -FN102	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0.0	S		ZE063&R1009&LU001 Centre starwheel rinser fan/ventilator											
20	=.2015-W111	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2010 +SK1 -AFD101	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			AU043&R1009 discharge starwheel rinser											
21	=.2015-W131	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -W131	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -F131	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			GE232&ZE063&R1009 Speed monitoring Centre starwheel rinser											
22	=.2015-W132	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -CN131	=FU1.2015 +ELM1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH	4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²	11	0.0	S		ZE063&R1009 Centre starwheel rinser											
23	=.2020-W101	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2020 +ELM1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.F1 PESH	8x0.0 mm²	9	0.0	S		E1030&KA027 infeed starwheel carousel											
24	=.2020-W102	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.2020 +ELM1 -FN102	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0.0	S		E1030&KA027&LU001 infeed starwheel carousel fan/ventilator											
25	=.2020-W111	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2015 +SK1 -AFD101	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			ZE063&R1009 Centre starwheel rinser											
26	=.2020-W131	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -W131	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -F131	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			GE232&E1030&KA027 Speed monitoring infeed starwheel carousel											
27	=.2020-W132	=FU1.2020 +SK1 -CN131	=FU1.2020 +ELM1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.F4 SH	4x2x0.0+2x0.0 mm²	11	0.0	S		E1030&KA027 infeed starwheel carousel											
28	=.2025-W101	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.2025 +FKA1 -MTR101	Konf.Ltg.Z PE SH	3x0.0+4x0.0 mm²	8	0.0	A		KA027&FU003 carousel filler											
29	=FU1.2025 +SK1 -K171																				



K123989-001

XKT

sheet 04
50/56

version/

02

989

		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
date	eng.	CAD	KA002 cable no.	VO004 of	NA002 to	TY001 type	AD001 leads	BL004 leads used	LA002 length	VA011 variant	ED001 KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	A								
													29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	machine model	machine type	filter	1	2	3
			1 = 2102-W201	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A20	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN201	JZ-602	5 G AWG20	5	0.0	S	7187360102	HO001#1&SP120 height adjustment system1 Pressurisation zone guards	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			2 = 2102-W211	=FU1.2102 +SK1 -TB59A21	=FU1.2102 +FKA1 -CN211	JZ-602	5 G AWG20	5	0.0	S	7187360102	HO001#2&SP120 height adjustment system2 Pressurisation zone guards	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			3 = 2801-W301	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB49A01	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -MTR301	JZ-602	4 G AWG14	4	0.0	S	7187360121	FI004&OE006 filtration oil bath	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			4 = 2801-W302	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.2801 +SU1 -CN301	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	FI004&OE006&OE004 filtration oil bath oil pressure	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			5 = 2801-W303	=FU1.2801 +SK1 -TB89A01	=FU1.2801 +FKA1 -P303	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0	S		FI004&OE006&SE025 filtration oil bath sensor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			6 = 4001-W151	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A04	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN151	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	LE007&AU005&KU007 speed control system discharge low	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			7 = 4001-W152	=FU1.4001 +SK1 -TB59A05	=FU1.4001 +TBB1 -CN152	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0	S	0900018159	LE007&AU005&LA022 speed control system discharge long	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			8 = 4101-W101	=FU1.4101 +TBB1 -DISC102	=FU1.4101 +TBB1 -MTR101	JZ-602-CY	4 G AWG14	5	0.0		7187360180	AU003 discharge conveyor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			9 = 4101-W102	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.4101 +TBB1 -DISC102	TrayFlex II CY	4 G AWG14	5	0.0	A	0900071929	AU003 discharge conveyor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			10	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB40									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			11 = 4101-W104	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB59A01	=FU1.4101 +TBB1 -DISC102	TrayFlex II	3 G AWG18	3	0.0	S	0900071922	AU003 discharge conveyor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			12 = 4101-W111	=FU1.1701 +SK1 -T101	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -AFD101	LIY-CY	1x0.5 mm²	2	0.0		7870305001	AU003 discharge conveyor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			13		=FU1.4101 +SK1 -TB52								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			14 = 4101-W112	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM253	=FU1.4101 +SK1 -COM112	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			AU003&ET051# -&AD008 discharge conveyor Ethernet - adapter	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			15 = 5205-P111	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82	=FU1.5205 +ALM1 -P111	Konf.Ltg.F1 SH	7x0.0 mm²	8	0.0			SO011&HO001&KR004 probe height adjustment system crowner	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			16 = 5205-W101	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -C101	=FU1.5205 +KN1 -MTR101	JZ-602	4 G AWG14	4	0.0		7187360121	HO001&KR004 height adjustment system crowner	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			17	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB40									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			18 = 5205-W111	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812	=FU1.5205 +KKN1 -TB82	LIYCY	4x0.5 mm²	5	0.0		7870305004	SO011&HO001&KR004 probe height adjustment system crowner	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			19 = 5215-W051	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO612	=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO052	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm²	5	0.0			VE044&VE007#288&KR004 valve control valve288 crowner	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			20 = 5215-W053	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO614	=FU1.5215 +KKN1 -IO054	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm²	5	0.0			VE044&VE007#270&AB044 valve control valve270 shower	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			21 = 5220-RTD173	=FU1.5220 +KKN1 -CVTR173	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -RTD173	Konf.Ltg.F8	3x0.0 mm²	3	0.0			HD003&TE009 high-press.inject.syst. temperature	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			22 = 5220-W101	=FU1.5220 +KKN1 -TB40	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -HTR101	Silflex	3x1.5 mm²	3	0.0		7186703120	HO004&HE004#E176 high-press.inject.syst. heatingE176	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			23 = 5220-W152	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN152	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO624	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0.0		0900018158	HO004&EN005 high-press.inject.syst. snifting	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			24		=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB52								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			25 = 5220-W156	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO412	=FU1.5220 +PV1 -CN156	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0.0		0900018158	HO004&DR004 high-press.inject.syst. pressure switch	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			26	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB51									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			27 = 5220-W158	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO624	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -CN158	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0.0		0900018158	HO004&E1066&VE015 high-press.inject.syst. injection system closer	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			28	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB52									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			29										*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



version/ 02

989

equi. K123989

XKT

sheet 06
52/56

client
Lagunillas Brewing Company

machine model
MODULFILL HRS

machine type
Krupka

Skala

		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0										
date	eng.	CAD	KA002 cable no.	VO004 of	NA002 to	TY001 type	AD001 leads	BL004 leads used	LA002 length	VA011 variant	EDD001 KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	A																	
													29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
machine type	machine model	filler	B																											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
			=5220-W173	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO812	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB82	LIYCY	4x0.5 mm²	5	0.0		7870305004	HD003&TE009 high-press.inject.syst. temprature																		
					=FU1.5220 +KKN1 -CVTR173																									
			=5220-W174	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO422	=FU1.5220 +KN1 -P174	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0			HC004&SC011 high-press.inject.syst. probe																		
			=5220-W175	=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51	=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -SOL175	Konf.Ltg.F3 SH	8x0.0 mm²	9	0.0			HD003&RV001 high-press.inject.syst. control valve																		
			=5220-W177	=FU1.5220 +KPV1 -TB51	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO864	LIY-CY	2x0.5 mm²	3	0.0		7870305002	HD003&RV001 high-press.inject.syst. control valve																		
			=5240-SOL121	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN122	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL121	Konf.Ltg.F3	2x0.0 mm²	2	0.0			VI002&KR004 vibrator crowner																		
			=5240-SOL202	=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL202	Konf.Ltg.Z	2x0.0 mm²	2	0.0			ST020&KO010&RI003 stopper crowner chute																		
			=5240-SOL203	=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -SOL203	Konf.Ltg.Z PE	3x0.0 mm²	3	0.0			ST020&WE003 stopper twist tube																		
			=5240-W101	=FU1.5240 +SK1 -AFD101	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -MTR101	JZ-602-CY	4 G AWG14	5	0.0	A	7187360180	SC002 sorter																		
				=FU1.5240 +SK1 -TB40																										
			=5240-W112	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM253	=FU1.5240 +SK1 -COM112	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			SC002&ET051# -&AD008 sorter Ethernet - adapter																		
			=5240-W121	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN121	=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB40	JZ-602	3 G AWG16	3	0.0		7187360110	VI002&KR004 vibrator crowner																		
			=5240-W122	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO414	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P122	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0			VI002&KR004 vibrator crowner																		
			=5240-W161	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO414	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P161	JZ-602	4 G AWG20	4	0.0		7187360101	VE013 closure supply																		
				=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB52																										
			=5240-W162	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO414	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P162	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0			MA033 lack at chute																		
			=5240-W163	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO412	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P163	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0			UE017 transfer plate																		
			=5240-W164	=FU1.5240 +KKN1 -TB52	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -P164	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0			KR004&MA006&UE003 crowner lack transfer																		
			=5240-W204	=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -IO622	=FU1.5240 +KN1 -CN204	JZ-602	3 G AWG18	3	0.0		0900018158	RU007&WE003 vibrator twist tube																		
				=FU1.0507 +KKN1 -TB52																										
			=6301-W202	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM233	=FU1.6301 +SK1 -CPU202	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			ZE040 central component unit																		
			=6301-W203	=FU1.6301 +SK1 -CPU202	=FU1.2001 +SK1 -COM241	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			HU019&PO502 lifting Powerlink																		
			=6301-W204	=FU1.0501 +SK1 -COM253	=FU1.6301 +SK1 -COM201	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			BU011&CO040 bus Controller																		
			=6301-W401	=FU1.6301 +FKA1 -CN401	=FU1.6301 +SK1 -CN232	Simatic Net	2x2x0.64 mm²	5	0.0	S	0900033296	BU011&CO040 bus Controller																		
			=6301-W403	=FU1.6301 +FKA1 -CN403	=FU1.6301 +SK1 -CN234	Simatic Net	2x2x0.64 mm²	5	0.0	S	0900033296	BU011&CO040 bus Controller																		
			=6301-W951	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO414	=FU1.6301 +KPV1 -PS951	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0.0			DR004&AR003&RI015 pressure switch operating air compr.-air distributor																		
			=6301-W952	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO414	=FU1.6301 +KPV1 -PS952	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0.0			KA081&ST009&LU010#1 chamber malfunction dehumidifier1																		
			=6301-W953	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO414	=FU1.6301 +PV1 -PS953	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0.0			FI002&ST009&LU010#1 filter malfunction dehumidifier1																		
			=6302-W201	=FU1.6302 +KR1 -TB53V1	=FU1.6401 +KR1 -CV401	JZ-602	5 G AWG16	5	0.0		7187360112	FU053&VE127# 1 filling valve contr. valve block 1																		



MODULFILL HRS

client
Lagunitas Brewing Company

equi. K123989

XKT

sheet
07
53/66

version/

989

		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1		0	
date	eng.	CAD	KA002 cable no.	VO004 of	NA002 to	TY001 type	AD001 leads	BL004 leads used	LA002 length	VA011 variant	EDD001 KRONES EDV no	BE004 remarks	A								
													29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	1	2	3	4	5	6
machine type	machine model	filler	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	B								
client	equi.	sheet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	C								
client	equi.	sheet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	D								
client	equi.	sheet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	E								
client	equi.	sheet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	F								
29.08.2013	Krupka	Skala	1 =6302-W211	=FU1.6302 +KR1 -TB53V1	=FU1.6401 +KR1 -CV411	JZ-602	5 G AWG16	5	0.0		7187360112	FU053&VE127# 11 filling valve contr. valve block 11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			2 =6302-W411	=FU1.6301 +KR1 -CN402	=FU1.6302 +KR1 -K411	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			FU053 filling valve contr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			3 =6302-W413	=FU1.6302 +KR1 -K411	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -COM302	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			BU011&CO040 bus Controller	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			4 =6302-W419	=FU1.6401 +KR1 -CV414	=FU1.6302 +KR1 -K411	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			FU053 filling valve contr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			5 =6401-W401	=FU1.6401 +KR1 -CV401	=FU1.6302 +KR1 -K411	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			FU053 filling valve contr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			6 =6401-W410	=FU1.6401 +KR1 -CV410	=FU1.6401 +KR1 -CV409	Konf.Ltg.F5	1x0.0 mm²	1	0.0			FU053&VE127# 9 filling valve contr. valve block 9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			7 =7001-W101	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -IO454	=FU1.7001 +FKA1 -B101	LIY-CY	2x0.5 mm²	3	0.0		7870305002	TE015# TT101&RI002 temperature sensor TT101 ring bowl	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			8	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			9	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB82									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			10 =7301-W011	=FU1.0503 +SK1 -IO644	=FU1.7301 +SK1 -IO012	Konf.Ltg.F1	10x0.0 mm²	5	0.0			VE044&RE001 valve control reserve	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			11	=FU1.0503 +SK1 -TB52									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			12 =7501-P151	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72	=FU1.7501 +FKA1 -P151	Konf.Ltg.F1 SH	7x0.0 mm²	8	0.0			RE022&NI001&SO011#1 control level probe1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			13	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB82									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			14 =7501-P152	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72	=FU1.7501 +FKA1 -P152	Konf.Ltg.F1 SH	7x0.0 mm²	8	0.0			RE022&NI001&SO011#2 control level probe2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			15	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB82									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			16 =7501-W100	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422	=FU1.7501 +PV1 -SOL100	LIYCY	4x0.5 mm²	5	0.0		7870305004	VE007# 100&NI001 valve 100 level	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			17	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO862									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			18	=FU1.7501 +KPV1 -TB81									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			19 =7501-W110	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422	=FU1.7501 +PV1 -P110	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	4	0.0			LE018#LS110&SOND&SOND level probeLS110	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			20 =7501-W131	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO422	=FU1.7501 +PV1 -SS131	JZ-602	4 G AWG18	4	0.0		0900018159	PR027&AU011 product feed automatic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			21	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB51									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			22 =7601-W120	=FU1.0520 +KR1 -TB72	=FU1.7601 +FKA1 -PI120	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0.0			DR026# PT120&RI002 pressure transmitter PT120 ring bowl	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			23 =7601-W130	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO812	=FU1.7601 +PV1 -PI130	Konf.Ltg.F2	4x0.0 mm²	2	0.0			DR026# PT130&PR012 pressure transmitter PT130 product feed pipe	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			24 =7601-W200	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO432	=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL200	LIYCY	4x0.5 mm²	5	0.0		7870305004	VE007# 200&DR005 valve 200 press.regulat.system	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			25	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO862									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			26	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB81									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			27 =7601-W201	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO432	=FU1.7601 +PV1 -SOL201	LIYCY	4x0.5 mm²	5	0.0		7870305004	VE007# 201&DR005 valve 201 press.regulat.system	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			28	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -IO864									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			29	=FU1.0506 +KPV1 -TB81									*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	



version/

02

989

K123989-001

XKT

sheet

08
54/56

